



QST

Official Journal of
ARRL
The national association
for **AMATEUR RADIO**

August 2003

devoted entirely to

AMATEUR RADIO

QST reviews

Yaesu FT-857

MF/HF/VHF/UHF
transceiver

ICOM IC-R5

hand-held receiver

60 meters:
Frequently Asked
Questions

The optimal
radial ground
system

A 15 and 10 meter
dipole curtain

An APRS
weather station
—not just
for paragliding

\$4.99 U.S. \$6.99 Can.



08>



Build a headphone
amp/constant
bandwidth filter



IC-PCR1000

TURN YOUR PC INTO A WIDE BAND RECEIVER WITH ICOM'S LITTLE BLACK BOX!

Now with
Bonito Software!

Volume
Squelch

Sound Card Controls

Modes
Memory Channels
Functions

Digital Decoder/DSP Functions
Filter Softening

100 kHz – 1.3 GHz†
AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW
Unlimited Memory Channels
Real Time Band Scope
IF Shift
Noise Blanker
Digital AFC
Voice Scan Control
Attenuator
Tunable Bandpass Filters
AGC Function
S Meter Squelch
CTCSS Tone Squelch
Computer Controlled DSP

Turn your PC into a Wide Band Receiver! ICOM's IC-PCR1000 uses the power of your computer to open a new world of listening and viewing pleasure. Compatible with most PCs and laptops running Windows™ software, the 'PCR1000 connects externally – in just minutes! The new Bonito software (BON CS40) expands and enhances the 'PCR1000's versatility with the following features:

Basic Radio Control functions with spectrum scope

Computer Controlled DSP for tailoring your audio with separate bass & treble controls

Filter Smoothing for the upper and lower ends of the audio spectrum

Notch Filter reduces annoying pops, buzzes, & other interference for a crisp, clear signal. Use the power of your computer's sound card DSP to bring out the beauty of the signal for hours of enjoyable listening

Digital Decoding Package transforms your computer into a decoding machine. You no longer have to purchase an external decoder for receiving non-encrypted digital modes. Digital Decoding allows you to decode: **RTTY**, **FAX** with Zoom, Synchronize, Slant Correction, Cut a Picture, Picture Invert and Rotate, **CW**, **SSTV** with Auto Sync, Slant Corrections, **Sitor-B**, **PSK31**

Audio Record function allows you to record your favorite radio programs, local traffic, or almost anything else with your computer's sound card and hard drive. Save for friends and family to listen at a later time

See your authorized ICOM dealer for more details.

download frequencies
www.icomreceivers.com
right from the web

New Windows™ OS? No problem! Updated ICOM software is now available for free download!
Download at www.icomamerica.com. Click Receivers>IC-PCR1000>IC-PCR1000 software (updated)

©2003 ICOM America, Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 425-454-8155. *Cellular frequencies blocked; unblocked versions available to FCC approved users. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6006

The world is waiting

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM®

Buy a New PRO Series Rig - Save \$200 & Get a Free PS-125!*

Meet the PROs!



IC-756PROII ADDITIONAL FEATURES

5" TFT Color Display • Separate RX Only Antenna Jack • Transverter I/O Port • Live Band Scope • Digital & Analog Meter • Dual Receive • Digital Voice Recorder

Let the power of 32 Bit DSP show you how to pull signals out of the dirt that old analog rigs can't. Icom's PRO series makes the difference between a successful QSO and a lost opportunity. See your authorized Icom dealer today to rediscover the fun & excitement of amateur radio.

- 32 Bit Floating Point IF DSP & 24 Bit AD/DA Converter • Selectable Digital IF Filter Shapes For SSB & CW • Improved 3rd Order Intercept Point • All Mode • CW Memory Keyer • VOX • Auto Antenna Tuner • AGC Loop Management • Auto & Manual Notch
- Digital Twin Passband Tuning • Built-in RTTY Demodulator & Decoder • And More



IC-746PRO ADDITIONAL FEATURES

LCD Display • 9600 Baud Packet Capable • Digital Meter • RX Audio Equalizer • SWR Analyzer • Sweeping Scope

ACCESSORIES



IC-PW1 1kW Linear Amplifier

- Remote Control Head
- 100% Duty Cycle
- Auto Antenna Tuner

Can be used with ANY HF, 6M, or HF/6M transceiver.



PS-125 DC Power Supply

- 25 Amps Continuous
- 13.8 V DC
- Quieter RF Operation

Smaller footprint - takes up less space, matches newer ICOM rigs.

SP-20 External Speaker

Equipped with four selectable audio filters. Can be connected to two transceivers.

SM-20 Desktop Mic

Provides high quality audio to the transceiver. Equipped with low frequency cut capability.

*LIMITED TIME OFFER. SEE PARTICIPATING AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR DETAILS.

©2003 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6171

Why not? You deserve it!

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM

MAHA®

Summer Deals!

Deal

1.



P/N: MH-C204F8AA22

POWEREX

Empowering Your Digital Life.

MH-C204F Kit Smart Charger

Advantages:

- Microprocessor driven intelligent rapid charger.
- Charge most batteries in about three hours.
- Charge two or four AA/AAA NiMH or NiCD rechargeable batteries.
- Condition and rejuvenate batteries.

Includes:

- One Smart Charger.
- EIGHT PowerEx AA 2200mAh NiMH rechargeable batteries.
- One AC adapter.
- One Car charger.
- Two battery carrying cases.

\$49.95

Deal

2.



P/N: MH-C401FS4AA22

POWEREX

Empowering Your Digital Life.

MH-C401FS Kit 100 Minute Cool Charger

Advantages:

- Charge AA / AAA NiMH or NiCD batteries in 100 Minutes Accurately and Coolly.
- Manually switch between 100 minute fast charge and 5 hour gentle charge.
- Charge 1, 2, 3 or 4 batteries.
- Unique FLEX negative pulse charging algorithm allows the battery to accept a more complete charge.

Includes:

- One 100 minute cool charger.
- Four PowerEx AA 2200mAh NiMH rechargeable batteries.
- One AC adapter.
- One Car charger.
- One battery carrying case.

\$49.95

Available at:



www.hamradio.com



www.AESham.com

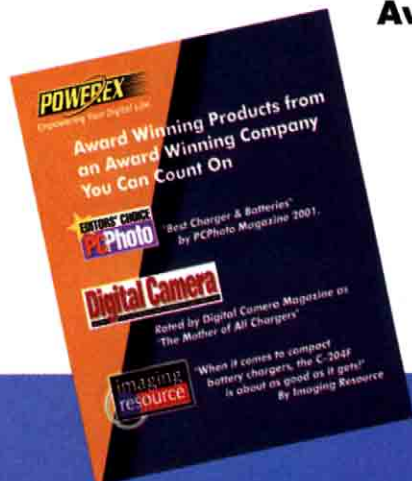
Austin Amateur Radio Supply
Associated Radio
ComDaC Radio
Durham Radio
Jun's Electronics
Lentini Communications, Inc.
Radio City, Inc.
Radioworld Inc.
Universal Radio, Inc.

<http://www.aaradio.com/>
<http://www.associatedradio.com/>
<http://www.comdac.com/>
<http://www.durhamradio.com/>
<http://www.juns.com/>
<http://www.lentinicomm.com/>
<http://www.radioinc.com/>
<http://www.radioworld.ca/>
<http://www.universal-radio.com/>

and other participating dealers

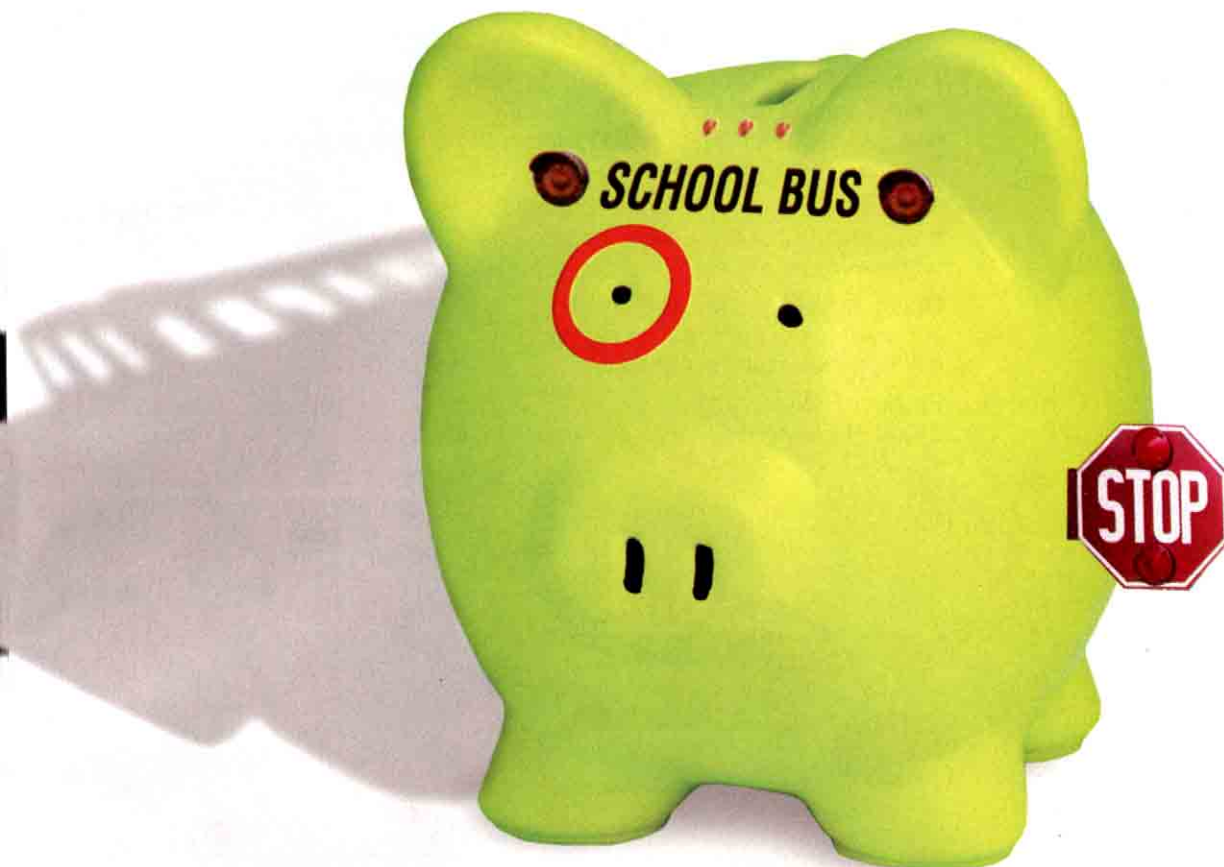
<http://ham.mahaenergy.com>

© MAHA Energy Corp. 2003



Ham radios sure have changed...

Icom will take you to school!



**ABC's? Nope. We're talking DSP. AGC. TOI.
And much more!**

Ham radio is a changing world. Join the Icom team in a relaxed, thought provoking seminar devoted to the latest in Icom gear and ham radio technology. There's a seminar coming soon to your area. Check with your local authorized Icom dealer for more details, or to schedule a "bus stop" for your club.

Your Friendly Icom Instructors



Ray
"Detention!"
Novak



Pat
"A's for everyone!"
Marcy



Ron
"Where's your hall pass?"
Ratino

School's in session!

www.icomamerica.com

**ICOM**[®]

CONTENTS

Technical

Mark J. Wilson, K1RO
Publisher

Steve Ford, WB8IMY
Editor

Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE
Managing Editor

Stuart A. Cohen, N1SC
Technical Editor

Larry D. Wolfgang, WR1B; Dean Straw, N6BV;
Robert Schetgen, KU7G
Senior Assistant Technical Editors

Ed Hare, W1RFI; Zack Lau, W1VT;
Mike Tracy, KC1SX; Mike Gruber, W1MG
Laboratory Staff

Brennan Price, N4QX
Product Review

Rick Lindquist, N1RL
Senior News Editor

Dave Hassler, K7CCC
Assistant News Editor

Steve Ewald, WV1X
Public Service

Dan Henderson, N1ND
Contests

Mary E. Lau, N1VH
At the Foundation

Dave Patton, NT1N
Amateur Radio World

Bernie McClenny, W3UR
How's DX?

Bill Moore, NC1L
DX Century Club

Eileen Sapko
VHF/UHF Century Club

John Troster, W6ISQ; Diane Ortiz, K2DO;
Stan Horzepa, WA1LOU; Paul L. Rinaldo,
W4RI; Al Brogdon, W1AB; John Dilks, K2TQN;
Rich Arland, K7SZ; H. Ward Silver, N0AX;
Kirk Kleinschmidt, NT0Z; Tom Williams,
WA1MBA; Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ
Contributing Editors

Michelle Bloom, WB1ENT
Production Supervisor

Jodi Morin, KA1JPA
Assistant Production Supervisor/Layout

Sue Fagan
Graphic Design Supervisor

David Pingree, N1NAS
Senior Technical Illustrator

Michael Daniels
Technical Illustrator

Joe Shea, Paul Lappen
Production Assistants

Ed Vibert
Proofreader

Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV
Sales & Marketing Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R
Marketing Manager

Debra Jahnke
Sales Manager

Joe Bottiglieri, AA1GW
Advertising Sales Representative

Kathy Capodicasa, N1GZO
Circulation Manager

In order to ensure prompt delivery, we ask that you periodically check the address information on your mailing label. If you find any inaccuracies, please contact the Circulation Department immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

See page 15 for detailed contact information.

Telephone: 860-594-0200

Fax: 860-594-0259

28 Amateur Radio, Paragliding and an APRS Weather Station

Since paragliders (and the rest of us) are at the mercy of the weather, W9IF designed an APRS weather station that provides weather information for a remote site. *Richard Parry, W9IF*

34 A Dipole Curtain for 15 and 10 Meters

It was curtains for the author's old antenna after he installed a wire array that promises to be a great performer under less-than-ideal conditions. *Mike Loukides, W1JQ*

39 Optimum Radial Ground Systems

In pursuit of the ideal ground system, N4UU endeavors to answer the age-old question: how many are enough? *Robert Sommer, N4UU*

63 Product Review

Yaesu FT-857 MF/HF/VHF/UHF transceiver; ICOM IC-R5 hand-held receiver. *Brennan Price, N4QX*



43



News and Features

9 "It Seems to Us..." WRC-03

12 ARRL in Action

Section leaders successfully petition governors for Amateur Radio proclamations; WRC-03 underway in Geneva; it's hurricane-preparation time again in Florida; more. *Dave Hassler, K7CCC*

44 60 Meters: Frequently Asked Questions

—and the answers—about our new 5 MHz allocation. *Rick Lindquist, N1RL, and Ed Hare, W1RFI*

47 Hamvention '03: Friends, Forums and Frenetic Fun

New gear and old gear, new friends and old friends—and, of course, rain—converged on Dayton for the 52nd Hamvention. *Dave Hassler, K7CCC*

51 V3: A First for Me

A DXpedition pro and a first-timer team up to put Belize on the air—with memorable results. *Jim McCobb, W1LLU/V31JR*

69 Happenings

President Haynie testifies before Congressional subcommittee; FCC proposes additional 5 GHz spectrum for unlicensed use; nominees sought for ARRL Board of Directors; more. *Rick Lindquist, N1RL*

QST (ISSN:0033-4812) is published monthly as its official journal by the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Hartford, CT, USA and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: QST, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA

QST Workbench

53 The Doctor is IN

Interference from an unknown source; plastic for insulators; the LC-constant formula; more.

55 A "Clamped-Bandwidth" Gyrator Audio Filter

Larry Coyle, K1QW

Faced with a less-than-optimum receiver, the author designed this little audio filter to help bring the weak ones out of the noise.

58 Short Takes

MixW digital mode software

Steve Ford, WB8IMY

59 Hands-On Radio

Experiment #7—Voltage Multipliers

H. Ward Silver, NØAX

61 Hints & Kinks

A PIC programmer for all computers.

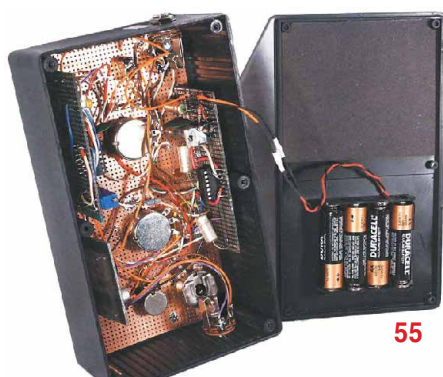
Robert Schetgen, KU7G



20



74



55



100

Operating

100 2003 January VHF Sweepstakes Results

Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ

103 2003 ARRL September VHF QSO Party Contest Announcement

Departments

Amateur Radio World	85
Coming Conventions	88
Contest Corral	91
Correspondence	24
DXCC Honor Roll	94
Feedback	83
Ham Ads	138
Hamfest Calendar	89
How's DX?	76
Index of Advertisers	158
New Products	43, 46, 103
Old Radio	81

Op-Ed	83
Public Service	74
QRP Power	84
Silent Keys	86
Special Events	92
Strays	80, 86
Up Front in QST	20
VHF/UHF Century Club Awards	93
W1AW Schedule	87
We're at Your Service	15
The World Above 50 MHz	78
75, 50 and 25 Years Ago	87



Our Cover

Having access to detailed weather information for a specific location can make all the difference to a paraglider...or to an emergency communicator after a severe storm. Richard Parry, W9IF, marries APRS and the Internet for his remote weather station, described in the article that begins on page 28. At the lower left, K1QW's unusual—and useful—gyrator audio filter. See page 55. Photos by Richard Parry, W9IF, and Larry Coyle, K1QW

US & Possessions: Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, is available to individuals at \$39. Age 65 and over, with proof of age, \$34. Licensed radio amateurs age 21 and under and the eldest licensee in the household may qualify for the rate of \$20. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$975.* Age 65 and over, \$850.* Membership and QST cannot be separated. Libraries and institutions, \$39 per year. Single copies \$5.

International

To compensate for additional postage for mailing outside the US, the following rates apply:

Canada: Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, \$49, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1225.* Libraries and institutions, \$49 per year.

All Other Countries: Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, \$62, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1550.* Libraries and institutions, \$62 per year.

*Payment arrangements available. Please write for details.

Membership without QST is available to the immediate family of a member living at the same address, and to anyone who is legally blind, for \$8 per year.

Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the US and for an equivalent amount in US funds.

Copyright © 2003 by the American Radio Relay League Inc. Title registered at the US Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos. Printed in the USA.

QST®, DXCC®, VUCC®, DX Century Club®, ARES® and Amateur Radio Emergency Service® are registered trademarks of the American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The ARRL and QST in no way warrant the products described or reviewed herein.

QST is available to blind and physically handicapped individuals on audio cassette from the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Call 1-800-424-8567.

Indexed by Applied Science and Technology Index, Library of Congress Catalog Card No: 21-9421.

hy-gain. Rotators

... the first choice of hams around the world!

Hy-Gain rotators are the first choice of hams around the world! Hy-Gain's world famous Bell Shaped Rotator™ design is the standard that other rotators are measured against.

Its bell construction gives you total weather protection for super reliable operation. Its super heavy duty steel gear drive gives you years of superior and trouble-free performance. Many Hy-Gain rotators still provide excellent service after over 25 years of outstanding performance. The last thing you want to fall apart is your rotator that's mounted on the top of your tower. You won't make any compromises when you buy and install high quality Hy-Gain rotators.

And we're the only manufacturer to offer a full line of rotators that are completely **MADE IN THE USA.**

HAM-IV, \$559.95. The heavy duty Ham-IV is the most popular rotator in the world! It is designed for medium size antenna arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area when mounted in-tower, or 7.5 square feet when mast mounted with an optional lower mast bracket. New alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI for maximum reliability. New low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees Fahrenheit. New wire-wound potentiometer gives reliable and precision directional indication, new ferrite beads reduce RF susceptibility, new Cinch plug connector plus 8-pin plug at control box (no screwdriver needed). Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength. Strong electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced antenna movement. Easy-to-use Control Box has illuminated directional meter with North or South center of rotation scale, separate snap-action brake and rotation switches. Uses low voltage control for safe operation. Accepts masts up to 2 1/16 inches diameter. Rotator size is 13 1/2"Hx8"D inches.

T-2X, \$649.95. Extra heavy duty Tailtwister antenna rotator! For large antennas up to 20 square feet wind load when mounted in-tower, or 10 square feet when mast mounted with optional support bracket. Triple 138 ball bearing race, strong electric locking steel wedge brake. Control Box has an illuminated directional indicator with North or South center of rotation scale, separate snap-action brake and rotation control switches. Accepts masts up to 2 1/16 inches diameter. Rotator size is 14 1/16"Hx9 7/16"D in.

CD-45II, \$389.95. Medium duty antenna rotator. Handles antenna arrays up to 8.5 square feet windload area when mounted in-tower, or 5 square feet when mast mounted with supplied lower support. Dual 48 ball bearing race, disc brake system. Control Box has an illuminated directional indicator with North or South center of rotation scale, separate snap-action brake and rotation control switches with disc brake release. Accepts mast sizes up to 2 1/8" diameter. Includes light duty lower mast support. Rotator size is 17 3/8"Hx8"D inches.

AR-40, \$289.95. Lightweight antenna rotator. Handles smaller ham antennas and large TV/FM antennas up to 3.0 square feet windload area when mounted in-tower, or 1.5 square feet when mast mounted using the supplied lower support bracket. Dual 12 ball bearing race, disc brake system. Silent, automatic control box -- just dial and touch for desired direction. Accepts mast sizes up to 2 1/8" diameter. Includes light duty mast support. Rotator size is 17 3/8"Hx8"D inches.

Call your dealer for your best price!

Rotator Specifications	T2X	HAM-IV	CD-45II	AR-40
Wind Load capacity (inside tower)	20 sq. ft.	15 sq. ft.	8.5 sq. ft.	3.0 sq. ft.
Wind Load (with mast adapter)	10 sq. ft.	7.5 sq. ft.	5.0 sq. ft.	1.5 sq. ft.
Turning Power (in pounds)	1000	800	600	350
Brake Power (in pounds)	9000	5000	800	450
Brake Construction	Electric wedge	Electric wedge	Disc brake	Disc brake
Bearing Assembly/How many	Tripl race/138	Dual Race/96	Dual race/48	Dual race/12
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate	Clamp plate	Clamp plate	Clamp plate
Control Cable Conductors	8	8	8	5
Shipping Weight (pounds)	28	24	22	14
Effective Moment (in tower)	3400 ft/lbs.	2800 ft/lbs.	1200 ft/lbs.	300 ft/lbs.

HAM IV

\$559⁹⁵

Suggested Retail



T-2X

\$649⁹⁵

Suggested Retail



CD-45II

\$389⁹⁵

Suggested Retail



AR-40

\$289⁹⁵

Suggested Retail



Free Hy-Gain Catalog

Nearest Dealer/Free Catalog . . . 800-973-6572

hy-gain.

Antennas, Rotators & Towers

308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA

Toll-free Customer Sales Hotline: 800-973-6572

• TECH: 662-323-9538 • FAX: 662-323-6551

<http://www.hy-gain.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. © Hy-Gain®, 2000.

DYNAMIC DIGITAL DUO



FREE
Operating Manuals
and Brochures
at kenwood.net

Messaging

Location

TH-D7A(G) / TM-D700A

Throughout the years, Kenwood has engineered many significant feature and hardware advancements that earned us the nickname "Pacesetter in Amateur Radio". Kenwood continues to show this leadership in advanced design and technology with the TH-D7A(G) handheld and the TM-D700A mobile dual-banders. Not only do our radios perform all the functions of any other radio, but you can also explore the exciting digital world of APRS™, which has become the fastest growing and most dynamic part of the hobby. Most Disaster Communication organizations use APRS™. Identifying someone's location with APRS™ can save a life.

The TH-D7A(G) and the TM-D700A are the only radios ever produced that have both built-in TNC and APRS™ operating software, allowing you to send and receive exact GPS positions. You can even send text messages over 144.390 MHz, an international APRS™ frequency. Position reports and two-way messaging can also be achieved over the Internet, across the country or around the world. Street level mapping can also be employed using a PC, palm device or GPS. And yes, the TM-D700A is great for receiving satellite packet!

Venture into the future of Ham radio today and experience Kenwood's "Dynamic Digital Duo". They may just be the excitement and enjoyment you have been waiting for!

KENWOOD
COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS

3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

03ARD-2253 #060703



ISO 9001

JQA-1205

Communications Equipment Division
Kenwood Corporation
ISO 9001 certification

INTERNET

Kenwood Website
<http://www.kenwood.net>
Kenwood Information
<http://ftp.kenwood.net>



The Performance Antenna

We Make it Simple ... But GOOD!

Most mobile antenna installations are notoriously inefficient and complex to install. Some are so big and cumbersome, they need guy ropes and special mounts to handle the wind load when under way. Some are single band only, others need a bag full of resonators for multi-band operation. Whips with automatic tuners or "screwdriver" types are nice, but even more cumbersome to install, usually requiring extra wiring and a controller.

The OUTBACKER eliminates these "big antenna" problems while providing efficient, multi-band performance in a rugged, lightweight, single whip design. Its sleek, low profile design allows use with standard 3/8-24 bases and trunk-lip mounts.

Fiberglass shaft construction, using a pre-tuned copper helical winding with clearly marked brass band taps at points along its length. A final coating of smooth epoxy resin and polyurethane, gives the OUTBACKER a toughness and durability not found in other brands, while making a really good looking mobile installation.

Changing bands is a snap; simply plug into the desired band tap and resume operating without changing whips, resonators, or re-tuning.

MODEL	BANDS	POWER	LENGTH	PRICE
OB 8	75-10M	300W P.E.P.	6 ft.	\$279.00
OB HP (HIGH POWER)	75-10M	500W P.E.P.	6 ft.	\$299.00
OB SPLIT*	75-10M	300W P.E.P.	6 ft.	\$299.00

*Breaks down into two 3 ft. sections, includes a cloth carrying pouch

TRI-SPLIT	Same as OB SPLIT except it breaks down into three 2 ft. sections, pouch included....			\$329.00
PERTH*	75-10M + WARC	150W P.E.P.	7.5 ft.	\$289.00

*The Most Efficient model for HF Mobile

PERTH PLUS*	75-10 + 6/2M	150W P.E.P.	6 ft.	\$299.00
--------------------	--------------	-------------	------------	-----------------

*Perfect for HF Radios with added 6 & 2 meter capability

STEALTH PLUS*	75-10 + 6/2M	150W P.E.P.	4 ft.	\$269.00
----------------------	--------------	-------------	------------	-----------------

*Perfect for HF Radios with added 6 & 2 meter capability

OUTREACH*	160-10M+ WARC	300W P.E.P.	12 ft.	\$399.00
------------------	---------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------

OUTREACH 500*	80-6M + WARC	500W P.E.P.	12 ft.	\$439.00
----------------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------

*OUTREACH and OUTREACH 500 perfect for use with the OUTPOST, below

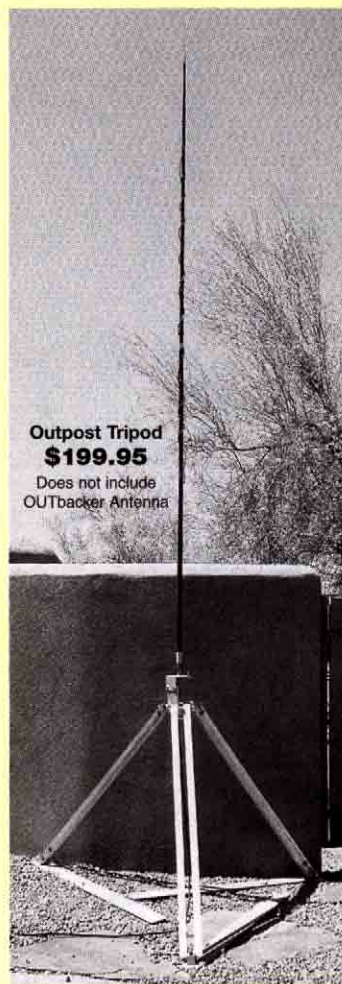
MARINER*	Marine/HAM*	150W P.E.P.	6 ft.	\$429.00
-----------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-----------------

*Marine: 2.182, 4.1, 6.2, 8.2, 12.4, 16.5, 22 MHz • HAM: 75, 40, 20, 17, 10M

Joey	80-2M + WARC	20W P.E.P.	50 in	\$249.00
-------------	--------------	------------	------------	-----------------

*Improves portable performance of FT-817 and other QRP rigs.

MicroMount	Desktop tripod for Joey, 8 in. tall with 12 ft. counterpoise	\$49.95
-------------------	--	----------------



**Outpost Tripod
\$199.95**
Does not include
OUTbacker Antenna

The OUTbacker and Outpost Tripod Antenna System

The Ideal Condo, Limited Space Antenna System

Providing Incredible DX Performance!



No Coils!
Just change
the Tap!

- A convenient method of utilizing OUTbackers for Base or Portable operation, just unfold and go! No radials. No control wires or motors. Does not require tools or cement mounting.
- The OUTbacker **Outreach** (12 ft. tall, 160-10 meters, 300 watts PEP) or the **Outreach 500** (12 ft. tall, 80-6 meters, 600 watts PEP) and the matching Alpha Delta Outpost ground coupler tripod is the total system.
- Spectacular efficiency results from careful OUTbacker design with center and 5/8-wave loading over a 12 ft. length and effective use of exclusive band taps.
- Added efficiency is accomplished by the "ground coupling" of the Outpost tripod. The 36 in x 3 in. ground feet on each leg combine to form a large capacitor which provides adequate ground coupling and eliminating the need for radials.
- Users report multi-band DXCC and WAZ results. On-site comparisons with several large commercial "no radial" trap verticals have shown that the OUTbacker/Outpost combination works the same or better in most cases.
- A mobile-type mount on top accepts a standard 3/8-24 antenna stud and PL-259 connector. The fold-over top bracket, allows the antenna to be easily removed or folded down for changing bands, or to be out of view.

Available thru Alpha Delta Dealers or Direct (Add \$8 S/H in U.S. - exports quoted)

Toll Free Order Line: (888) 302-8777



ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.



P.O. Box 620, Manchester, KY 40962 • Phone (606) 598-2029 • Fax (606)-598-4413

www.alphadeltacom.com

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE INC



The American Radio Relay League Inc is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, organized for the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio communication and experimentation, for the establishment of networks to provide communication in the event of disasters or other emergencies, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

ARRL is an incorporated association without capital stock chartered under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, whose voting members are elected every three years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the directors. The League is noncommercial, and no one who could gain financially from the shaping of its affairs is eligible for membership on its Board.

"Of, by, and for the radio amateur," the ARRL numbers within its ranks the vast majority of active amateurs in the nation and has a proud history of achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

A *bona fide* interest in Amateur Radio is the only essential qualification of membership; an Amateur Radio license is not a prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs in the US.

Membership inquiries and general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters; see pages 14 and 15 for detailed contact information.

Founding President (1914-1936)

Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW

Officers

President: JIM D. HAYNIE,* W5JBP,
3226 Newcastle Dr, Dallas, TX 75220-1640;
(214-366-9400); w5jbp@arrrl.org

First Vice President: JOEL M. HARRISON,*
W5ZN, 528 Miller Rd, Judsonia, AR 72081;
w5zn@arrrl.org

Vice President: KAY C. CRAIGIE, N3KN,
5 Faggs Manor Ln, Paoli, PA 19301; (610-993-9623);
n3kn@arrrl.org

Vice President: FRIED HEYN, WA6WZO,
962 Cheyenne St, Costa Mesa, CA 92626;
(714-549-8516); wa6wzo@arrrl.org

International Affairs Vice President:
RODNEY STAFFORD, W6ROD, 5155 Shadow
Estates, San Jose, CA 95135; (408-274-0492);
w6rod@arrrl.org

Chief Executive Officer: DAVID SUMNER,* K1ZZ

Secretary: DAVID SUMNER, K1ZZ

Treasurer: JAMES MCCOBB Jr, W1LLU

Chief Financial Officer: BARRY J. SHELLEY, N1VXY

Chief Operating Officer: MARK WILSON, K1RO

Chief Development Officer: MARY HOBART, K1MMH

Staff

Technical Relations Manager

Paul Rinaldo, W4RI

General Counsel

Christopher Imlay, W3KD

Production & Editorial Department

Manager: Steve Ford, WB8IMY

Sales and Marketing

Manager: Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV

Debra Jahnke, Sales Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R, Marketing Manager

Membership Services Department

Manager: Wayne Mills, N7NG

Field & Educational Services Department

Manager: Rosalie White, K1STO

Volunteer Examiner Department

Manager: Bart Jahnke, W9J

Business Staff

Business Manager: Barry J. Shelley, N1VXY

Comptroller: LouAnn Campanello

Information Services: Don Durand, Manager

Office Manager: Robert Boucher

*Executive Committee Member

"IT SEEMS TO US..."

WRC-03

The words on this page are being written in Geneva on June 23, as the third of four weeks of the 2003 World Radiocommunication Conference (WRC-03) gets underway. This issue of *QST* will not be printed and distributed until after the final gavel falls, on July 4. Thus the writer, who is in Geneva as a member of the observer team of the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU), is in a position similar to that of a sports writer who must describe the entire Super Bowl, having seen only the first half of the game. In fact it's even worse than that. There is no way to keep score at a WRC, where meetings work on the basis of consensus and not by vote; it would be foolhardy to predict the outcome of such a process halfway through. By the time you receive this issue of *QST*, as an ARRL member you will have had access to electronic news of the conference outcome for at least a week or two. Anything said here about where things stand at halftime will be stale news indeed.

So, what can we say about WRC-03? There are more than 2600 registered participants, although not everyone is staying for the full four weeks. Perhaps the most striking contrast to recent conferences is what is *not* happening. At WRC-97 in Geneva and WRC-2000 in Istanbul there were lavish receptions hosted by commercial satellite companies to which all participants were invited. There were no such receptions this year, a reflection of the declining fortunes of the telecommunications industry. The IARU traditionally hosts a reception for 150-200 key conference attendees and radio amateurs who are here in various professional capacities. We did so again this year, providing an island of stability in the boom-to-bust environment.

Still, a few companies were able to find room in their budgets to give away promotional items to delegates, including a couple of very nice, practical gifts. For our part, the IARU is distributing a unique but inexpensive WRC-03 lapel pin featuring the IARU diamond set against an Alpine landscape. We have been producing pins of this kind for many years and some delegates have amassed quite a collection. We are also distributing two different kinds of booklets in three languages, English, French and Spanish. The first contains the conference agenda with relevant resolutions and recommendations in a pocket-sized format that delegates find very useful. The second is a 24-page, full-color explanation of the spectrum requirements of the Amateur Service at 7 MHz.

The conference agenda contains 48 separate items, some of them quite important to future telecommunications development. You may well wonder whether the concerns of the amateur and amateur-satellite services are taken seriously in such a context. The answer is an unequivocal yes. In large part this is because the IARU and its member societies, working with their respective administrations as well as with the regional telecommunications organizations, have amassed a decades-long record of conducting

ourselves at least as professionally as any other interest group. Several of our representatives have been involved in ITU affairs for more than 25 years, including the past Director of the ITU Radiocommunication Bureau, Bob Jones, VE7RWJ, who is serving as a consultant to the IARU at the conference.

One minor agenda item of interest to amateurs was settled early. Revisions to Article 19 of the international Radio Regulations to provide greater flexibility for administrations to assign call signs to amateur stations were among the first decisions to make their way through first reading in the Plenary, which is the final authority at the conference. Administrations will be able to assign amateur stations call signs with suffixes containing up to four characters, the last of which shall be a letter, following the national identifier and the single numeral (the "call area" in the United States and some other countries) specified in the Radio Regulations. There is also a provision for even more than four characters on special occasions, for temporary use. The IARU team was relieved that this issue was resolved early and without using up too many conference resources, which are very limited owing to a budget crisis at the ITU that is related to the sorry state of the telecommunications industry.

While it is part of the larger issue of a complete revision of Article 25 that remains unsettled at this writing, there appears to be agreement among administrations on the elimination of the Morse code as a licensing requirement for HF. It is clear that the outcome will be to leave it to administrations' discretion whether or not to have a Morse receiving and sending requirement. The Morse code will not automatically be dropped from amateur examinations, but there is no doubt that in the next couple of years many administrations will consider doing so.

And what can we say about 40 meters? It has been among the most contentious issues of the conference. With regard to resolving the incompatibility between the amateur and broadcasting services there are three basic schools of thought. One wants to separate them completely over a sufficiently long period of time to ease the transition for broadcasters, with a bit of sharing between the amateur, fixed and mobile services to compensate for some of the impact caused by shifting the broadcasters upward in frequency into a fixed service band. The second wants no changes at all, believing that the benefits are not worth the disruption that would be caused. The third favors a middle ground, eliminating some but not all of the amateur/broadcasting overlap and expanding the amateur band in Regions 1 and 3 (outside the Americas) by 100 kHz over a long period of time. There are only a few days left for the differences to be resolved.

How will things turn out? As I write this, no one knows. By the time you read this, it will be common knowledge. We hope to have the full story in next month's *QST*—and we hope it has a happy ending!—David Sumner, K1ZZ **QST**

One Feedline! – No Issues! – Outstanding!



OB12-4

True mono-band performance in a multi-band array that's fed with a single feedline!

OB2-40

Extremely compact, high efficiency 2-element mono-band 40-meter Yagi.



All models use the OptiBeam Hi-Q coil in the 40-meter elements.



Next Generation Multi-band and Mono-band Yagis from OptiBeam

How do they work?

The patented "OptiBeam direct coupled driver feed system" plus the unique "OptiBeam 40-meter decoupling stubs" deliver superior performance. Compare them to any trapped, untrapped or log periodic multi-band antenna system.

Specifications (number of elements / free space gain in dBi per band)

Model	Boom	Elements	40 meters	20 meters	17 meters	15 meters	12 meters	10 meters
OB21-4	38'	21	3 / 6.87	4 / 9.43		5 / 10.16		9 / 10.67
OB12-4	25'	12	2 / 5.57	3 / 7.22		3 / 7.92		4 / 8.71
OB8-4M	20'	8	2 / 5.35	2 / 6.19		2 / 6.47		2 / 6.59
OB11-6	24'	11	2 / 5.52	2 / 6.29	2 / 6.68	2 / 6.98	2 / 6.27	2 / 6.95
OB2-40	18'	2	2 / 5.84					
OB2-40M	18'	2	2 / 5.31					

Additional models are available for a wide range of frequencies—and for every budget.
Visit www.arraysolutions.com/qst for the complete product line and pricing.

Want Even More Performance?

Select from OptiStack® packages which include one WXØB StackMatch® stack control system and the following choices of designed compatible arrays.

Contact us for special pricing on OptiStack packages

- **OptiStack 21L** – two OB21-4s and one OB16-3 tribander in the middle
- **OptiStack 21S** – one OB21-4 and one OB16-3 below it
- **OptiStack 12L** – two OB12-4s and one OB11-3 tribander in the middle
- **OptiStack 12S** – one OB12-4 and one OB11-3 tribander below it
- **OptiStack 12L** – two OB12-4s and one OB11-3 tribander in the middle

"Get a better beam for your money!"

OptiBeam multi-band antennas are strong and reliable, and will put a smile on the face of the most demanding ham.

PRODUCT AND PRICING DETAILS:
WWW.ARRAYSOLUTIONS.COM/QST

OPTIBEAM



Unequalled customer service!

Extreme Design Engineering Construction

Go ahead, take
your Alinco
transceiver to
the limits! Face
the heat of the
action with
confidence that
your equipment
was built to be
dependable
when it counts
the most.

Whether you're
a storm chaser,
emergency
responder,
disaster relief
volunteer, or the
first person on
the scene of an
incident, your
Alinco HT is
ready to make
things happen!



For Demanding Users *Like You!*

DJ-596T Mark II Dual-Band HT

VHF and UHF performance in a great looking package. Easy to operate with a large, backlit alphanumeric display, full-size control pad, powerful Ni-MH battery, 6 ~ 16 VDC auxiliary power input, up to 5 watts output. CTCSS encode+decode, DCS, wide and narrow FM modes and new super-accurate frequency stability that meets the toughest standards of demanding users! Want more? Check out the optional digital communications board and the many accessories tailored to your operating needs.



DJ-196T 2 Meter HT

This rugged VHF HT is built for heavy use and keeps coming back for more.

Put the power of 5 watts and 40 memories to work for you. The large alphanumeric display makes it easy to manage and the full-size backlit keypad makes field operations easy, with direct frequency input and clearly marked secondary functions. Nothing's held back, with autodial memories, DCS, CTCSS encode+decode, and even a built-in theft alarm!



DJ-296T 222 MHz HT

Finally! A 222 MHz HT that's affordable and built Alinco-tough. If you're not on 222, you're missing a band that's open for action. An amazing 160 memories allows you to store frequencies over a broad service area. This full-power HT sports a Ni-MH battery, external power port, high performance antenna, CTCSS encode+decode, DCS, autodial and more. Are you only using part of your privileges? Alinco can help you get on 222 MHz today!



DJ-496T UHF HT

From 430 to 450 MHz, your DJ-496T opens the door to amazing possibilities, from basic voice communications to controlling repeaters, remote bases, working through cross-band transceivers and more. The 40 memories come up on a large, alphanumeric display and the high capacity Ni-MH battery provides long-lasting power. CTCSS encode+decode, DCS, cable cloning and a host of optional accessories to suit your particular operating needs.

Are you ready for extreme operations?
You are if you're carrying an Alinco

www.ALINCO.com

Distributed in North America by ATOC Amateur Distributing LLC • 23 S. High St., Covington, OH 45318 • (937) 473-2840. Products intended for properly licensed operators. Permits required for MARS use. CAP use subject to equipment approval. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands.



ARRL in ACTION

YOUR membership at work

By Dave Hassler, K7CCC, dhassler@arrl.org

Section Leaders Successfully Petition Governors for Amateur Radio Proclamations

ARRL Section Managers, Public Information Coordinators and other volunteers in three states have seen their labors bear fruit with statewide proclamations honoring Amateur Radio. In New Hampshire, Gov Craig Benson proclaimed June "Amateur Radio Month," while Gov Mike Huckabee of Arkansas declared June 23 through 30 "Amateur Radio Week." In Massachusetts, Gov Mitt Romney declared June 28 "Amateur Radio Day." A number of other states have also chosen to honor hams with official proclamations, including Illinois, Maine, Nebraska and Oklahoma.

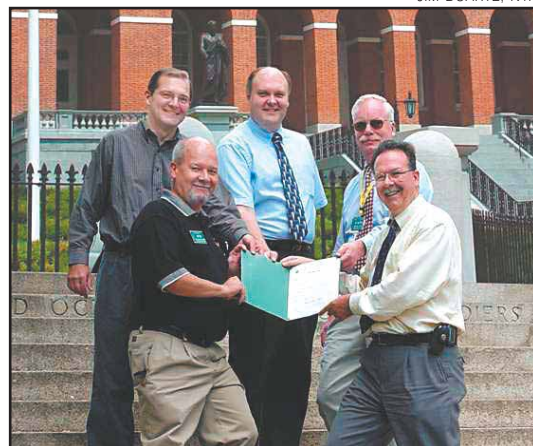
Huckabee designated June 23-30 to honor Arkansas amateurs, as 17 hams from 10 Arkansas Amateur Radio clubs looked on. The proclamation acknowl-

edges ham radio's value to the public by providing free emergency communication to state and local government. The proclamation urges the state's citizens "to pay appropriate tribute and respect" to the approximately 7000 hams in Arkansas. ARRL Arkansas Section Manager Dennis Schaefer, W5RZ, accepted the proclamation on behalf the state's amateurs.

Newly appointed Eastern Massachusetts Section Public Information Coordinator Jim Duarte, N1IV, was given the task of requesting a proclamation from Gov Romney by Section Manager Phil Temples, K9HI. In conjunction with Section Government Liaison Shawn O'Donnell, K3HI, and Massachusetts State RACES Radio Officer Tom Kinahan, N1CPE,

and several other hams, Duarte petitioned the governor with a letter and several press releases. The press releases outlined Amateur Radio involvement in many recent disaster situations, severe weather incidents and public service events, including the Boston Marathon.

"The packets contained a cover letter explaining what we wanted and why we were requesting this, the standard ARRL Field Day press release...and one we composed detailing Massachusetts Amateur Radio activities over the past nine months, stressing our volunteer role," Duarte said. He and his team also utilized a number of ARRL national news releases about hams volunteering for *Columbia* debris recovery and Amateur Radio's role in homeland security.



JIM DUARTE, N1IV

Clockwise from lower left are Jim Duarte, N1IV; Shawn O'Donnell, K3HI; Tom Kinahan, N1CE; Eastern Massachusetts SEC Mike Neilsen, W1MPN, and Phil Temples, K9HI. All were instrumental in making the proclamation honoring Massachusetts amateurs a reality.

New Hampshire governors have proclaimed "Amateur Radio Month" each June for the past 18 years. In the 2003 proclamation, Benson urged all citizens "to recognize the exemplary and voluntary contributions of our radio

amateurs [who] provide a backup communications link in times of disaster." The document notes the value of New Hampshire ARES to the state and the special role amateurs play as international goodwill ambassadors.

Stressing Hurricane Preparedness in Florida

Hams along the Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic Ocean in the US know a thing or two about hurricanes; bordering both bodies of water, Floridians might know a thing or four. West Central Florida Section PIC Jack Doyle, WX1JAD, was one of five guest speakers at the annual Hurricane Preparedness Seminar sponsored by the City of Venice on May 9. Jim Frey, W8ISZ, and John Palmer, K4JP, were also on hand to answer questions after the presentation. Doyle was part of a panel that included county emergency officials, a local meteorologist and a representative from the American Red Cross.

WCF Section Manager Dave Armbrust, AE4MR, spoke at the Governor's Hurricane Conference June 9-13 at the Tampa Convention Center. A free Amateur Radio seminar was given to attendees and the public June 10. Speakers from all over the state were there, along with representatives from all three Florida ARRL sections.



DAVE ARMBRUST, AE4MR

From left, Ron Wetjen, WD4AHZ; Jim Frey, W8ISZ; Dave Luehr, K9DAV, and John Link, K4II participate in the statewide "Hurricane Jay" 2003 drill June 4. All four are members of Sarasota County ARES/RACES. Over a dozen hams took part, putting in a combined 101 hours of work.

Just the FAQs for 60 Meters

Getting 60 meters is great, but now what? There are so many questions about how to get going on the five new channels that it's hard to know where to start. Well, have no fear! ARRL Lab Manager Ed Hare, W1RFI, and QST Senior News Editor Rick Lindquist, N1RL, have the answers to your questions in the article "60 Meters: Frequently Asked Questions," which begins on page 44 of this issue. The article covers legal modes, getting on frequency, measuring audio bandwidth, antennas, modifying gear, power limits, operating etiquette on a channelized band, what it means to have a "secondary allocation"—and more.

Amateur Interests Represented at WRC-03

The weather was plenty warm outside in Geneva, Switzerland, for the 2003 World Radiocommunication Conference (WRC-03), and the topics of discussion provided a little more heat to the Swiss atmosphere June 9 through July 4 as conference delegates pondered a number of international communication regulations, several of critical interest to Amateur Radio operators everywhere.

In a report sent after the first week of the conference, International Amateur Radio Union Secretary David Sumner, K1ZZ, said IARU staff—who cannot vote on issues, only observe the proceedings—worked behind the scenes to keep amateur issues in the forefront by talking with individuals and holding receptions for groups of key delegates. The top three issues of note for hams were 40 meter realignment, revision of the regulations governing the amateur and amateur-satellite services, and satellite-borne radar systems that work in the 70 cm amateur band.

Along with Sumner, IARU President Larry Price, W4RA; Wojciech Nietyksza, SP5FM; Michael Owen, VK3KI, and Ken Pulfer, VE3PU, made up the IARU Observer team. Past ITU Radiocommunication Bureau Director Robert W. Jones, VE7RWJ, served as a consultant to the IARU. A member of the IARU core team was assigned to follow each of the agenda items affecting Amateur Radio, but the greatest focus was on 7 MHz. Participating as official US delegates were ARRL Technical Relations Manager Paul Rinaldo, W4RI, and Technical Relations Specialist Jon Siverling, WB3ERA.

While details of decisions made at WRC-03 were not available at press time, IARU representatives worked hard to ensure that ham radio's issues and interests were kept before key decision-makers. The official documents of the conference are on the Web at www.itu.int/ITU-R/conferences/wrc/wrc-03/index.asp. Also, visit the ARRL Web site to find Amateur Radio-oriented details of this critical conference; a full report on the decisions affecting amateurs and what they mean to hams will appear in the September issue of *QST*.

ARRL President Testifies Before House Subcommittee

ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, said Amateur Radio was well received at a June 11 hearing in Washington, DC, called "The Spectrum Needs of Our Nation's First Responders." And he ought to know: he was there to represent the interests of all US amateurs by giving testimony to a Congressional subcommittee.

Invited to testify by US House Energy and Commerce Committee chair Rep Billy Tauzin (R-LA), Haynie said that many lawmakers on Capitol Hill have noted the importance of Amateur Radio. "Especially since September 11, 2001, I've found that Congress, in general, is very amenable and agreeable to listening to me talk about Amateur Radio," he said. "I told the subcommittee that hams are vital in terms of helping to provide agency interoperability during an emergency."

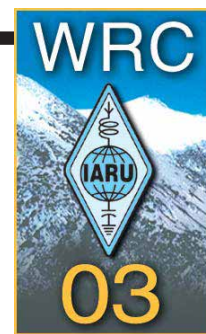
Although he'd never previously testified before a Congressional committee, Haynie said the opportunity to speak was not one to be passed up. "It's an interesting process, listening to this Gordian knot untangle as the committee hears testimony," he added. "The committee heard a lot of emergency first responders, and it has formidable problems to address. As hams, we know about repeater coordination and adjacent channel interference.... We're a vital part of our nation's communication fabric."

Haynie was among 11 witnesses on the panel, which included numerous leaders in emergency response and communications, and governmental agencies. He testified on behalf of the Spectrum Protection Act of 2003, HR 713, which would require the FCC to provide hams with equivalent replacement spectrum, should any existing frequencies be reallocated to other services. Along with several other panel members, he attested to the utility of Amateur Radio in times of disaster. For the full details of the hearing, see the "Happenings" column, elsewhere in this issue.



DEREK RIKER, KB3JLF

At left, ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, chats with Rep Michael Bilirakis (R-FL) before the hearing begins, while Bilirakis' chief of staff Rebecca Hyder listens in. Bilirakis, who is the sponsor of HR 713—The Spectrum Protection Act of 2003—initiated Haynie's appearance in Washington, DC, by recommending him to the committee chair as a witness.



If You Want to Catch a Fish...

Putting together an Amateur Radio display that catches the eye and holds the interest is no mean feat. One guy who's set up an effective booth is West Virginia Section Manager Hal Turley, KC8FS. Turley's display includes handouts and other literature, posters, computer programs and ARRL's *Amateur Radio Today* video presentation, featuring former CBS News editor and anchor Walter Cronkite, KB2GSD. And it's clear that Turley knows it's not just the material, but also the presentation that counts.

"I use several eye-catching posters that I got from the ARRL Web site and had enlarged and mounted on foamcore," Turley said. "I also purchased several plastic pamphlet and file holders to keep a clean tabletop. It really looks a lot more professional than simply having the information out on a table all helter-skelter."

Turley also uses the package of hamfest materials available to section volunteers through ARRL Headquarters. "The League does a terrific job with its publications and printed information," he said. "The [ARRL] hamfest package...covers about everything." When he travels to local clubs or hamfests with West Virginia SEC Mac McMillian, W8XF, Turley usually totes along a couple of *PowerPoint* presentations and projector that outlines the ARRL Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) structure and emergency communication, in general.

All of this traditional and digital graphical content leads to the most important part of promoting Amateur Radio: talking with people. "It's so important to make face-to-face contact with the other hams in our state, both members and non-members," Turley stated. "We need to be accessible and present a personal touch when representing ARRL in our section."

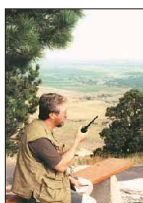
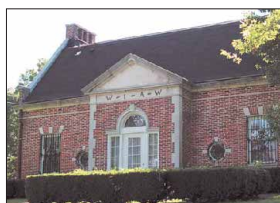
HAL TURLEY, KC8FS



West Virginia SM Hal Turley, KC8FS, collected material from a variety of sources to create a traveling display that is both professional looking and eye catching.

Guide to ARRL Member Services

ARRL, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494



www.arrl.org/services.html/



860-594-0200

Technical and Regulatory Information Services

A wealth of problem-solving information is available to you on the ARRLWeb at www.arrl.org/tis/. Can't find the answer there? Call the Technical Information Service at 860-594-0214 from 9 AM to 4 PM Eastern Time, or e-mail tis@arrl.org.

Do you have a question about FCC Rules or local antenna restrictions? See the Regulatory Information Branch on the Web, call 860-594-0236 or e-mail reginfo@arrl.org.

ARRLWeb www.arrl.org

Log on for news, information and ARRL services. Members have access to special ARRL Web site features. Place free classified ads. Download and view *QST* product reviews and search the on-line periodicals index.

ARRL E-mail Forwarding

Life in cyberspace is easier when you have your own arrl.net e-mail address. When you switch Internet Service Providers, all you have to do is let us know and we'll change your e-mail forwarding automatically. You're spared the hassle of having to tell everyone that you've changed addresses! Sign up on the Web at www.arrl.org/members-only/emailfwd.html.

ARRL News

The ARRL News service is the most credible source of news for the amateur community. Breaking stories are available on the ARRLWeb. You can also listen to ARRL Audio News on the Web, or by telephone at 860-594-0384. Have a news tip? E-mail n1rl@arrl.org.

QSL Service

The most economical way to send and receive QSL cards throughout the world is through the ARRL QSL Service.

Educational Materials

A complete line of educational materials are available to schools, clubs and individuals.

Write for *QST*

We're always looking for articles of interest to amateurs. See our Author's Guide at www.arrl.org/qst/aguide/. If you have questions, or wish to submit an article for consideration, send an e-mail to qst@arrl.org or simply mail your article to *QST* c/o ARRL Hq.

Books, Software and Operating Resources

You can rely on ARRL for the very best publications and products: license manuals, circuit design and project resources, antenna construction ideas, and more. Shop online or locate a dealer near you at www.arrl.org/shop. What's the secret for making great publications even better?—**We listen to you!** E-mail your publications feedback, suggestions and product ideas to pubsfdbk@arrl.org.

Insurance

The ARRL "All Risk" Ham Radio Equipment Insurance Plan provides protection from loss or damage to your amateur station and mobile equipment by theft, accident, fire, flood, tornado, and other natural disasters. Antennas rotators and towers can be insured too. Call 860-594-0211.

DXCC/VUCC

The DX Century Club and VHF/UHF Century Club award programs are among the most popular Amateur Radio awards in the world.

Volunteer Examiner Coordinator (VEC)

Are you looking for a place to take your license exam? Do you have questions about the examination process? The ARRL VEC network is the largest in the nation.

Trust in Advertising

ARRL's advertising acceptance process is a unique and respected service provided to both members and advertisers. The ARRL Lab regularly evaluates products for acceptable construction quality, safety, compliance with FCC requirements and performance claims. Members rely on *QST* and other ARRL publications to locate reputable suppliers of Amateur Radio equipment and services.

ARRL Foundation

This is your source for scholarships and other financial grant programs to support Amateur Radio. See www.arrl.org/arrlf/ on the Web or call 860-594-0230.

Interested in Becoming a Ham?

Phone toll free 1-800-326-3942, or e-mail newham@arrl.org. We'll provide helpful advice on obtaining an Amateur Radio license. See www.arrl.org/hamradio.html.

We're at your Service

ARRL Headquarters is open from 8 AM to 5 PM Eastern Time, Monday through Friday, except holidays. Call **toll free** to join the ARRL or order ARRL products: **1-888-277-5289** (US), M-F only, 8 AM to 8 PM Eastern Time.

If you're in Connecticut, stop by ARRL Headquarters for a visit and tour. Located at 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, HQ offers tours at 9, 10 and 11 AM, and 1, 2 and 3 PM Monday through Friday, except holidays. Bring your license and operate W1AW anytime between 10 AM and noon, and 1 to 3:45 PM.

If you have a question, try one of these ARRL Headquarters departments . . .

	Contact	Telephone	Electronic Mail
Joining ARRL	Membership Desk	860-594-0338	membership@arrl.org
QST Delivery	Circulation Desk	860-594-0338	circulation@arrl.org
Permission Requests	Maty Weinberg	860-594-0229	permission@arrl.org
Publication Orders	Sales Desk	860-594-0355	pubsales@arrl.org
Amateur Radio News	Rick Lindquist, N1RL	860-594-0222	n1rl@arrl.org
Regulatory Info	John Hennessee	860-594-0236	reginfo@arrl.org
Exams	VEC	860-594-0300	vec@arrl.org
Educational Materials	Educational Services	860-594-0267	ead@arrl.org
Contests	Dan Henderson	860-594-0232	contests@arrl.org
Technical Questions	ARRL Lab	860-594-0214	tis@arrl.org
DXCC	Bill Moore	860-594-0234	dxcc@arrl.org
Awards/VUCC	Eileen Sapko	860-594-0288	awards@arrl.org
Development Office	Mary Hobart	860-594-0397	mhobart@arrl.org
Advertising	Advertising Desk	860-594-0207	ads@arrl.org
Media Relations	Jennifer Hagy	860-594-0328	newsmedia@arrl.org
QSL Service	Martin Cook	860-594-0274	buro@arrl.org
Scholarships	Mary Lau	860-594-0230	foundation@arrl.org
Emergency Comm	Steve Ewald	860-594-0265	emergency@arrl.org
Clubs	Field Services	860-594-0267	clubs@arrl.org
Hamfests	Gail Iannone	860-594-0262	hamfests@arrl.org
Write for QST	Joel Kleinman	860-594-0273	qst@arrl.org

Can't find the department you're looking for? Call 860-594-0200 or e-mail hq@arrl.org. Sending e-mail to any ARRL Headquarters staff member is a snap. Just put his or her call sign (or first initial and last name) in front of @arrl.org. For example, to send mail to Martin Cook, QSL Service Manager, use n1foc@arrl.org or mcook@arrl.org. If all else fails, send a message to hq@arrl.org and it will get routed to the right person or department.



The ARRL Diamond Club

Includes
ARRL membership
Plus new yearly benefits!

Support ARRL's work
for Amateur Radio!

Contribute today by mail,
Online at:
www.arrl.org/diamondclub

Or call:
Mary Hobart, K1MMH
Chief Development Officer
860-594-0397

ARRL Division Directors

As an ARRL member, you elect the directors and vice directors who represent your division on ARRL policy matters. If you have a question or comment about ARRL policies, contact your representatives at the addresses shown.

Atlantic Division

BERNIE FULLER, N3EFN*
17668 Price Rd, Saegertown, PA 16433
(814-763-1529); n3efn@arrl.org
Vice Director: Bill Edgar, N3LLR
22 Jackson Ave, Bradford, PA 16701
(814-362-1250); n3llr@arrl.org

Central Division

GEORGE R. ISELY, W9GIG
736 Fellows St, St Charles, IL 60174
(630-584-3510); w9gig@arrl.org
Vice Director: Howard S. Huntington, K9KM
25350 N Marilyn Ln, Hawthorn Woods, IL 60047
(847-438-3452); k9km@arrl.org

Dakota Division

JAY BELLOWES, K0QB
997 Portland Ave, St Paul, MN 55104
(651-238-4444); k0qb@arrl.org
Vice Director: Twila Greenheck, N0JPH
3333 Owasso Heights Rd, Shoreview, MN 55126
(651-483-1214); n0jph@arrl.org

Delta Division

RICK RODERICK, K5UR*
PO Box 1463, Little Rock, AR 72203
(501-988-2527); k5ur@arrl.org
Vice Director: Henry R. Leggett, WD4Q
7335 Ginger Snap Cove, Memphis, TN
38125-4732 (901-757-0444); wd4q@arrl.org

Great Lakes Division

JIM WEAVER, K8JE
5065 Bethany Rd, Mason, OH 45040-9660
(513-459-0142); k8je@arrl.org
Vice Director: Richard Mondro, W8FQT
800 Dover St, Dearborn Heights, MI 48127
(313-730-2111); w8fqt@arrl.org

*Executive Committee member

Hudson Division

FRANK FALLON, N2FF
30 E Williston Ave, East Williston, NY 11596
(516-746-7652); n2ff@arrl.org
Vice Director: Stephen A. Mendelsohn, W2ML
318 New Milford Ave, Dumont, NJ 07628
(201-384-0570); w2ml@arrl.org

Midwest Division

WADE WALSTROM, W0EJ
7431 Macon Dr, Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
(319-393-8982); w0ej@arrl.org
Vice Director: Bruce Frahm, K0BJ
PO Box DX, Colby, KS 67701
(785-462-7388); k0bj@arrl.org

New England Division

TOM FRENAYE, K1KI*
PO Box J, West Suffield, CT 06093
(860-668-5444); k1ki@arrl.org
Vice Director: Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF
85 High St, Chelmsford, MA 01824
(978-250-1235); k1twf@arrl.org

Northwestern Division

GREG MILNES, W7OZ
740 SE 24th Ave, Hillsboro, OR 97123-7286
(503-648-6990); w7oz@arrl.org
Vice Director: Jim Fenstermaker, K9JF
10312 NE 161st Ave, Vancouver, WA 98682
(360-256-1716); k9jf@arrl.org

Pacific Division

BOB VALLIO, W6RGG
18655 Sheffield Rd, Castro Valley, CA 94546
(510-537-6704); w6rgg@arrl.org
Vice Director: Andy Oppel, N6AJO,
1308 Burbank St, Alameda, CA 94501-3946
(510-864-2299); n6ajo@arrl.org

Roanoke Division

DENNIS BODSON, W4PWF*
233 N Columbus St, Arlington, VA 22203
(703-243-3743); w4pwf@arrl.org
Vice Director: Rev Leslie Shattuck, K4NK
2312 E Ashton St, Seneca, SC 29678
(864-882-3985); k4nk@arrl.org

Rocky Mountain Division

WALT STINSON, W0CP
5295 E Evans Ave, Denver, CO 80222-5221
(303-770-3926); w0cp@arrl.org
Vice Director: Warren G. "Rev" Morton, WS7W
1341 Trojan Dr, Casper, WY 82609
(307-235-2799); ws7w@arrl.org

Southeastern Division

FRANK M. BUTLER JR, W4RH
323 Elliott Rd SE, Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548
(850-244-5425); w4rh@arrl.org
Vice Director: Sandy Donahue, W4RU
222 Briarhill Ln, Atlanta, GA 30324
(404-315-1443); w4ru@arrl.org

Southwestern Division

ART GODDARD, W6XD
2901 Palau Pl, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714-556-4396); w6xd@arrl.org
Vice Director: Tuck Miller, N26T
3122 E 2nd St, National City, CA 91950
(619-434-4211); nz6t@arrl.org

West Gulf Division

COY C. DAY, N5OK
RR 1, Box 254, Union City, OK 73090-9726
(405-483-5632); n5ok@arrl.org
Vice Director: Dr David Woolweaver, K5RAV
2210 S 77 Sunshine Strip, Harlingen, TX 78550
(956-425-3128); k5rav@arrl.org



ARRL Section Managers

The 15 divisions of ARRL are arranged into 71 administrative *sections*, each headed by an elected *section manager* (SM). Your section manager is the person to contact when you have news about your activities, or those of your club. If you need assistance with a local problem, your section manager is your first point of contact. He or she can put you in touch with various ARRL volunteers who can help (such as technical specialists). Your section manager is also the person to see if you'd like to become a section volunteer. Whatever your license class, your SM has an appointment available. Visit your section page on the Web at www.arrl.org/sections/.

Atlantic Division (DE, EPA, MDC, NNY, SNJ, WNY, WPA)

Delaware: Randall K. Carlson, WB0JJX, 121 Scarborough Park Dr, No. 10, Wilmington, DE 19804 (302-655-6179); wb0jjx@arrl.org
Eastern Pennsylvania: Eric Olena, WB3FPL, 284 Blimline Rd, Mohnton, PA 19540 (610-775-0526); wb3fpl@arrl.org
Maryland-DC: Tom Abernethy, W3TOM, PO Box 73, Accokeek, MD 20607 (301-292-6263); w3tom@arrl.org
Northern New York: Thomas Dick, KF2GC, 4 Jenkins St, Saranac Lake, NY 12983 (518-891-0508); kf2gc@arrl.org
Southern New Jersey: Jean Priestley, KA2YKN, 7158 Chandler Ave, Pennsauken, NJ 08110 (856-662-3587); ka2ykn@arrl.org
Western New York: Scott Bauer, W2LC, 1964 Connors Rd, Baldwinsville, NY 13027 (315-638-7551); w2lc@arrl.org
Western Pennsylvania: John V. Rodgers, N3MSE, 803 S Main St, Butler, PA 16001-6326 (724-287-0424); n3mse@arrl.org

Central Division (IL, IN, WI)

Illinois: Sharon Harlan, N9SH, 5931 Alma Dr, Rockford, IL 61108 (815-398-2683); n9sh@arrl.org
Indiana: James S. Sellers, K9ZBM, 54676 County Road 8, Middlebury, IN 46540-8710 (574-825-5425); k9zbm@arrl.org
Wisconsin: Donald Michalski, W9IXG, 4214 Mohawk Dr, Madison, WI 53711 (608-274-1886); w9ixg@arrl.org

Dakota Division (MN, ND, SD)

Minnesota: Randy "Max" Wendel, KM0D, 8539 Bryant Ave S, Bloomington, MN 55420-2147 (952-888-5953); km0d@arrl.org
North Dakota: Kent Olson, KA0LDG, 7702 Forest River Rd, Fargo, ND 58104-8004 (701-298-0956); ka0ldg@arrl.org
South Dakota: Richard L. Beebe, N0PV, 913 S Gordon Dr, Sioux Falls, SD 57110-3151 (605-332-1434); n0pv@arrl.org

Delta Division (AR, LA, MS, TN)

Arkansas: Dennis Schaefer, W5RZ, 181 Schaefer Dr, Dover, AR 72837-7923 (479-967-4372); w5rz@arrl.org
Louisiana: Mickey Cox, K5MC, 754 Cheniere-Drew Rd, West Monroe, LA 71291 (318-397-1980); k5mc@arrl.org
Mississippi: Malcolm Keown, W5XX, 14 Lake Circle Dr, Vicksburg, MS 39180 (601-636-0827); w5xx@arrl.org
Tennessee: Terry Cox, KB4KA, 110 Fisherville Rd, Collierville, TN 38017 (901-854-4191); kb4ka@arrl.org

Great Lakes Division (KY, MI, OH)

Kentucky: John D. Meyers, NB4K, 218 Cory Ln, Butler, KY 41006-9740 (859-472-6690); nb4k@arrl.org
Michigan: Dale Williams, WA8EFK, 291 Outer Drive, Dundee, MI 48131 (734-529-3232); wa8efk@arrl.org
Ohio: Joseph J. Phillips, K8QOE, 2800 Jupiter Dr, Fairfield, OH 45014-5022 (513-874-0006); k8qoe@arrl.org

Hudson Division (ENY, NLI, NNJ)

Eastern New York: Pete Cecere, N2YJZ, 378 Ohayo Mtn Rd, Woodstock, NY 12498 (845-679-9846); n2yjz@arrl.org
NYC-Long Island: George Tranos, N2GA, PO Box 296, Bellport, NY 11713 (631-286-7562); n2ga@arrl.org
Northern New Jersey: William Hudzik, W2UDT, 111 Preston Dr, Gillette, NJ 07933 (908-580-0493); w2udt@arrl.org

Midwest Division (IA, KS, MO, NE)

Iowa: Jim Lasley, N0JL, PO Box 5, Chillicothe, IA 52548 (641-935-4337); n0jl@arrl.org
Kansas: Ronald D. Cowan, KB0DTI, PO Box 36, LaCygne, KS 66040 (913-757-4455); kb0dti@arrl.org
Missouri: Dale C. Bagley, K0KY, PO Box 13, Macon, MO 63552-1822 (660-385-3629); k0ky@arrl.org
Nebraska: Bill McCollum, KE0XQ, 1314 Deer Park Blvd, Omaha, NE 68108 (402-734-3316); ke0xq@arrl.org

New England Division (CT, EMA, ME, NH, RI, VT, WMA)

Connecticut: Betsey Doane, K1EIC, 92 Mohegan Rd, Shelton, CT 06484-2448 (203-929-7759); k1eic@arrl.org
Eastern Massachusetts: Phil Temples, K9HI, Apt. 803, 125 Coolidge Ave, Watertown, MA 02472-2875 (617-331-0183); k9hi@arrl.org
Maine: William Woodhead, N1KAT, 68 Madison St, Auburn, ME 04210 (207-782-4862); n1kat@arrl.org
New Hampshire: Al Shuman, N1FIK, PO Box 119, Goffstown, NH 03045-0119 (603-487-3333); n1fik@nhradio.org
Rhode Island: Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, 30 Rocky Crest Rd, Cumberland, RI 02864 (401-333-2129); w1yrc@arrl.org
Vermont: Paul N. Gayet, AA1SU, 124 Macrae Rd, Colchester, VT 05446 (802-860-1134); aa1su@arrl.org
Western Massachusetts: William Voedisch, W1UD, 240 Main St, Leominster, MA 01453 (978-537-2502); w1ud@arrl.org

Northwestern Division (AK, EWA, ID, MT, OR, WWA)

Alaska: David Stevens, KL7EB, PO Box 113242, Anchorage, AK 99511 (907-345-6506); kl7eb@arrl.org
Eastern Washington: Kyle Pugh, KA7CSP, 5006 W Houston Ave, Spokane, WA 99208 (509-327-5039); ka7csp@arrl.org
Idaho: John J. Cline, K7BDS, 1475 Oriole Way, Boise, ID 83709 (208-376-6045); k7bds@arrl.org
Montana: Doug Dunn, K7YD, 216 Fiddle Creek Rd, Livingston, MT 59047-4116 (406-686-9100); k7yd@arrl.org
Oregon: Marshall D. Johnson Sr, KK7CW, 1645 9th Ave SE #171, Albany, OR 97322 (541-990-3127); kk7cw@arrl.org
Western Washington: Harry Lewis, W7JWJ, 10352 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98125 (206-523-9117); w7jwj@arrl.org

Pacific Division (EB, NV, PAC, SV, SF, SJV, SCV)

East Bay: Vacant
Nevada: Dick Flanagan, W6QLD, 2851 Esaw St, Minden, NV 89423 (775-267-4900); w6old@arrl.org
Pacific: Bob Schneider, AH6J, PO Box 131, Keaau, HI 96749 (808-966-8146); ah6j@arrl.org
Sacramento Valley: Jettie Hill, W6RFF, 306 Saint Charles Ct, Roseville, CA 95661-5008 (916-783-0383); w6rff@arrl.org
San Francisco: Leonard Gwinn, WA6KLK, 2960 Blackhawk Dr, Willits, CA 95490-9704 (707-459-1871); wa6klk@arrl.org
San Joaquin Valley: Charles P. McConnell, W6DPD, 1658 W Mesa Ave, Fresno, CA 93711-1944 (559-431-2038); w6dpd@arrl.org
Santa Clara Valley: Glenn Thomas, WB6W, 502 Walnut Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035-4133 (408-263-9450); wb6w@arrl.org

Roanoke Division (NC, SC, VA, WVA)

North Carolina: John Covington, W4CC, PO Box 1604, Belmont, NC 28012 (704-577-9405); w4cc@arrl.org
South Carolina: James F. Boehner, N2ZZ, 525 Barnwell Ave NW, Aiken, SC 29801-3939 (803-641-9140); n2zz@arrl.org
Virginia: Carl Clements, W4CAC, 4405 Wake Forest Rd, Portsmouth, VA 23703 (757-484-0569); w4cac@arrl.org
West Virginia: Hal L. Turley, KC8FS, 6 Ives Dr, Huntington, WV 25705 (304-736-2790); kc8fs@arrl.org

Rocky Mountain Division (CO, NM, UT, WY)

Colorado: Jeff Ryan, K0RM, 6721 Northface Ln, Colorado Springs, CO 80919-1508 (719-260-6826); k0rm@arrl.org
New Mexico: Joe Knight, W5PDY, 10408 Snow Heights Blvd NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112 (505-299-4581); w5pdy@arrl.org
Utah: Mel Parkes, AC7CP, 2166 E 2100 North, Layton, UT 84040 (801-547-1753); ac7cp@arrl.org
Wyoming: Jay Ostrem, W7CW, PO Box 1993, Gillette, WY 82717-1993 (307-682-7839); w7cw@arrl.org

Southeastern Division (AL, GA, NFL, PR, SFL, VI, WCF)

Alabama: Bill Cleveland, KR4TZ, 2113 Wildwood Pl, Mobile, AL 36609-2583 (251-661-3892); kr4tz@arrl.org
Georgia: Susan Swiderski, AF4FO, 772 Camelot Way, Norcross, GA 30071 (770-449-0369); af4fo@arrl.org
Northern Florida: Rudy Hubbard, WA4PUP, PO Box 843, Milton, FL 32572-0843 (850-626-0620); wa4pup@arrl.org
Puerto Rico: Victor Madera, KP4PQ, PO Box 191917, San Juan, PR 00919-1917 (787-789-4998); kp4pq@arrl.org
Southern Florida: Sharon T. "Sherri" Brower, W4STB, 736 34th Ter, Vero Beach, FL 32968-1226 (772-562-3240); w4stb@arrl.org
Virgin Islands: John Ellis, NP2B, PO Box 24492, Christiansted, St Croix, VI 00824 (340-773-9643); np2b@arrl.org
West Central Florida: Dave Armbrust, AE4MR, 3024 Salem Ave, Sarasota, FL 34232 (941-685-2081); ae4mr@arrl.org

Southwestern Division (AZ, LAX, ORG, SDG, SB)

Arizona: Clifford Hauser, KD6XH, 8741 N Hollybrook Ave, Tucson, AZ 85742 (520-744-9095); kd6xh@arrl.org
Los Angeles: Phineas J. Icenbice Jr, W6BF, 19323 Halsted St, Northridge, CA 91324 (818-349-3186); w6bf@arrl.org
Orange: Joe H. Brown, W6UBQ, 5444 La Sierra, Riverside, CA 92505 (909-687-8394); w6ubq@arrl.org
San Diego: Kent Tiburski, K6FQ, 1405 Greenbay St, San Diego, CA 92154 (619-575-1964); k6fq@arrl.org
Santa Barbara: Robert Griffin, K6YR, 1436 Johnson Ave, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-3734 (805-543-3346); k6yr@arrl.org

West Gulf Division (NTX, OK, STX, WTX)

North Texas: Roy Rabey, AD5KZ, 600 Morning Glory Ln, Bedford, TX 76021-2207 (214-507-4450); ad5kz@arrl.org
Oklahoma: John Thomason, WB5SYT, 1517 Oak Dr, Edmond, OK 73034-7408 (405-844-1800); wb5sy@arrl.org
South Texas: E. Ray Taylor, N5NAV, 688 Comal Ave, New Braunfels, TX 78130 (830-625-1683); n5nav@arrl.org
West Texas: John C. Dyer, AE5B, 9124 CR 301, Cisco, TX 76437-9525 (254-442-4936); ae5b@arrl.org

WORLD'S SMALLEST DUAL-BAND HT WITH WIDE-BAND RX

The world's smallest Dual-Band HT with up to 1.5 Watts* of output power is your high-tech gateway to the world, via VHF, UHF, Shortwave Broadcast, Marine and Aircraft bands, or WIRES™ Internet linking!

*1.5 W/144 MHz, 1 W/430 MHz

SMALLEST HT WITH HIGH OUTPUT POWER

Measuring just 1.9" x 3.2" x 0.9" and weighing less than 3/10ths of a pound, the VX-2R is supplied with a 1 Amp-hour (3.7 V) FNB-82LI Lithium-Ion Battery Pack, providing up to 1.5 Watts of output power on the 144 MHz band, and 1 Watt on 430 MHz. If you supply 6 Volts of DC power from the optional E-DC-21 DC Adapter, the VX-2R puts out 3 Watts on VHF, and 2 Watts on UHF!

WIDE BAND RECEIVE

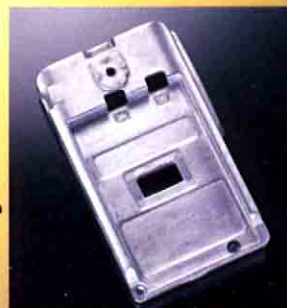
The wide frequency coverage of the VX-2R includes the AM Broadcast band, continuous HF shortwave coverage, VHF/UHF coverage up to 729 MHz, plus 800-960 MHz (cellular blocked). So you won't miss any of the action, whether you're on the Ham bands or monitoring overseas news, FM broadcasts, TV audio, Marine or Air Band users, or Public Safety communications. Special memory banks allow quick recall of Marine, Shortwave, and NOAA Weather broadcasts (with "severe weather" alert).

HIGH PERFORMANCE

- WIRES™ Internet Linking Key and 9-Memory DTMF Autodialer
- Over a Thousand Memory Channels (20 Memory Groups available)
- CTCSS/DCS Encode/Decode
- Automatic Repeater Shift
- Host of Convenient Scanning Features



New style
High Capacity Compact
Lithium-Ion Battery
FNB-82LI (3.7 VDC 1 Ah)



Rugged Diecast Chassis

Supplied accessories:
FNB-82LI, Charger NC-85, Antenna, Belt Clip

VX-2R

Ultra-Compact 144/430 MHz Dual-Band
FM Transceiver

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

**Actual
Size**



*Simulated LCD.

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.



It All Starts At The Microphone!

Quality Audio For The Broadcast Studio...

THE CLASSIC

Dual Element Broadcast Microphone

The Heil CLASSIC contains the new Heil 'Studio One' wide range broadcast element and your choice of our famous HC-4 DX element, the HC-5 element or the Heil 'iC' ICOM element. A small element selector switch and our 'soft touch' PTT switch are on the back panel.

- Frequency Range is 50 Hz - 18 kHz
- Cardioid pattern without proximity effect
- Complete with YOUR call letters on the flag
- Removable base for inverted boom mounting
- An exact replica of a 1930 broadcast microphone (no plastic copy here, folks)



THE GOLDLINE

Studio Microphone



The 'Goldline' dual element studio microphone, another innovative product from Bob Heil was created specifically for broadcast quality. Smooth articulate audio with a +4dB peak @ 2 kHz gives the Goldline excellent voice articulation along with its "big bottom" low end that is all so important for producing a well balanced studio quality transmitted signal.

- *Features the Heil full range broadcast element and your choice of the HC-4 or the HC-5 Communications element
- 50 Hz - 16 kHz frequency response
- Shown with optional SM-1 shock mount

To The Rarest DX Location, Or Mobile Installation!

THE PRO SET PLUS! Dual Mic Element Headset

Contains our HC-4 DX and the HC-5 rag chew elements. Also available with the new Heil 'iC' ICOM element. Highly efficient acoustically tuned speaker cavities. Strong 1/4" stud speaker mounting swivels. Speaker Phase Reversal Switch allows you to change the sound field between the two speakers. An amazing feature - exclusive to Heil PRO SET PLUS! "There is NOTHING on the market like this new Competition Headset!"

For more information,
visit www.heilsound.com



THE TRAVELER

Unique new lightweight single headset system using the high Performance Heil 'iC' electret element.

- UP/DOWN and PTT in line switches
- Various 3' interface cables allows use on virtually any transceiver and some HT units
- Left or Right boom position

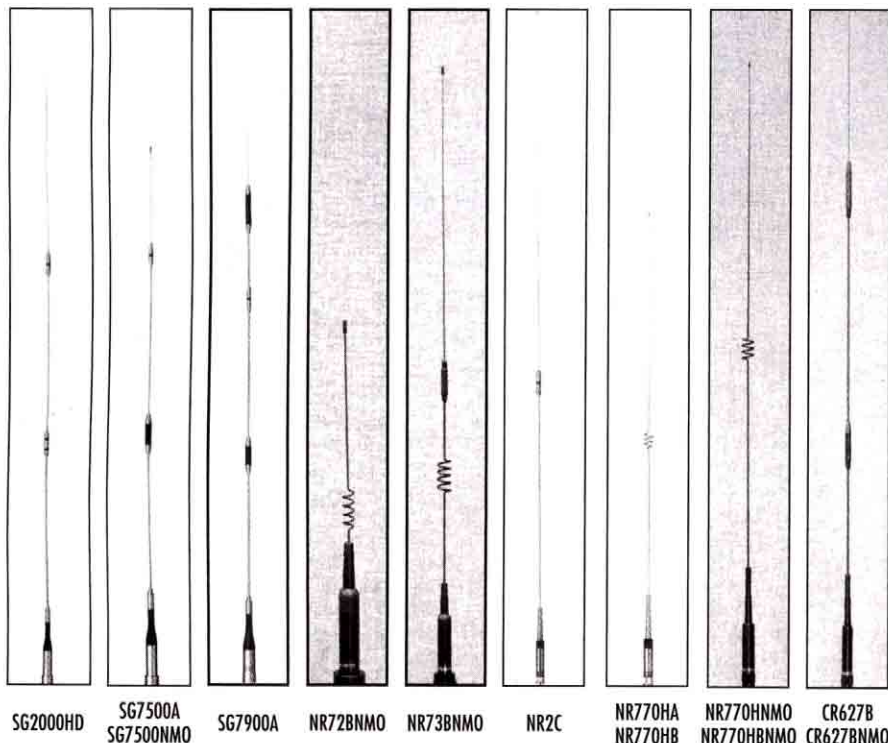


20 Years Of Defining Amateur Radio Communications.
Contact Heil Sound Ltd. (618)257-3000

DIAMOND'S STATE-OF-THE-ART

VHF/UHF And HF/VHF Mobile Antennas— Maximum Performance Without Compromise

You've seen the rest...now own the BEST!



SG2000HD SG7500A SG7500NMO NR72BNMO NR73BNMO NR2C NR770HA NR770HB NR770HBMNO CR627B

HV7A Mobile Antenna System For New HF/VHF transceivers **NEW!** (Such as: IC706 series and FT100)

Optional Loading Coils

HVC7	40m
HVC14	20m
HVC18	17m
HVC21	15m

Recommended Antenna
Mounts: K400C or K600M

MX62M Duplexer

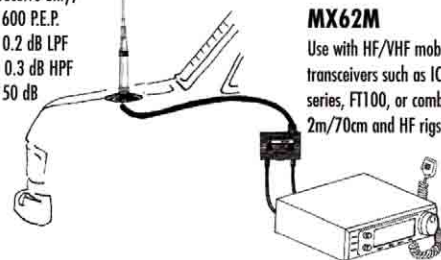
Specifications:
HF/6m & 2m/70cm bands
1.6-56 MHz LPF
76-470 MHz HPF
(76-120 receive only)
Watts: 600 P.E.P.
Loss: 0.2 dB LPF
0.3 dB HPF
Isol.: 50 dB

The NEW HV7A has 5 band capability:
70cm, 2m, 6m, and 2 HF bands through
use of loading coils. Foldover feature
allows for easy access into low over-
head buildings. Ideal for users of IC706
series and FT100 radios.

Bands Supplied: 10m/6m/2m/70cm
Opt. Loading Coils: 40m/20m/17m/15m
Power, P.E.P.: HF 120w/VHF 200w
Mount Connection: UHF
Length: 54"
SWR: 1.5:1 nominal

MX62M

Use with HF/VHF mobile
transceivers such as IC706
series, FT100, or combine
2m/70cm and HF rigs.



SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Factory pre-tuned/no adjustment
- Highest Performance antennas
- NMO and UHF (PO) base styles
- 24 Kt gold plated connector pin
- No grounding required unless noted
- Fold-over feature on most models



FOLD-OVER

Patented One-Touch Fold-over Feature
(Not available on NR72BNMO, NR73BNMO,
& NR770SA.)

MODEL	BAND (MHz)	WATTS	CONN.	HT. IN.	ELEMENT PHASING
NR72BNMO* ⁶	2m/70cm	100	NMO	13.8	1/4λ, 1/2λ
NR73BNMO	2m/70cm	100	NMO	33.5	1/2λ, 1-5/8λ
NR770HA ⁷	2m/70cm	200	UHF	40.2	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
NR770HBMNO ⁸	2m/70cm	200	NMO	38.2	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
NR770RA	2m/70cm	200	UHF	38.6	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
SG7000A* ⁶	2m/70cm	100	UHF	18.5	1/4λ, 6/8λ
SG7500A	2m/70cm	150	UHF	40.6	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
SG7500NMO	2m/70cm	150	NMO	41.0	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
SG7900A*	2m/70cm	150	UHF	62.2	7/8λ, 3-5/8λ

MODEL	BAND (MHz)	WATTS	CONN.	HT. IN.	ELEMENT PHASING
NR2C	2m	150	UHF	55.5	1/2λ+1/4λ
SG2000HD*	2m	250	UHF	62.6	1/2λ+3/8λ
SG6000NMO* ^{6,9}	6m	150	NMO	39	1/4λ
CR224A* ⁶	2m/1-1/4m	150	UHF	68.5	7/8λ, 2-5/8λ
CR320A* ⁶	2m/1-1/4m 70cm	200 100/200	UHF	37.4	1/4λ, 1/2λ 2-5/8λ
CR627B* ^{6,9}	6m/2m/	120	UHF	60	1/4λ, 1/2+1/4λ
CR627BNMO* ^{6,9}	70cm	120	NMO	60	2-5/8λ

1/4λ rated in dBi.

* Not recommended for Magnet Mount

⁶ Grounding required.

⁷ NR770HB same specifications but in black finish.

⁸ NR770HBMNO same specifications but in black finish.

⁹ 52-54MHz only

DAVE HASSLER, K7CCC



Hamvention heaven: One well pampered visitor to Hamvention '03, Tom Marks, KE2QK, of the Cape May County (NJ) ARC, commented: "I don't know about the massage, but I have the sudden urge to go get a milk shake!" The little box at his feet could be a keyer...or a new type of paddle. There's more about what went on in Dayton during the third weekend in May in the article that begins on page 47 of this issue.

MIKE HOOVER, WB5AOC



A paddle would help: Mike Hoover, WB5AOC, of Bryant, Arkansas, found Ham Creek next to US 59, just south of Henderson, Texas.

HENRYK KOTOWSKI, SM0JHF



Henryk Kotowski, SV8/SM0JHF, spotted this friendly highway sign recently on the Greek island of Lesbos.



On September 11, 2001, the NY2US/B Amateur Radio 10 GHz beacon atop the World Trade Center in New York was destroyed forever. As a tribute to the radio amateurs who perished in this disaster, the top of Pikes Peak, Colorado, was chosen to be symbolic for a *Microwave Tribute 2002*. On September 7, 2002, using compact 10 GHz microwave stations, Tim Ballinger, W0/G0RYR, and Rod Roderique, WA0QII/0, made SSB contacts between Pikes Peak (DM78) and five nearby grids (DM77/78/79/88/89). This VUCC accomplishment is dedicated to our fellow amateurs who are now QRT.

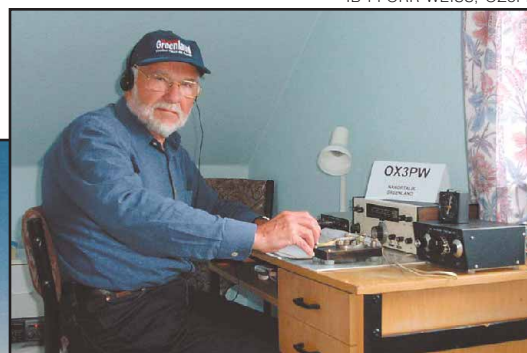
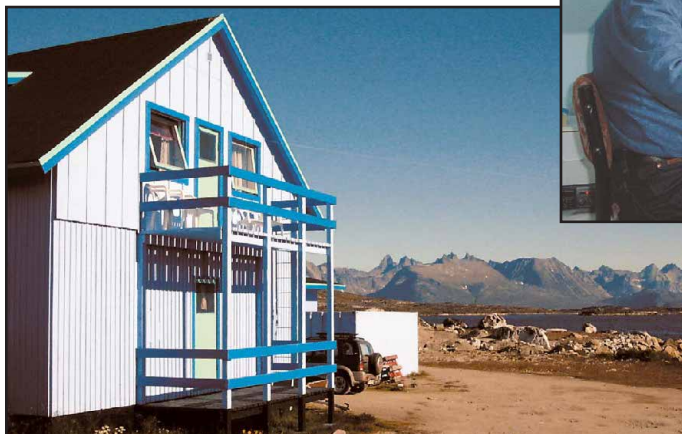
A QRP Adventure in OX-land

By Ib Pforr-Weiss, OZ5PF

Last August, I (with portable QRP station in tow) visited the town of Nanortalik in southwest Greenland. My station consisted of an Argonaut 509 transceiver, a 12 V power supply, a manual ATU (pi-type), Morse key, mic and a roll of antenna wire. Total weight: about 6 kg. The owners of the Kap Farvel Hotel kindly gave me permission and help to set up an antenna. My room was on the first floor in the gable with an outside balcony. From the balcony and to a 5 m high pole I was able to stretch a 30 m long wire antenna, 5 m above the ground oriented east to west. With the window half open I could connect the antenna to the ATU. The ATU was further connected to the Argonaut with a short length of coax and grounded to the hotel's water heating system.

Since I had only limited time for ham radio, I used only 20 and 15 meters, but managed to make QSOs on CW and SSB with most of the European countries and several states in the USA. I received many fine reports. The Greenland Telecom authority had permitted me to use OX3PW, the call allocated to me back in 1953 when I served three years as radio operator on Frederiksdal Loranstation located in the Nanortalik area but closed down about 20 years ago.

This 10 day trip to Greenland was a very good experience, and to once again operate a ham station in OX-land was one of the highlights.



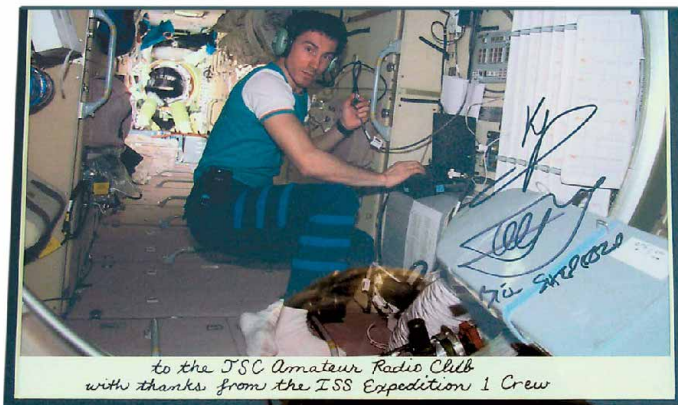
Ib Pforr-Weiss, OZ5PF, an ARRL member from Kokkedal, Denmark, enjoyed revisiting Nanortalik, Greenland, last year, where he had operated in the early 1950s.

Hotel Kap Farvel with the balcony. The "radio room" was to the right of the balcony door.

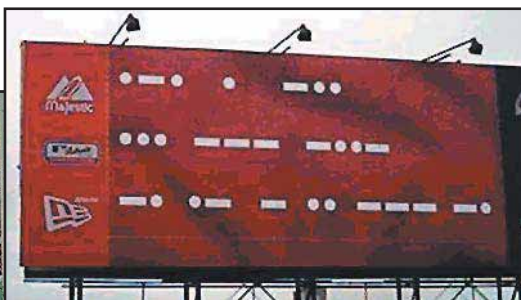
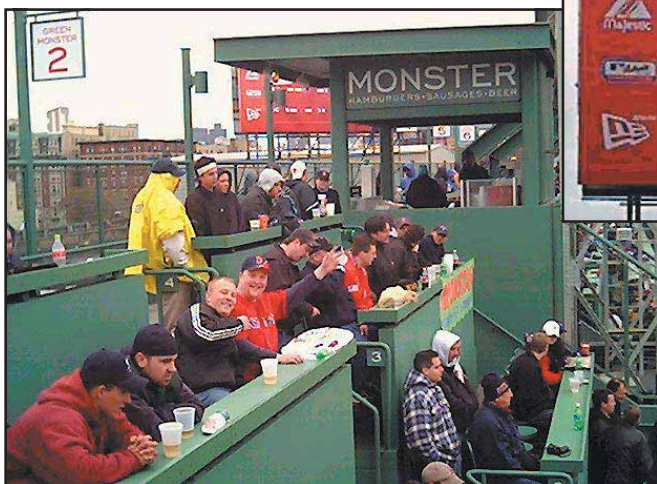
Dual-Purpose Get-Together at W5RRR

A group from the Johnson Space Center Amateur Radio Club is shown at a recent spring cleaning of JSC club station W5RRR. The awards were presented to the club by Carolyn Conley, KD5JSO, of the NASA Johnson Space Center International Space Station (ISS) Mission Integration and Operations Office. One award is an autographed picture of the ISS Expedition 1 Crew (ISS Expedition One Commander Bill Shepherd, KD5GSL, Soyuz Pilot Yuri Gidzenko and Flight Engineer Sergei Krikalev, U5MIR) with the citation, "To the JSC Amateur Radio Club with thanks from the ISS Expedition 1 Crew." A Special Flight Achievement Award was presented to the JSC ARC ISS Support Team from the Space and Life Sciences Directorate at JSC. It reads, "For your dedication to supporting communications between ISS crews, families and friends though operating, on your own personal time, the W5RRR amateur radio equipment."—Ken Goodwin, K5RG

KEN GOODWIN, K5RG



From left to right, back row: Carolyn Conley, KD5JSO; Kent Castle, W5OJ; Robert Eaton, KD5DYZ; Club President Leslie Eaton, KD5DYY; Larry Dietrich, WD8KUJ. In the front row: Vice President Matt Bordelon, KC5BTL, and Erich Bordelon.

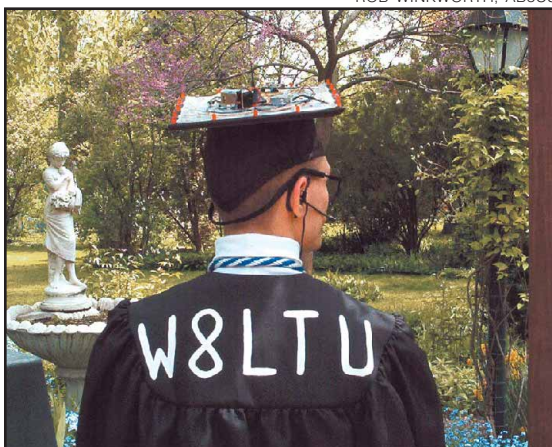


TOM ANTIL, N1XWA

Red Sox Nation: In case there was any question about what they think of the Red Sox up in Boston, this billboard supplies a definitive answer! The photo was taken from the new seats atop the left field wall, also known as the Green Monster.

For his undergrad commencement, Rob Winkworth, AB8CS, turned his mortar board into a circuit board—with ATV! Rob is the founder of the Lawrence Tech Wireless Society (W8LTU), and gave the audience a grad's-eye view on a handheld LCD. He graduated Summa Cum Laude from the Southfield, Michigan school, and credits ham radio for keeping his engineering skills sharp.

ROB WINKWORTH, AB8CS



No-Cost Coax Protector: When operating portable, I didn't always want to have to take my coax and antenna down. To keep the coax dry, I first get a 20 ounce cola bottle and cut off the lower section, using the label for a guide. I use a knife to cut the bottle and a pair of scissors to trim the rough cut. About 2 feet of nylon line lets me be flexible as to where I hang the antenna. I always burn the ends to stop the line from unraveling. I then make a slip knot for the coax end to slip it over the coax. Then I thread the string through the bottle and use the cap to secure the string. This keeps the coax dry and ready for use. It's cheap and easy, and the plastic bottle stays out of the landfill!

—Michael Thigpen, AB4MT, Anderson, Alabama

MICHAEL THIGPEN, AB4MT

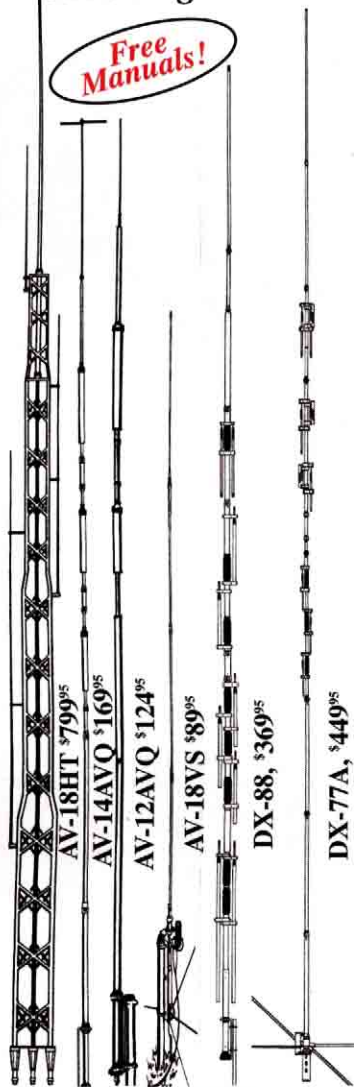


AB4MT uses a soda bottle to keep his coax moisture-free while his portable antenna is deployed.

hy-gain[®] HF VERTICALS...

Self-supporting -- no guys required . . . Remarkable DX performance -- low angle radiation, omnidirectional . . . Handles 1500 Watts . . . Low SWR . . . Automatic band switching . . . Aircraft quality aluminum tubing . . . Stainless steel hardware . . . Recessed SO-239 connector . . . Two year limited Warranty . . .

Free Manuals!



hy-gain[®] Classics

All hy-gain multi-band vertical antennas are entirely self supporting -- no guys required.

They offer remarkable DX performance with their extremely low angle of radiation and omnidirectional pattern.

All handle 1500 Watts PEP SSB, have low SWR, automatic band-switching (except AV-18VS) and include a 12-inch heavy duty mast support bracket (except AV-18HT).

Heavy duty, slotted, tapered swaged, aircraft quality aluminum tubing with full circumference

compression clamps is used for radiators. Includes all stainless steel hardware. Recessed SO-239 prevents moisture damage. Hy-gain verticals go up easily with just hand tools and their cost is surprisingly low. Two year limited warranty.

AV-18HT, \$799.95. (10,12,15,20,40,80 M, 160, 17 Meters optional). 53 ft., 114 lbs.

Standing 53 feet tall, the famous Hy-Gain HyTower is the world's best performing vertical! The AV-18HT features automatic band selection achieved through a unique stub-decoupling system which effectively isolates various sections of the antenna so that an electrical 1/4 wavelength (or odd multiple of a 1/4 wavelength) exists on all bands. Approximately 250 kHz bandwidth at 2:1 VSWR on 80 Meters. The addition of a base loading coil (LC-160Q, \$109.95), provides exceptional 160 Meter performance. **MK-17, \$89.95.** Add-on 17 Meter kit. 24 foot tower is all rugged, hot-dip galvanized steel and all hardware is iridized for corrosion resistance. Special tilt-over hinged base for easy raising & lowering.

AV-14AVQ, \$169.95. (10,15,20,40 Meters). 18 ft., 9 lbs. The Hy-Gain AV-14AVQ uses the same trap design as the famous Hy-Gain Thunderbird beams. Three separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps with oversize coils give superb stability and 1/4 wave resonance on all bands. Roof mount with Hy-Gain AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

AV-12AVQ, \$124.95. (10, 15, 20 Meters). 13 ft., 9 lbs. The AV-12AVQ also uses Thunderbird beam design air dielectric traps for extremely Hy-Q performance. This is the way to go for inexpensive tri-band performance in limited space. Roof mount with AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

AV-18VS, \$89.95. (10,12,15,17,20,30,40,80 Meters). 18 ft., 4 lbs. High quality construction and low cost make the AV-18VS an exceptional value. Easily tuned to any band by adjusting feed point at the base loading coil. Roof mount with Hy-Gain AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

DX-88, \$369.95. (10, 12, 15,17,20,30,40,80 Meters, 160 Meters optional). 25 ft., 18 lbs. All bands are easily tuned with the DX-88's exclusive adjustable capacitors. 80 and 40 Meters can even be tuned from the ground without having to lower the antenna. Super heavy-duty construction. DX-88 OPTIONS: 160 Meter add-on kit, KIT-160-88, \$189.95. Ground Radial System, GRK-88, \$99.95. Roof Radial System, RRR-88, \$99.95.

DX-77A, \$449.95. (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40 Meters). 29 ft., 25 lbs. No ground radials required! Off-center-fed Windom has 55% greater bandwidth than competitive verticals. Heavy-duty tiltable base. Each band independently tunable.

Model #	Price	Bands	Max Power	Height	Weight	Wind Surv.	Rec. Mast
AV-18HT	\$799.95	10,15,20,40,80	1500 W PEP	53 feet	114 pounds	75 MPH	-----
AV-14AVQ	\$169.95	10,15,20,40	1500 W PEP	18 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-12AVQ	\$134.95	10/15/20 M	1500 W PEP	13 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-18VS	\$89.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	18 feet	4 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
DX-88	\$369.95	10 - 40 M	1500 W PEP	25 feet	18 pounds	75 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"
DX-77A	\$449.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	29 feet	25 pounds	60 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"

hy-gain[®] PATRIOT

Hy-Gain's new **PATRIOT** HF verticals are the best built, best performing and best priced multiband verticals available today. For exciting DX make full use of your sunspot cycle with the **PATRIOT's** low 17 degree angle signal.

No ground or radials needed
Effective counterpoise replaces radials and ground.

Automatic bandswitching
Single coax cable feed. Each band is individually tunable. Extra wide VSWR bandwidth. End fed with broadband matching unit.

Sleek and low-profile
Low 2.5 sq. ft. wind surface area. Small area required for mounting. Mounts easily on decks, roofs and patios.

Full legal limit
Handles 1500 Watts key down continuous for two minutes.

Built-to-last
High wind survival of 80 mph. Broadband matching unit made from all Teflon[®] insulated wire. Aircraft quality aluminum tubing, stainless steel hardware.

hy-gain[®] warranty
Two year limited warranty. All replacement parts in stock.

AV-640, \$359.95. (6,10,12, 15,17,20,30,40 Meters). 25.5 ft., 17.5 lbs. The AV-640 uses quarter wave stubs on 6, 10, 12 and 17 meters and efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30 and 40 meters -- no traps. Resonators are placed in parallel not in series. End loading of the lower HF bands allows efficient operation with a manageable antenna height.

AV-620, \$289.95. (6,10,12,15,17,20 Meters). 22.5 ft., 10.5 lbs. The AV-620 covers all bands 6 through 20

Meters with no traps, no coils, no radials yielding an uncompromised signal across all bands.

Free Hy-Gain Catalog
and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-973-6572
Call your dealer for your best price!

hy-gain[®]

Antennas, Rotators & Towers
308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA
Toll-free Customer Sales Hotline: 800-973-6572
• TECH: 662-323-9538 • FAX: 662-323-6551
<http://www.hy-gain.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. © Hy-Gain[®], 2001.

the next best thing to a **Ten-Tec Transceiver** is a **Ten-Tec Accessory**



Titan III – NEW! Two 4CX800A tubes, massive power supply, solid overdrive protection. Peak reading wattmeter and QSK standard. Titan III loads at 1500 watts with 65 watts of drive. **\$3,495.**



Studio One – Manufactured with a unique mic element for Ten-Tec by Heil sound, STUDIO ONE is fast becoming the new standard for high quality SSB transmission. **\$129.95.**
Cord and stand sold separately.



963 Power Supply – Hash-free switching design. 13.8 Vdc at 25 amps continuous, 30 amps peak. Small, lightweight (4 lbs!) and 90-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz input make 963 usable from just about anywhere. **\$169.**



310 Fan Kit – NEW! Hole-free allen screw attachment to transceiver heat sink. 13.8 Vdc powered. Use with Orion, Jupiter, Pegasus, all Omnis, Corsairs, Tritons, Paragons. **\$39.95.**



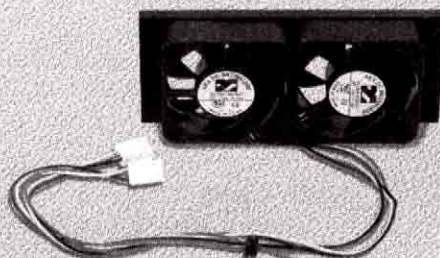
High Power Tuner – Superior matching capability with an L-network tuner assures correct match every time. 2000 watts CW or SSB PEP power rating. **\$475.**



705 Desk Mic – Our standard communications desk mic comes ready to plug into any 4-pin-equipped Ten-Tec transceiver. Quality audio with plenty of punch. **\$99.95.**



937 Power Supply – 13.8 Vdc at 11 amps for powering HF or VHF transceivers of up to 50 watts output. 115 VAC input. **\$89.**



308 Fan Kit – Slide-on attachment to the Argonaut V transceiver. **\$15.**



Centurion – In its 14th year, this proven dual 3-500ZG design busts the pileups but won't bust your wallet. Peak reading wattmeter and QSK standard. 1300 watts. **\$2,195.**



307 Speaker Series – External front-firing communications speakers, available in light grey (307G), black (307B), or charcoal grey (307C), are a terrific addition to any receiver or transceiver. Cabinet and large 4-inch speaker designed specifically for amateur radio use. **\$98.**



302 Series Tuning Knobs – Armchair tuning and direct frequency entry for your Jupiter (302J), Pegasus (302), RX-350 or Orion (302R). Function buttons allow control of some radio features. **\$139.**



1185 Dolly Parton Parkway
Sevierville, TN 37862
Sales Dept: 800-833-7373
Sales Dept: sales@tentec.com
Mon. – Fri. 8:00 – 5:30 EST
We accept VISA, Mastercard,
Discover, and American Express

Office: (865) 453-7172 • FAX: (865) 428-4483 • Repair Dept.: (865) 428-0364 (8 - 5 EST)

CORRESPONDENCE

Your opinions count! Send your letters to "Correspondence," ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

You can also submit letters by fax at 860-594-0259, or via e-mail to qst@arrl.org.

We read every letter received, but we can only publish a few each month. We reserve the right to edit your letter for clarity, and to fit the available page space. Of course, the publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made by correspondents.

DOWN WITH BPL

♦ I have sent the following comment to the FCC and I urge my fellow hams and ARRL members to let their feelings be known. We must protect our portion of the HF and VHF spectrum!

As an Amateur Radio operator for 40 years I am deeply disheartened to learn of the FCC's favorable attitude to the possible widespread use of BPL. Without discussing the technical aspects, let's suffice it to say it has been well documented how disruptive it is to HF and VHF communications. The amateur community is an irreplaceable resource of emergency communication. Countless times "hams" have been there to provide lifesaving communication during times of natural disasters—hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, earthquakes, etc—and during man-made disasters such as war and the 9/11 terrorist attacks.

I can't believe that the FCC would go against its own dictum and allow such emissions that would disrupt communications that are so vital to the safety and well being of our country. If BPL is allowed to go forward it would cause irreparable harm to American Amateur Radio. How could anyone even attempt to develop radio skills such as emergency nets, CW, digital and satellite communication if the radio spectrum is impenetrable due to this interference? Please continue to protect the airways, as the FCC has so admirably done in the past, and allow the amateur community to continue to flourish. Please, do not allow the implementation of BPL.—*Jim Costanzo, KI4VH, Tampa, Florida*

[Editor's Note: For more on BPL, see "Understanding the FCC's Broadband Over Power Line (BPL) Notice of Inquiry" on the ARRLWeb, www.arrl.org/news/features/2003/06/19/2/.]

PRESSING OUR CASE WITH CONGRESS

♦ They enter through security, uniforms pressed, badges shined, well groomed, all 250 of them. Once in the buildings of Congress they spread out. Each group of three or four has made appointments with various Members of Congress. At each meeting they press their case, "we need more funding for fire fighters."

Is this an effective approach? As a staff worker for a Member of Congress, I can tell you it is very effective. Over a period of three days these firemen and women

meet with the staff and/or Congressman or Congresswoman in each of the 435 offices. It is obvious they are informed and committed enough about their needs to do something about it.

What about ham radio operators? Do we really care about our future? At this moment there are two very critical bills in Congress (in the US House they are HR 1478, which deals with covenants and HR 713, which protects our spectrum) that could be passed into law if ham operators would get busy, contact Representatives and Senators, and press for their support.

Again, as a Congressman's staff worker, I currently see very little effort being made in this regard by hams. Our office (Congressman Roscoe Bartlett, R-MD), for example, has received very few e-mails or phone calls from the Amateur Radio community.

The League and its officers are doing their best, but there is only so much that any one person can do. What I believe is needed is an organized, coordinated effort to alert Members of Congress to our needs. Can we get at least 100 hams into the halls of Congress, with handhelds and multimedia laptops to show the new ARRL CD, and with identifying logos, on a Wednesday and Thursday (when both Houses of Congress are in session)? I think such an effort would be extremely effective.—*Pudge Forrester, W4LTX, Hagerstown, Maryland*

NOT ALWAYS SILENT

♦ There appears to be much discussion lately about the recruitment of new members, particularly young people, into the Amateur Radio community. We talk about our mentors or "Elmers." I, like most, had an Elmer, too. The difference was that he didn't know that he brought me back into Amateur Radio.

My wife, Karen, is in the home health service and mainly assists the elderly. About 5 years ago, she began to care for an elderly gentleman who resided in Melbourne Beach, Florida. One day she mentioned to me that he was a ham radio operator and told me how she would help him get ready for his daily 8 AM "net." Shortly thereafter, I had the privilege of meeting him. He was a very modest person with remarkable credentials—a captain during WW II and a retired professor of physics.

During regular visits, we would casually discuss Amateur Radio but he never coaxed me into obtaining a license. At the time, he was 90 years of age and had been in Amateur Radio over 60 years.

About two years ago in July, he passed away in his home from heart complications at age 93. During those three years, Karen and I had become very attached to him and greatly felt the loss of a dear friend. There was some question as to what to do with all of his radio equipment. I remembered back as a kid in 1965 when I had obtained a non-renewable Novice class license and due to other circumstances let it expire without an upgrade. I remembered the fun I had making those 40 meter CW contacts on those cold Ohio winter nights and the good times my dad and I would have building those antennas. One day I knew I would get back into the hobby. Well, the time had come—I arranged with the family to acquire his boxes of radio equipment.

I found a coil of wire and strung it outside, connected it to his Yaesu FT-757 and listened. There was magic in the air. The radio adrenaline was flowing in my veins once again.

In November, I passed the Technician class exam and the code requirement. In December, I passed the General class exam. With a desire to continue, I passed the Amateur Extra class the following March. I am now KG4QBW working CW on 40, 20 and 15 meters and thoroughly enjoying it.

My Elmer and our dear friend was George M. Guilley, W8LKJ. His equipment has decals with his call sign labeled and these will definitely remain in honor of his contributions to Amateur Radio for so many years.

So many ideas have come to mind since I have become active once again. There is the desire to develop a vintage radio booth to display at hamfests or volunteering time to the local Boy Scout Troops to help obtain badges. I am also interested in teaching classes to help others pass their exams. I have a young nephew who is presently learning code and I have a feeling that he will be taking his Technician exam soon.

So, Mr Guilley, when you are looking down upon us, you can be rest assured that your key is not "silent."—*David Silvey, KG4QBW, Satellite Beach, Florida*

TIME TO CHANGE

◆ In recent issues, members have suggested dropping the word "amateur" because it does not convey a professional perception. I think this suggestion is appropriate for ARES because the connotations of the words "amateur" and "emergency" are almost contradictions. It's time to change ARES to "American Radio Emergency Services." And, while ARRL is at it, why not design a new ARES patch that recognizes the holder's EM-Comm certification level. Amateurs who are trained to be professional should be recognized as pros.—*Walt Heeney N8LJM, Stow, Ohio*

[Editor's Note: There will soon be a new patch recognizing those who have completed the ARRL Emergency Communications course. See www.arrl.org/shop/ for availability.]

LEARNING THE ROPES

◆ Not being a General class operator as of yet, I listen a great deal to "learn-the-ropes" as they say. I've been told that by doing so will make me a better operator learning from the older, established and more experienced operators.

Well, I must say that over the past year I have learned a great many things good and bad. The most notable and the reason for this letter is the use of bad language and very off-color remarks made by operators on HF, VHF and UHF. It seems that these types of communication skills are becoming commonplace, which the amateur community and the FCC apparently do not mind.

To my knowledge, the Amateur Radio community is somewhat "self-regulating" in that other all hams are responsible in helping or assisting in the regulating of our hobby. Being a "newbie" to the hobby, I welcome help and assistance from anyone, no matter what the advice.

If we do not take control of *our* hobby, by the time things get out of hand, the FCC will most certainly take control and brother watch how *our* hobby changes hands.

As an amateur operator, it is my responsibility to maintain my station in accordance with the regulations set forth by the FCC and other agencies and most of all have fun. That is the real key to this whole thing, having fun and enjoying ourselves. If we must behave in this manner then meet eye to eye or pick up the telephone and have a blast. We must remember that the frequencies that we use are for all operators, regardless of race, creed, political affiliation and nationality. As one of these operators we give respect and expect the same in return. I know people that have not become hams and a number of hams that left the hobby due to their experiences on the ham bands which were not much different than heard on 11 meters.

By truly doing our part in creating a better hobby, it can only help the amateur community as a whole and continue our fine traditions.—*Glenn R. Breaux, KD5NVC, Lafayette, Louisiana*

SO MANY STATES, SO LITTLE TIME

◆ May I direct your attention to the April 2003 issue, page 39, Figure 1, wherein it states: "The grid squares shown for the United States are used by VHF enthusiasts to quickly determine locations of stations."

I would respectfully point out that the "grid squares shown" are for 48 of the United States, and not "for the United States." The United States consists of 50 states, as well as several commonwealths, territories and "unorganized territories." —*Ted Brattstrom, NH6YK, Volcano, Hawaii*

LET'S USE RADIO

◆ Re "FCC Cancels Amateur Service" [Correspondence, June 2003, p 24]:

Sam, N8VES, was on the mark until he told us to use *Echolink*! One of the reasons he is hearing fewer people on the radio is that many hams are using their PCs to talk to each other. Over 100,000 are already registered users of *Echolink*.


Certainly KIRFD's *Echolink* is extremely well written and refined software. In fact, Jonathan just received a Special Achievement recognition at the 2003 Hamvention for his popular creation.

It has many wonderful features that can link repeaters over a wide area for important bulletins and emergency use. However, some of its capabilities may be having a negative impact on the use of all of our point-to-point HF, VHF and UHF spectrum.

Loading up repeater time with PC chattering may make repeaters sound more busy, but what about the non-repeater segments of our VHF/UHF bands and 1.8-30 MHz? They are all wide open to the commercial interests.

If a Technician can use his 1-W handheld transceiver to easily talk across the world via *Echolink* through his local 2 meter repeater, what is his incentive to get a higher grade license? PC voice chat may have unwittingly taken away one of our greatest reasons for upgrading. Maybe *Echolink* registration should be restricted to Tech Plus and higher licensees—that would require a lower class licensee to at least have a radio to talk with other hams.

Remember...every hour talking via your PC is another hour of not using *your* radio!

If we want to see *all* of our radio spectrum protected, we should be encouraging the use of radios.—*Jay Kolinsky, NE2Q, Pound Ridge, New York* 

From MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTSSM



Taylor
TUBES

TRANSMITTING & AUDIO TUBES Immediate Shipment from Stock

3CX400A7	3CX6000A7	4CX1600B	811A
3CX400U7	3CX10000A3	4CX3000A	833A & C
3CX800A7	3CX10000H3	4CX3500A	6146B
3CX1200A7	3CX10000A7	4CX5000A	6146W
3CX1200Z7	3CX15000A3	4CX7500A	8560AS
3CX1500A7	3CX15000A7	4CX10000A	3-500Z
3CX2500A3	4CX250B & R	4CX10000D	3-500ZG
3CX2500F3	4CX350A & F	4CX15000A	3-1000Z
3CX2500H3	4CX400A	5CX1500A & B	4-400C
3CX3000A7	4CX800A	6JB6A	4-1000A
3CX3000F7	4CX1500A & B	572B	4PR1000A

- Motorola RF Transistors
- Toshiba RF Transistors
- Door Knob Capacitors
- Semco Metal Clad Micas
- Vacuum Relays
- Japanese Transistors
- RF Power Modules
- Broadband Ferrite Xmdrs
- Power Tube Sockets
- Bird Meters & Elements

RF POWER TRANSISTORS & MODULES



MITSUBISHI
ELECTRIC

TOSHIBA

MOTOROLA

Complete inventory for servicing
Amateur, Marine, and Commercial
Communications Equipment.

Se Habla Español • We Export

Visit our Web Site for latest
Catalog pricing and Specials:
rfparts.com



ORDERS ONLY

1-800-RF-PARTS • 1-800-737-2787

ORDER LINE • TECH HELP • DELIVERY INFO.
760-744-0700

FAX
760-744-1943

TOLL-FREE FAX
888-744-1943

E-MAIL: rfp@rfparts.com

435 S. Pacific St. • San Marcos, CA 92069



RF PARTSTM
COMPANY



RSGB

Imported by ARRL—

PRODUCTS

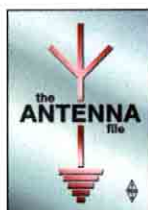
from the Radio Society of Great Britain



Radio Communication Handbook

One of the most comprehensive guides to the theory and practice of Amateur Radio communication. Find the latest technical innovations and techniques, from LF (including a new chapter for LowFERS!) to the GHz bands. For professionals and students alike. 820 pages.

ARRL Order No. 5234—\$53



The Antenna File

The best work from the last ten years of RSGB's *RadCom* magazine. 50 HF antennas, 14 VHF/UHF/SHF, 3 on receiving, 6 articles on masts and supports, 9 on tuning and measuring, 4 on antenna construction, 5 on design and theory. Beams, wire antennas, verticals, loops, mobile whips and more. 288 pages.

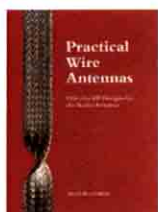
ARRL Order No. 8558—\$34.95



The Low Frequency Experimenter's Handbook

Invaluable reference and techniques for transmitting and receiving between 50 and 500 kHz. 112 pages.

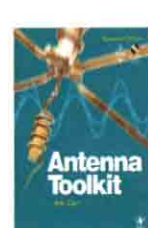
ARRL Order No. RLFS—\$32



Practical Wire Antennas

The practical aspects of HF wire antennas: how the various types work, and how to buy or build one that's right for you. Marconis, Windoms, loops, dipoles and even underground antennas! The final chapter covers matching systems. 100 pages.

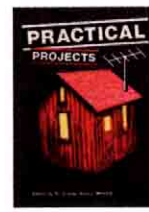
Order No. R878—\$17



Antenna Toolkit 2

The complete solution for understanding and designing antennas. Book includes a powerful suite of antenna design software (CD-ROM requires Windows). Select antenna type and frequency for quick calculations. 256 pages.

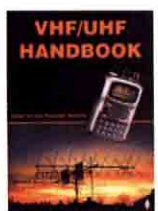
ARRL Order No. 8547—\$43.95



Practical Projects

Packed with 50 simple "weekend projects." A wide variety of radio and electronic ideas are covered, including an 80-m transceiver, antennas, ATUs and simple keyers.

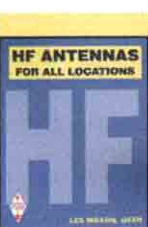
ARRL Order No. 8971—\$24.95



VHF/UHF Handbook

The theory and practice of VHF/UHF operating and transmission lines. Background on antennas, EMC, propagation, receivers and transmitters, and construction details for many projects. Plus, specialized modes such as data and TV. 317 pages.

ARRL Order No. 6559—\$35



HF Antennas for All Locations

Design and construction details for hundreds of antennas, including some unusual designs. Don't let a lack of real estate keep you off the air! 322 pages.

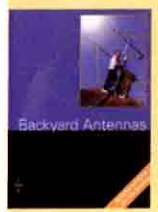
ARRL Order No. 4300—\$34.95



The VHF/UHF DX Book

Assemble a VHF/UHF station, and learn about VHF/UHF propagation, operating techniques, transmitters, power amplifiers and EMC. Includes designs for VHF and UHF transverters, power supplies, test equipment and much more. 448 pages.

Order No. 5668—\$35



Backyard Antennas

With a variety of simple techniques, you can build high performance antennas. Create compact multi-band antennas, end-fed and center-fed antennas, rotary beams, loops, tuning units, VHF/UHF antennas, and more! 208 pages.

ARRL Order No. RBYA—\$32



The Antenna Experimenter's Guide

Build and use simple RF equipment to measure antenna impedance, resonance and performance. General antenna construction methods, how to test theories, and using a computer to model antennas. 158 pages.

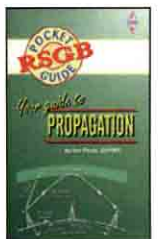
ARRL Order No. 6087—\$30



Antenna Topics

A goldmine of information and ideas! This book follows the writings of Pat Hawker, G3VA and his "Technical Topics" column, published in *RadCom*. Forty years of antenna design.

ARRL Order No. 8963—\$34.95



Your Guide to Propagation

This handy, easy-to-read guide takes the mystery out of radio wave propagation. It will benefit anyone who wants to understand how to get better results from their station.

ARRL Order No. 7296—\$17



Guide to EMC #7350 \$34

IOTA Directory—11th Edition #8745 \$16

NEW! Microwave Projects #9022 \$26

NEW! QRP Basics #9031 \$26

Radio & Electronics Cookbook #RREC \$28

NEW! RSGB Prefix Guide—6th Edition #9046 \$16

Technical Compendium #RTCP \$30

Technical Topics Scrapbook

1985-1989 edition #RT85 \$18

1990-1994 edition #7423 \$25

1995-1999 edition #RT95 \$25



Low Power Scrapbook

Build it yourself! Low power transmitters, simple receivers, accessories, circuit and construction hints and antennas. Projects from the G-QRP Club's magazine *Spratt*. 320 pages.

ARRL Order No. LPSB—\$19.95



HF Antenna Collection

Articles from RSGB's *RadCom* magazine. Single- and multi-element horizontal and vertical antennas, very small transmitting and receiving antennas, feeders, tuners and more. 240 pages.

ARRL Order No. 3770—\$34.95

Order Toll-Free
1-888-277-5289
www.arrl.org/shop

Shipping: US orders add \$5 for one item, plus \$1 for each additional item (\$10 max.). International orders add \$2.00 to US rate (\$12.00 max.). US orders shipped via UPS

AMERITRON . . . 800 Watts . . . \$799

Ameritron gives you four 811A tubes, 800 Watts and far better quality -- for less money than the competitor's 3 tube 600 watt unit . . . Why settle for less power, less quality and pay more money?



AL-811H
\$799
Suggested Retail

AL-811
\$649
Suggested Retail

Only the Ameritron AL-811H gives you four fully neutralized 811A transmitting tubes. You get absolute stability and superb performance on higher bands that can't be matched by un-neutralized tubes.

Ameritron mounts the 811A tubes vertically -- not horizontally -- to prevent hot tube elements from sagging and shorting out. Others, using potentially damaging horizontal mounting, require special 811A tubes to retard sagging and shorting.

A quiet, powerful computer grade blower draws in

plenty of cool air. It pressurizes the cabinet and efficiently cools your 811A tubes. Our air flow is so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there--unlike noisy, poorly chosen blowers.

You also get efficient full size heavy duty tank coils, full height computer grade capacitors, heavy duty high silicon core power transformer, slug tuned input coils, operate/standby switch, transmit LED, ALC, dual meters, QSK compatibility with QSK-5 plus much more.

AL-811 has three 811A tubes and gives 600 Watts output for only \$649.

Near Legal Limit™ Amplifier



AL-572
\$1395
Suggested Retail

New class of Near Legal Limit™ amplifier gives you 1300 Watt PEP

SSB power output for 65% of price of a full legal limit amp! Four rugged Svetlana Russian 572B tubes. Instant 3-second warm-up, plugs into 120 VAC. Compact 8 1/2"Hx 15 1/2"Dx 14 1/2"W in. 160-15 Meters. 1000 Watt CW output. Tuned input, instantaneous RF Bias, dynamic ALC, parasitic killer, inrush protection, two lighted cross-needle meters, multi-voltage transformer.

HF Linears with Eimac 3CX800A7



AL-800H
\$2595
Two tubes, 1500 W plus

AL-800
\$1775
Single tube, 1250 Watts

These HF linears with Eimac® 3CX800A7 tubes cover 160-15 Meters including WARC bands. Adjustable slug tuned input circuit, grid protection, front panel ALC control, vernier reduction drives, heavy duty 32 lb. grain oriented silicone steel core transformer and high capacitance computer grade filter capacitors. Multi-voltage operation, dual illuminated cross-needle meters.

AMERITRON offers the best selection of legal limit amplifiers

AMERITRON's legal limit amplifiers use a super heavy duty Hypersil® power transformer capable of 2500 Watts!

Ameritron's most powerful Linear



AL-1500
\$2995
Suggested Retail

Ameritron's super powerful amplifier uses the herculean Eimac® 8877 ceramic tube. It's so powerful that 65 watts

drive gives you the full legal output -- and it's just loafing because the power supply is capable of 2500 Watts PEP.

Ameritron's 3CX1200A7 linear Amp

AL-1200
\$2545
Suggested Retail

Get ham radio's toughest tube with the Ameritron AL-1200 -- the Eimac® 3CX1200A7.

It has a 50 Watt control grid dissipation. What makes the Ameritron AL-1200 stand out from other legal limit amplifiers? The answer: A super heavy duty power supply that loads at full legal power -- it can deliver the power of more than 2500 Watts PEP two tone output for a half hour.

Ameritron's dual 3-500 linear

AL-82
\$2445
Suggested Retail

This linear gives you full legal output using a pair of 3-500s. Most competing linears using 3-500s can't give you 1500 Watts because their lightweight power supplies can't use these tubes to their full potential.



AL-80B . . . Desktop Killowatt 3-500ZG Amplifier



Ameritron's AL-80B kilowatt output desktop linear amplifier can double your average SSB power out-

AL-80B
\$1299
Suggested Retail

put with high level RF processing using Ameritron's exclusive Dynamic ALC™!

You get cooler operation because the AL-80B's exclusive Instantaneous RF Bias™ completely turns off the 3-500ZG tube between words and dots and dashes. It saves hundreds of watts wasted as heat for cooler operation and longer component life.

You get a full kilowatt PEP output from a whisper quiet desktop linear. It's a compact 8 1/2"Hx 14Dx 15 1/2 inches and plugs into your nearest 120 VAC outlet. Covers 160 to 15 Meters, including WARC and MARS (user modified for 10/12 Meters with license).

You get 850 Watts output on CW, 500 Watts output on RTTY, an extra heavy duty power supply, genuine CLASSIC® 3-500ZG tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi-Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual Cross-Needle meters, QSK compatibility, two-year warranty, plus much, much more!

Made in the U.S.A.

AMERITRON no tune Solid State Amplifiers

ALS-500M 500 Watt Mobile Amp



AL-500M
\$799
Suggested Retail

Ideal Mobile amplifier uses 13.8 VDC mobile electrical system, very compact 3 1/2"x9x15 inches, extremely quiet, 500 Watts output, 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up, no tubes, SWR protected.

ALS-600 Base 600 Watt Amp



AL-600
\$1299
Suggested Retail

No tuning, no fuss, no worries -- just turn it on and operate. Includes AC power supply, 600 Watts output, continuous 1.5 to 22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, fully SWR protected, extremely quiet, very compact. Amp is 6x9 1/2"x12 inches.

AMERITRON brings you the finest high power accessories!

RCS-8V Remote Coax Switch . . . \$149

Replace 5 coax feedlines with a single coax. 1.2 SWR at 250 MHz. Useable to 450 MHz. 1 kW at 150 MHz. RCS-4, \$139. 4 position remote HF switch.

ADL-1500 Dummy Load with oil . . . \$69⁹⁵



Oil cooled 50 Ohm dummy load handles 1500 Watts for 5 minutes. SWR under 1.2 up to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz.

ICP-120/240 Inrush Current Protector . . . \$79

Stops power-up inrush current and absorbs momentary high voltage spikes to your amplifier. ICP-120 for 110 to 120V, ICP-240 for 220-240 V.

ATR-20 1.2 kW SSB Antenna Tuner . . . \$459

Designed to handle the full SSB power of Ameritron's AL-811/811H/80B/500M/600 and other 1.2 kW SSB amplifiers. Cross-Needle meter, roller inductor, more!

ARB-704 amp-to-radio interface . . . \$49⁹⁵

Protects your costly transmitter from damage by keying line transients, steady state current and excessive voltages.

QSK-5 Pin Diode T/R Switch . . . \$349

Self-contained, connects externally to most HF amps. Handles 2.5 kW PEP, 2 kW CW. Six times faster than vacuum relay. 6x4x9 1/2 in.

ATP-100 Tuning Pulsar lets you safely tune your amplifier . . . \$49⁹⁵ Pulse tuning lets you safely tune up your amplifier for full power output and best linearity. Keeps average power to low safe level to prevent overheating, tube damage, power supply stress and premature component failure.

ADL-2500 Fan cooled 2500W dry dummy load . . . \$199⁹⁵



Whisper quiet fan. Handles any legal limit amplifier -- 2500 Watts average power for 1 minute on, ten off. 300 Watts continuous. SWR below 1.25 to 30 MHz and SWR below 1.4 to 60 MHz.

AMERITRON®

. . . the world's high power leader!

116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759
TECH (662) 323-8211 • FAX (662) 323-6551
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST Monday - Friday
For power amplifier components call (662) 323-8211

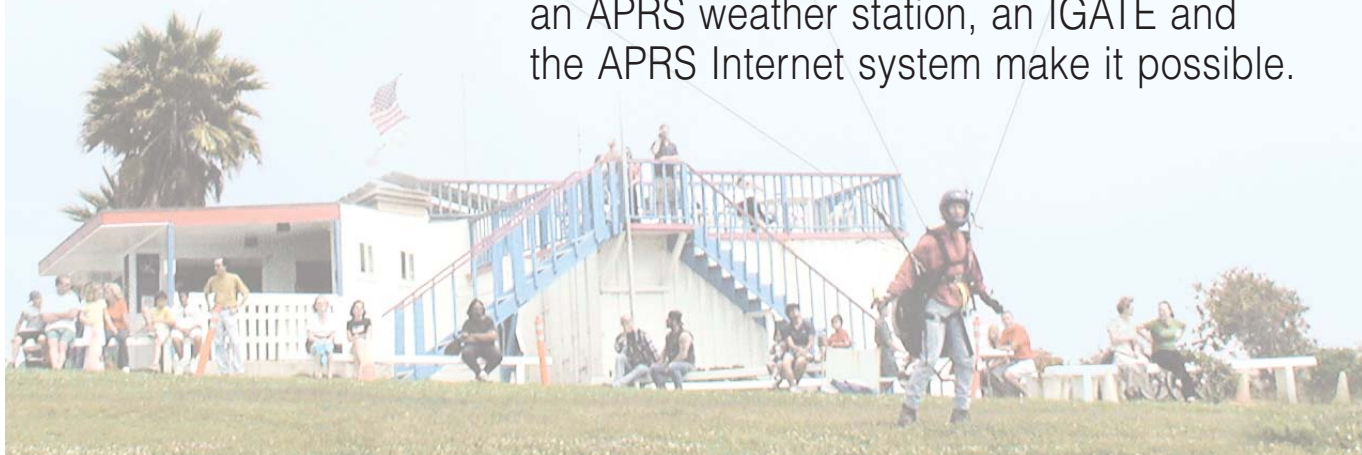
<http://www.ameritron.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ©2000 Ameritron

Call your dealer for your best price! • Free Catalog: 800-713-3550

Amateur Radio, Paragliding and an APRS Weather Station

Ever wonder how weather information can be remotely sensed and displayed anywhere in the world? W9IF shows how an APRS weather station, an IGATE and the APRS Internet system make it possible.



Amateur Radio is one of the best things that ever happened to me. While building transmitters, antennas, electronic keyers, radioteletype modems, APRS (Automatic Position Reporting System) trackers and a myriad of other projects, ham radio provided an outlet for my creative side and a wonderful learning environment. My high school days were spent installing invisible antennas on the roof of my apartment building in the Bronx, New York City and working DX on 20 meter CW. Those times bring back fond memories of my formative years. Amateur Radio also provided the spark that eventually led to my career as an engineer. More recently, it has allowed me to more fully enjoy the sport of paragliding.

When I tell friends I paraglide, they usually give me a funny look as they think of an “extreme” sport. I’ll admit the sport is not for folks afraid of heights, but nei-

ther is it limited to the skateboarding generation. It is for anyone wishing to experience the thrill of non-powered flight. It doesn’t take a great deal of experience or physical ability. In fact, most pilots take their first flight within a few days of beginning instruction. Paragliding and the sister sport, hang gliding, are referred to as “foot launched” sports. They literally allow anyone to soar like an eagle and reach for the clouds.

The Torrey Pines Gliderport in San Diego, California, where I fly, dates back to 1928. It is one of the premier soaring sites in the United States. National hero Charles Lindbergh flew there. The two-mile ridge, overlooking the Pacific Ocean, gives ample flight opportunity for paragliders, hang gliders, radio-controlled airplanes and full-size sailplanes. The tranquil sea breeze coming off the ocean allows flying with minimal expertise, which makes it a great place to learn. In-

land soaring sites are also popular, but unpredictable weather conditions require more skill.

Paragliding allows you to enjoy a short flight along a ridge or a lengthy cross-country flight. Ridge soaring is possible when wind coming from the ocean hits the ridge and is directed upward. The upward movement of air creates lift for flight. With this lift, I have had many flights lasting more than an hour. If you are more adventurous, you can try cross-country paragliding where flights can last all day and cover distances of several hundred miles.

When my wife, Sharon, KC5PVL, and I began taking lessons, it was not uncommon to drive to the Gliderport only to learn that weather conditions would not support flight and we had wasted a trip. We often stayed for hours hoping that conditions would change but all too often they didn’t. “Para-waiting” is the name affectionately

given to waiting for changing weather conditions. It is no more exciting than watching paint dry.

Like other outdoor sports, you are at the mercy of the weather. However, even when the sun is shining, the temperature is mild and the sky is clear, it doesn't mean you can fly. Flight requires lift. A powered airplane can generate lift anytime, using its engines to provide forward thrust. With sufficient speed, the uneven flow of air over and under the airplane wing results in lift and ultimately...flight. Paragliders do not have a power source, so they rely on Mother Nature for lift. Temperature, humidity, barometric pressure, terrain, wind speed and direction, and numerous other factors determine if flight is possible. Being able to determine those weather conditions while at home, via the Internet, would be a great asset, since it would tell us if flight would be possible. More importantly, it would allow me (and other pilots) to understand those weather conditions, which would ultimately make for safer flights.

APRS...The Perfect Solution

Weather conditions at my home, 15 miles from the gliderport, tell me nothing about conditions at the gliderport. In fact, weather conditions less than a mile inland from the ocean can be significantly different from conditions on the coast. Therefore, to determine if conditions are sufficient to support flight, we are interested in microclimate weather, which is the condition within a very small geographical area. Microclimate weather conditions can only be determined by a weather station at the site. Unfortunately, the infrastructure at the gliderport is very limited. There are no commercial ac power sources and phone lines are limited. For this reason, an APRS weather station is the perfect solution to provide communications from the gliderport to the local APRS network and, ultimately, to the Internet, where anyone in the world can monitor those conditions.

I am an APRS enthusiast and have installed several APRS mobile trackers, but installing an APRS weather station was breaking new ground for me. It was a learning experience with surprises and setbacks but, in the end, turned out to be a huge success.

The system described here has been operational for many months and has allowed hundreds of pilots to determine flying conditions remotely. The Web site is very popular; it typically gets 200 visits per day and sometimes as many as 400.

Weather Station Hardware

Many weather station systems are avail-

able that support APRS. If you want to build your own, the Tucson Amateur Packet Radio (TAPR) offers the T-238, a low cost APRS weather station developed by Will Beals, NØXGA, and Russ Chadwick, KBØTVJ (www.tapr.org/tapr/html/Ft238.html). For a compact low power APRS weather station, see µWeather (www.rxcomm.net), developed by KØRX. It is a single board weather station with temperature, pressure and humidity sensors located on a printed circuit board. It also has a real-time clock and generates 1200 baud AFSK weather formatted packets so a TNC is not needed; it connects directly to a radio. Commercial products are also available, such as those from Davis Instruments, RadioShack, Oregon Scientific and Peet Brothers. I selected the Peet Brothers Ultimeter 2000 (hereafter abbreviated U2K). It was picked because of its popularity and the availability of software (*Meteorologica* from Jonathan Bradshaw, N9OXE/M1EUY) that supports both the U2K and *Linux*. However, that software is not used in the weather station discussed here. [QST reviewed the Ultimeter 2100, a similar, but enhanced, version of the 2000, in the January 2003 issue.—Ed.]

Purchasing a weather station can be like purchasing a camera. The number of options and "add-ons" is staggering. A rain gauge, sun shield and humidity sensor are a few of the more frequently purchased add-ons. Computer software for logging, displaying and analyzing weather data is also available. You can also purchase a remote modem that interfaces the weather station to a telephone line to allow the system to be remotely accessed by placing a phone call to the unit. Fortunately, for my paragliding weather station, all sensors I needed were included in the base configu-

ration. The U2K comes with an anemometer to sense wind speed and direction and an outdoor temperature sensor. The supplied 40 foot cable connects the anemometer to the control head, and the temperature sensor comes with a 25 foot cable. Extension cables are available, but extending the length of the temperature sensor can result in small errors. A barometric and indoor temperature sensor is also included with the purchase of the weather station; both are located inside the display console, so no additional wiring is needed. Figure 1 provides a block diagram of the key components of the APRS weather station.

There wasn't much I could do about protecting the weather station's outdoor sensors from the harsh Pacific Ocean's salt air, but the electronics (TNC, hand-held transceiver and U2K) needed protection. I gave this a lot of thought and effort. I considered an outdoor sprinkler system enclosure or a weatherproof electrical box. Since the equipment would be inside a small shack, however, it wasn't mandatory that it be completely weatherproof. I decided on a dustproof and waterproof camera enclosure, the kind with thick foam that can be custom cut to safely hold and protect fragile camera equipment. My intent was to close the enclosure securely to keep salt air out. I would also add a desiccant to remove residual moisture. This was a great idea until I remembered the barometric sensor is located inside the U2K. Making the enclosure airtight would result in false pressure readings. I opted to leave the enclosure lid open slightly to allow the pressure inside and outside the enclosure to equalize.

Figure 2 shows the enclosure and the main components of the system, a weather station console, TNC and VHF transceiver. I removed the battery from the radio since

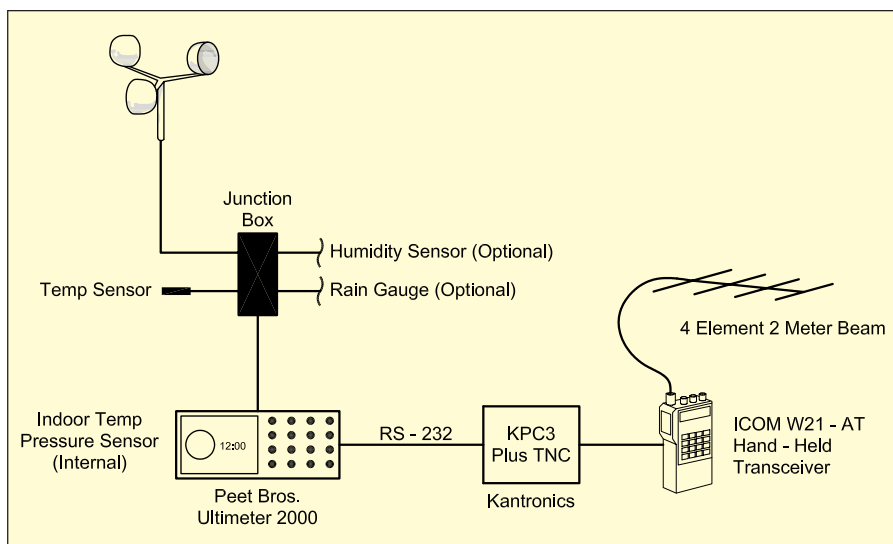


Figure 1—A block diagram of the W9IF-4 APRS weather station.



Figure 2—Top view of the weather station in its weatherproof enclosure. The Ultimeter 2000 (Peet Brothers) is in the upper left and a Kantronics KPC-3 Plus TNC is in the lower left. An ICOM IC-W21AT on the right is used for communication.



Figure 3—Bottom view of the APRS weather station. The terminal block provides for power distribution, while the junction box in bottom center interfaces the outdoor temperature sensor and anemometer.

it wasn't needed. I could have used an aluminum plate to fasten the equipment, but decided on simple cardboard, which was flexible and easy to work with.

Figure 3 shows the underside of the weather station equipment. A terminal block is used for 12 V dc power distribution. The weather station junction box provides a quick and easy method to connect the weather sensors.

The San Diego IGATE

The Torrey Pines Gliderport is located in San Diego, a large metropolitan area supported by an active APRS network. However, it is poorly located to support reliable communication. To the west is the Pacific Ocean; RF transmitted in that direction is of no use. To the east are mounds and small hills that attenuate RF signals to the main San Diego APRS network. Initial tests of the W9IF-4 APRS weather station confirmed my fears...most packets were not making it to the network and, therefore, not to an IGATE (Internet Gateway) for delivery to the APRS IS (APRS Internet System). Getting packets to an IGATE is critical. It provides the link to the **findu.com** database, developed by Steve Dimse, K4HG, where weather data is stored and eventually retrieved. Because APRS uses UI (Unnumbered Information) frames, if a packet is lost, it is lost forever; there are no re-transmissions. Every lost packet results in loss of data, so improving packet error rates was imperative

in order for this project to be successful.

In some weather conditions, losing packets sporadically might be acceptable. However, when weather conditions change rapidly, every packet of data is valuable since it gives local residents advance notice that can be used to save lives and property. For this reason, APRS weather packets are transmitted at relatively frequent intervals of 5 minutes. Paragliding is unimportant compared to saving lives and property. Nevertheless, having frequent and reliable weather packets allows pilots to react quickly to take advantage of flying opportunities.

Losing packets was a major setback that could best be overcome by adding an APRS IGATE close to the weather station. I was fortunate that my employer, Qualcomm, Inc is located just 3 miles from the gliderport and was willing to allow me to install the necessary equipment. I was also fortunate that Qualcomm has an amateur radio shack that I could use to house the equipment and connect to the Internet. I set up a dedicated *Linux* system running *aprsd* written by Dale Heatherington, WA4DSY. Once a packet travels the short distance to the IGATE, it is routed to the APRS IS.

Figure 4 shows a block diagram of the W9IF-7 IGATE system. Received packets are sent to the Internet where they are stored in the **findu.com**, MySQL database. When a user wishes to display weather conditions, he or she connects to

the weather station Web page (**w9if.net/cgi-bin/torreywx/wx.pl**) and executes a CGI-Perl script, which connects to the **findu.com** database to retrieve the data. Once the data is received, it is analyzed and displayed.

After I installed the IGATE, packet error rates were improved, but still were high. Digging deeper, I discovered that the RF noise level was extremely high at the IGATE receiving station. This was due to the close proximity of the APRS antenna to other commercial antennas located on the roof of the Qualcomm building. Those commercial stations were overloading the front end of the receiver, causing severe intermodulation distortion. The solution was the installation of a 2 meter intermod band-pass filter. I installed a DCI-146-4H filter made by DCI Digital Communications (**www.dci.ca**) and one more problem was solved.

I was sure success was close at hand, but Murphy struck again. Packet error rates were improved after the installation of the intermod filter, but I was still losing almost half of the packets. I was beginning to run out of options. It occurred to me that increasing the transmit signal would help. But rather than increasing the power of the transmitter, I decided to reexamine the antenna system to increase the signal level.

I was using a simple magnetically mounted mobile antenna at the W9IF-4 weather station. It was a good first approximation, but it wasn't doing the job. I de-

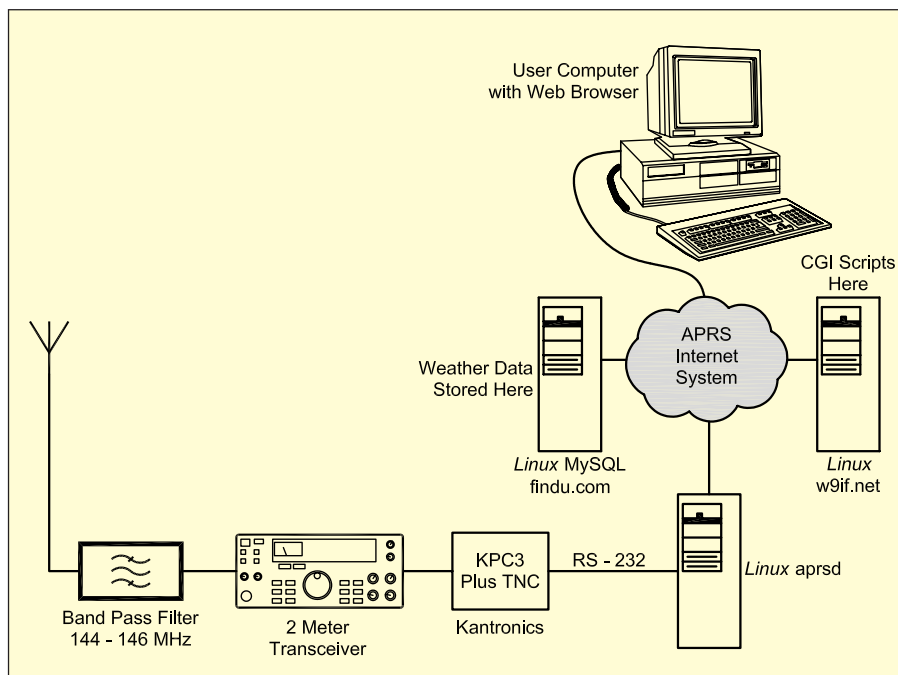


Figure 4—The APRS weather station IGATE block diagram. The *Linux* system runs *aprsd* software and forwards weather packets to the *findu.com* database. Weather data is displayed on a user's Web browser after retrieval from the database.

RICHARD PARRY, W9IF

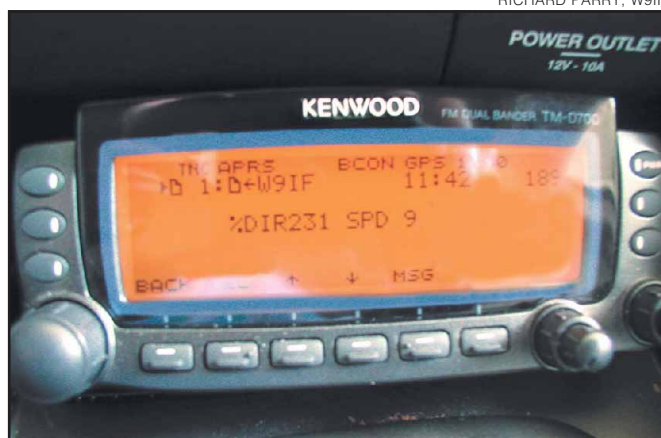


Figure 5—A Kenwood TM-D700A with voice synthesizer provides both visual and aural notification of weather conditions. The D700A speaks wind speed and direction without requiring driver visual interaction.

cided to change to a 4-element 2 meter Yagi antenna, which would give me gain and direct the RF to the IGATE, rather than sending most of it out over the Pacific Ocean, where it would be wasted. Finally...success! Packet error rates were acceptable...less than 5%.

Installation of a receiving node just 3 miles from the weather station had several advantages. First, since I had installed my own IGATE, I did not need to use the local APRS network to transmit packets to the APRS IS. This meant I could specify a very short APRS path from the weather station TNC, W9IF-4, to the IGATE TNC, W9IF-7. Using an efficient path is particularly important in an APRS weather station application, where packets are broadcast frequently (5-minute intervals).

A shorter path means less traffic and therefore more bandwidth for other users.

The second advantage of the installation of the W9IF-7 IGATE is the increased coverage it provides to the metropolitan APRS network. It is configured as a RELAY only digipeater. The weather station, W9IF-4, can also be configured as a RELAY only digipeater, but its remoteness and relative proximity to the IGATE makes its use as a digipeater unnecessary.

WIDE-N digipeaters located on nearby mountaintops that provide wide area coverage are not needed. For this application, the goal is to transfer weather packets to the Internet, which is accomplished efficiently by the W9IF-7 IGATE. Broadcasting weather data by RF to the local network is of little, if any, benefit.



Figure 6—A commercial pager can be used to display weather conditions. Here, the display shows that the wind is from the SSW (216°) at 14 mph.

Automated Notification

Being able to ascertain weather conditions from anywhere via the Internet using a Web browser is a very powerful tool. But, being able to ascertain weather conditions while mobile would be even nicer. Once again, Amateur Radio provided the perfect solution. By sending an APRS message, I could obtain current weather conditions while in my car.

I programmed my *Linux* machine to connect to the *findu.com* database at 15-minute intervals to retrieve weather conditions. If wind direction and speed met predefined criteria, an APRS message was transmitted to my car.

While any TNC and display would provide this functionality, the Kenwood TM-D700A with an optional built-in voice synthesizer provided a safe, compact and elegant solution. Since the weather conditions were "spoken" by the D700A, I did not have to take my eyes off the road, so it was a particularly convenient and safe way to be notified.

Figure 5 shows the D700A with a typical weather display. The "%" percent symbol preceding the wind direction and wind speed displayed on the face of the D700A specifies that the text be spoken. DIR (wind direction) and SPD (wind speed) are abbreviations used to limit the length of the message and therefore conserve APRS network bandwidth.

The same technique used for sending APRS messages can be applied to notification to a commercial pager or cell phone. Figure 6 shows the results of an e-mail message sent to a pager that displays weather information when I am not connected to the Internet or mobile. A transceiver such as the Kenwood D7 with built-in TNC can provide similar functionality.

Aeronautical Mobile

Amateur Radio provides the means to determine weather conditions remotely and help pilots determine when conditions are likely to support flight. However, even when one is flying, Amateur Radio is a great asset. It allows pilots to communicate with each other.

The United States Hang Gliding Association (USHGA) is the governing body for hang gliding and paragliding in the US. It has been allocated 151.625, 151.995 and 151.925 MHz for communications use by the FCC.

A radio is more than a convenience when piloting; it is an important link between a student and an instructor. A radio is a requirement; it is vital to allow instructors to provide feedback and instruction to students. When a student graduates, the radio is no longer mandatory, but it is still useful for general communication.

As licensed Amateur Radio operators, my wife and I can operate in the amateur bands. Standard 2 meter simplex frequencies provide an effective means for air-to-air communication. Since we are always within sight of each other, a few mW is more

than enough power for reliable communication. We can communicate with other hams via a repeater, but since flying safely is priority one, talking is limited to passing information that directly affects the flight.

Controlling the radio while aeronautical mobile is not an easy task since paragliding requires constant use of both hands. The audio portion of the human interface problem is solved with a small microphone located in the chin portion of the helmet and a speaker in the helmet near the pilot's ear. Figure 7 shows the general location of the equipment.

Controlling the PTT switch of the transceiver is a little more difficult. VOX (voice operated relay) control would appear to be a perfect solution. In practice, it doesn't work well, however. Since not everyone uses a radio, pilots often need to resort to traditional means of communication such as shouting or blowing a whistle to get another pilot's attention. These sounds would result in false trips of the VOX circuit. For this reason, VOX is not used. Control of the transceiver is accomplished using a switch mounted on a Velcro strap that wraps around a finger and using it to control the radio while holding the paraglider's break lines is easy and safe. Figure 8 provides a close-up of the finger PTT switch and connector for the microphone and earpiece.

SHARON PARRY, KC5PVL



Figure 7—The author ready for aeronautical mobile communication. Speaker and microphone are built into the helmet and a finger PTT switch controls the transceiver, leaving both hands free for flying. Safety is paramount while flying and special equipment is required and is designed toward that end.

RICHARD PARRY, W9IF

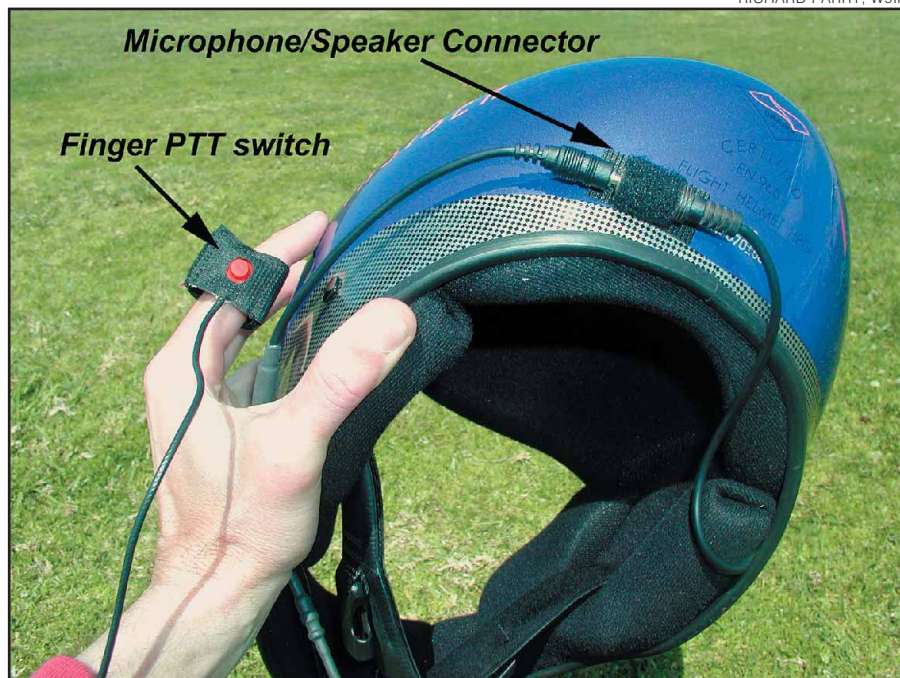


Figure 8—A view of the finger PTT switch and connector that interfaces the speaker and microphone inside the helmet.

Weather Station Caveats

Mark Twain quipped, "Everyone talks about the weather, but no one does anything about it." Unfortunately, our inability to do something about the weather is likely to continue. Predicting weather is hard enough to do without trying to control it.

Weather forecasting requires a sophisticated mathematical model with copiously accurate data to feed that model. Getting accurate data is a formidable task all by itself. One of the myriad problems with predicting the weather is measuring it. I originally took the simplistic view that all I had to do was install a weather station and it would tell me what I wanted to know. I discovered that measuring weather depends heavily on definitions. Two weather stations from different manufacturers can give different readings. In fact, the same weather station can give different readings based on the sampling mode it uses. For example, in the data logging mode, the U2K outputs wind speeds every second which represents instantaneous wind speed. In packet mode, it outputs average wind speed during a 5-minute period.

Other manufacturers use different sampling periods, resulting in still different values. There appears to be little standardization. In the US, for example, the

Resources

- w9if.net** The author's home page.
- w9if.net/cgi-bin/torreywx/wx.pl** The Torrey Pines Gliderport Weather Page, the basis for this article.
- www.tapr.org/tapr/html/Ft238.html** Web page for the TAPR low cost APRS weather station based on the Dallas Semiconductor 1-wire system.
- www.rxcomm.net** Web page for the μ Weather weather station.
- 205.156.54.206/asos/obs.htm** An overview of Automated Surface Observation systems.
- 205.156.54.206/oso/oso1/oso12/fmh1.htm** The Federal Meteorological Handbook (FMH) Number 1 titled, *Surface Weather Observations and Reports*, dated December 1995 is the definitive US standard for the Aviation Routine Weather Report/Aviation Selected Special Weather Report (METAR/SPECI) code formats.
- www.fiu.edu/orgs/w4ehw/onnhc-wind.html** Weather Volunteer Observers Network at The National Hurricane Center. How to get accurate wind speeds.
- www.flytorrey.com** The Torrey Pines Gliderport home page.

standard sampling period for wind measurements is 2 minutes; in Europe it is 10 minutes. A full explanation of wind measurement is outside the scope of this article and I don't claim to have that expertise, but the salient point is that an understanding of how a measurement is taken is important to the understanding of that data.

Sensor placement is yet another variable that greatly affects the data. Weather can vary drastically between locations separated by less than a mile. It also varies with altitude. Measuring wind speed and direction at 1, 10 and 100 meters above ground level can give widely different measurements. For this reason, the National Weather Service (NWS) launches weather balloons daily to measure weather conditions at various altitudes.

A report from the American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM) defines standard techniques for measuring wind speed. It specifies that, "The anemometer and wind vane shall be located at a 10 meter (33 ft) height above level or gently sloping terrain with an open fetch [The distance along open land over which the wind blows.—Ed.] of at least 150 meters (500 ft) in all directions, with the largest fetch possible in the prevailing wind direction. Compromise is frequently recognized and acceptable for some sites. Obstacles in the vicinity should be at least ten times their own height distant from the wind sensors."

For most weather station installations, meeting this standard is difficult. Few amateur weather station volunteers have an isolated 30 foot tower. If they do, there is probably a Yagi or quad antenna sitting on top. More common and realistic are rooftop installations. Under these less than ideal conditions, wind flow may be influenced by a variety of factors—a sloping roof, vertical surfaces and structures (chimneys).

Due mostly to the remoteness of the Torrey Pines Gliderport, I was able to come close to meeting ASTM requirements. Figure 9 shows the anemometer located on the roof of the gliderport headquarters, which is within 200 feet of the launch site, making it a near ideal location.

The important point of this discussion is that equipment and sensor placement affects the results. For this reason, it is suggested that this information be provided along with the wind data. See the Resources section for several sources that provide additional information on wind sensor placement.

Weather station configuration, weather station firmware, the Web interface and TNC configuration along with the KPC-3 Plus initialization commands can all be found on the ARRL Web page for this article: www.arrl.org/files/qst-binaries/aprs_weather.zip.

Finally...

When I started this project I felt it would be straightforward...a simple weekend exercise or, at worse, it would be up and running in a few weeks. It turned out to be more of an effort than I had intended, but that was mostly due to my ignorance of setting up a weather station and in not understanding its subtle complexities. Murphy's Laws also played some part in my setbacks. However, the results have been well worth the effort and the popularity of the Web site enforces that.

It is important to note that the Torrey Pines Gliderport APRS weather station builds on the work of many Amateur Radio operators. It would not be possible without the APRS protocol developed by Bob Bruninga, WB4APR. Nor would it be possible without the APRS Internet system and **findu.com** server developed by Steve Dimse, K4HG. The APRS IGATE



Figure 9—Preparing to launch. The APRS weather station antenna and anemometer can be seen in the background.

software, *aprsd*, developed by Dale Heatherington, WA4DSY, was also a crucial component.

The APRS SIG mailing list sponsored by TAPR (Tucson Amateur Packet Radio) was an invaluable source of information and encouragement. Special thanks to David Norris, KG9AE, for his weather station expertise and his willingness to Elmer me on the subject. Thanks also to Mike Tortorella, W2IY, for listening to my problems and offering suggestions. To David and Gabe Jebb, my flying instructors, who supported my efforts. Thanks to my employer, Qualcomm, Inc for allowing installation of a San Diego DIGI and IGATE. And lastly to my wife, Sharon, KC5PVL, who introduced me to paragliding and will always be the wind beneath my wing.

*R. Parry, W9IF, was first licensed in 1962 and has held an Amateur Extra class license for most of that time. Richard's formative years in ham radio were spent homebrewing equipment and operating 20 meter CW. Pursuit of a college education and the starting of a family resulted in an absence from ham radio, but he returned and became very active in designing, building, writing about and operating RTTY. He is the author of numerous Amateur Radio articles and he has published in QST, QEX, 73 and the ARRL/TAPR DCC Proceedings. Richard holds a BSEE from the University of Illinois, an MBA from Northern Illinois University, an MSCS from North Central College and an FCC General Class Radiotelephone license. He is a software engineer at Qualcomm, Inc in San Diego, California, where he works on wireless telecommunication systems. Richard comes from an Amateur Radio family consisting of his father, WB2ILP, his wife, KC5PVL and his son, KK5SU. You can contact him at w9if@arrl.net. **QST***

A Dipole Curtain for 15 and 10 Meters

W1JQ tackles the construction of a version of one of the largest types of HF antennas. It's the main radiator at some of the most powerful international shortwave broadcast stations—the curtain array.

Looking at a shortwave broadcaster's Web site, I noticed that their antenna was a "dipole curtain." I wondered what a dipole curtain was as I'd always wanted an antenna that I could call a "curtain"... Sterba, Bobtail—whatever. I've had a lot of fun with my G5RV multiband dipole, but it's clearly not the antenna to use as the sunspot cycle declines.

At around 2 AM of a sleepless night, I decided that a dipole curtain must be an array of dipoles, fed in phase. Jim Peterson, K6EI, pointed me to a Web site (www.tcibr.com/NewFiles/hfbroadants.html) that showed I was correct. Dipole curtains have long been the "gold standard" of shortwave broadcast antennas. They are among the largest antennas I've ever seen. An array can have up to two dozen dipoles, stacked up to six high, with a design frequency as low as 5 MHz. A commercial dipole curtain looks like the backstop for a baseball field, designed for 100 foot-tall players. They can yield a gain of 20 dBi or more—as much gain as an EME antenna, on frequencies as low as 60 meters! These arrays typically use a nonresonant reflecting screen to give a unidirectional pattern. It's common to put a set of driven elements on either side of the reflector, so the pattern is switchable. Curtains with two or more stacks of dipoles are also slewable; that is, the pattern can be steered by changing the phasing between the stacks.

Could some of the world's largest antennas, with price tags in the millions of dollars, be adapted to amateur service? I didn't know, but there were many reasons to try. Dipole curtains are very

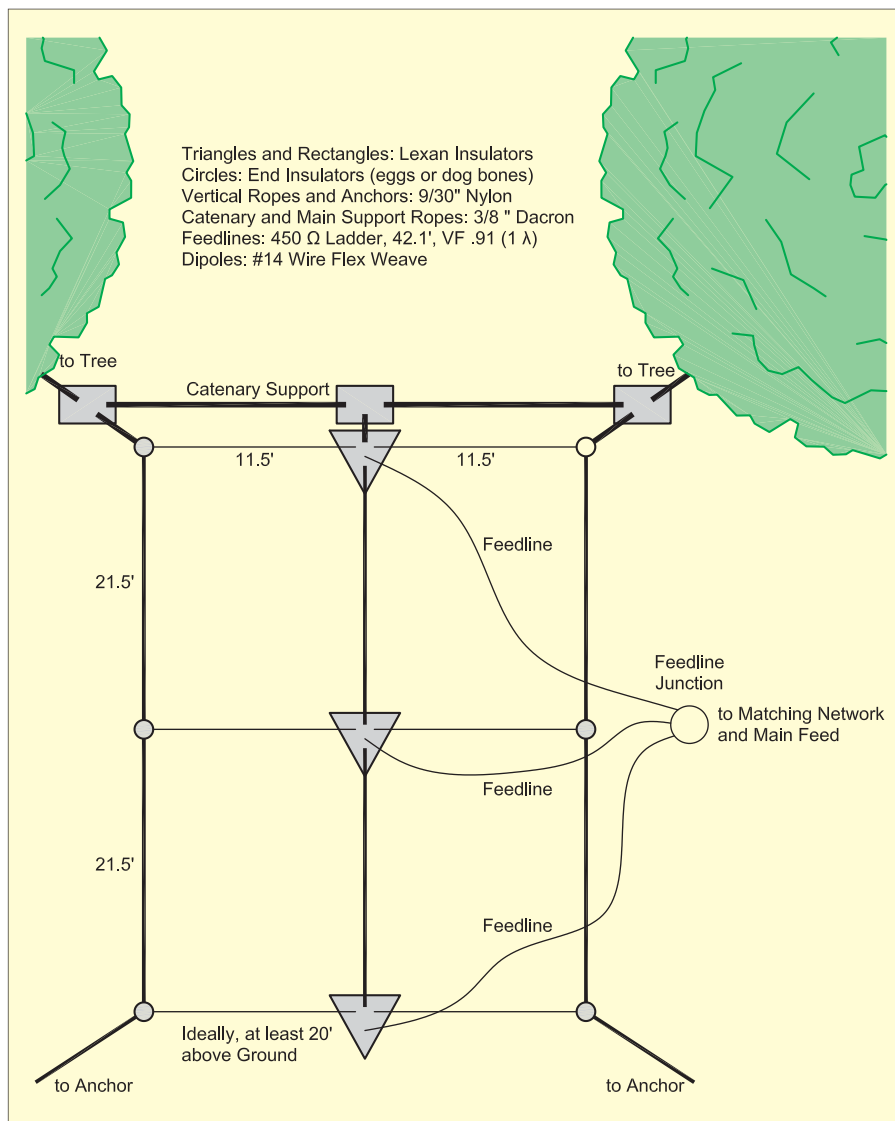


Figure 1—15-meter dipole curtain geometry.

broad; their properties don't change very much as you move across a band or even band to band. They have excellent low-angle radiation characteristics and they are ideal antennas for DX work. The optimum radiation angle for DX propagation is 10 to 20°,¹ and that's where curtains show their maximum gain. Additionally, they have a very broad beamwidth, particularly compared to antennas with equivalent gain. Although they deliver high gain, their radiation pattern allows them to cover a lot of territory without any rotation.

I decided to see whether I could trim the dipole curtain down to size and build an antenna that would fit into a suburban backyard. A few things go away immediately—the reflecting screen looks difficult to build and, at least for a first antenna, a single stack of dipoles is sufficient. With a design frequency in the 15 meter band, closer than ideal spacing and ground proximity lower than ideal, a stack of 3 or 4 dipoles can be made to fit easily in a backyard. Figure 1 shows the general idea of my dipole curtain. Its gain is competitive with a beam and its radiation characteristics are in some ways superior. It didn't cost much, it didn't require a tower (just some good trees) and it's even "stealthy." Dollar for dollar, I don't think it's possible to buy or build a more effective antenna for the upper HF bands. It's the only wire antenna I know about that has both high gain and broad beamwidth.

The Design

I started by stacking four 15 meter dipoles at 15 foot intervals, starting at 20 feet, with the top dipole at 65 feet. That height sounds arbitrary, but it represented the highest elevation I thought I could achieve. My trees are mature maples, close to 100 feet tall and I've never been able to use more than 2/3 of a tree's height effectively. A minimum height of 20 feet was an educated guess; I thought it represented the point at which ground loss would outweigh the advantages of wider spacing.

The four-dipole design yielded decent gain, an excellent maximum radiation angle of about 12°, a nice broad beamwidth and very similar performance on 12 and 10 meters. I traded e-mail with Dean Straw, N6BV, who pointed out that I'd be better off if I cut the antenna back to two dipoles. With four dipoles that close together, coupling between the elements would significantly reduce the gain. I really did want those extra dipoles—so I tried putting one dipole back in (dipoles at 20, 41.5 and 63 feet). The third dipole

didn't help 15 meters but it didn't hurt, either, and it was exactly what the antenna needed for 10 meter performance.

I spent lots of time tweaking the basic design shown in Figure 1, but my initial guess was fairly close to optimal, given my assumption that I could get the top dipole to 65 feet. If I made the spacing between dipoles larger, the bottom dipole was too low and performance suffered; if I made the spacing smaller, the elements were too close together and, again, performance suffered.

So, I stuck with dipoles at 20, 41.5 and 63 feet, cut for 21.25 MHz (23 feet total length). This array yields 11.38 dBi gain over real ground on 15 meters, and 13.34 dBi on 10 meters, according to *EZNEC*. The half-power beamwidth is 80° on both bands and the take-off angle is around 13°.

Now, how to feed it? For the two-dipole array, N6BV suggested equal lengths of 50 Ω coax to the dipoles and then a quarter wave matching section of parallel 75 Ω coax (with an effective impedance of 37.5 Ω). That would work reasonably well for the three-dipole array—except it wouldn't work on 10 meters. My strategy was to feed the dipoles with some number of half waves of transmission line on 15 meters. Regardless of the transmission line's impedance, its input impedance will equal the load impedance every half wave. That way, I had a workable feed system for 15 meters: the impedance at the junction of the transmission lines was about 25 Ω, and it could be matched to 50 Ω with a quarter-wave transformer. I played with different combinations of transmission line length and impedance to find something that would yield a reasonable match on 10 meters.

The winning combination turned out to be full-wavelength feeders of 450 Ω ladder line, which is 42.1 feet (according to the formula $\lambda = VF \times [984/f]$, where f is 21.25 MHz, and VF is the velocity factor; I assumed 0.91 for ladder line). The quarter-wave matching transformer is 9 feet long (assuming a VF of 0.78 for RG-11). *EZNEC* predicts a minimum SWR of about 1.3:1, and an SWR below 2:1 across the entire 15 meter band. On 10 meters, full-wave feeders conveniently yield a secondary resonance with a reasonably low SWR at 28.5 MHz—about 1.75:1, and below 3:1 between 28.125 and 29 MHz (Figure 2 shows the feed line construction). That's a higher minimum SWR than many hams are comfortable with, but it's really not a problem. Walt Maxwell's *Reflections*² argues that we shouldn't be scared away by high SWR or, for that matter, waste our time trying to tune our antenna systems for a perfect 1:1 match... that's what antenna

tuners are for.

Still, I spent some time seeing if I could do better—and found some interesting red herrings. It turns out that, if you feed the top dipole or the bottom dipole with 300 Ω line, and the other two dipoles with 450 Ω line, the 10 meter SWR drops significantly. I discovered that this configuration had significantly less gain, however. A good SWR wasn't worth a few dB of signal strength. While I never analyzed why the 300 Ω line improved the SWR but reduced the gain, the answer is almost certainly that it upset the current distribution between the elements.³ I tried other transmission line impedances, from 200 Ω up to 800 Ω, and none worked as well as 450 Ω.

So I stuck with full-wave feeders of 450 Ω line, and a quarter wave section of two lengths of RG-11U in parallel, all fed with 50 Ω coaxial cable. Since the SWR on the transmission line is on the high side, particularly on 10 meters, I chose to use high-quality low-loss cable. I settled on one of the many Belden 9913F7-equivalent (buriable, low-loss foam, RG-8-style) cables.⁴ To ensure that the feed system could handle high power, I simulated all the feed lines using N6BV's *TLW* program, and satisfied myself that, when used on 15 and 10 meters, the antenna and feed system are capable of 1500 W—though it's getting close to the maximum voltage for RG-8 style foam coax. If you really want to run high power, you might be better off using "solid" RG-8, rather than foam.

If you're more adventurous, here are some other ideas for feeding the antenna. Perhaps the most obvious is using ladder line end-to-end. That's no doubt the best solution for those who have figured out how to route parallel line inside their house. A recent *QST* article⁵ suggested another interesting possibility...a weather-proof, automatic antenna tuner mounted in the trees. Several vendors, most notably SGC and LDG, have tuners that will fill the bill. They are relatively expensive and I thought long and hard about whether to spend the money. I decided against it—but you might not.

Building It

This antenna proved to be the most complex piece of aerial engineering I've ever tried. Getting it up into the air without turning it into a tangled mass of wire and rope was a challenge.

I started by making center insulators from 6x6 inch squares of 1/4 inch Lexan (from the McMaster-Carr Supply Company, another vendor I've come to love⁶) using a design suggested by Joe Wonoski, N1KHB. Figure 3 shows the basic design.

¹Notes appear on page 38.

I cut each square diagonally (to be precise, Joe cut the squares diagonally for me), making two insulators from each piece. To prevent abrasion, I used a small rat-tail file to round off the edges of the holes through which the wires pass; I also sanded down the edges of the insulators slightly. When you've made an insulator, punch some holes in the "webbing" of the ladderline, and lace it to the insulator using black cable ties. The insulator thus serves as a strain relief. You could also use the WA1FFL Ladder-Locs for the same purpose.⁷

Once I had a piece of ladderline tied to an insulator (without the dipole), it was time to cut the feed line to 1 wavelength at 21.25 MHz. The antenna's behavior is fairly sensitive to getting the feed lines the right length, and the velocity factor of parallel transmission line can vary quite a bit, even within the same piece of cable. Rather than cut blindly, I borrowed N1KHB's MFJ Antenna Analyzer, which allowed me to measure a full wave precisely: cut the cable at about 45 feet, short it at the insulator end, tie the insulator up in the air (it doesn't have to be high), stretch the cable out so it was above ground, and trim the loose end for minimum impedance. Repeat until you have three insulators with roughly 42 foot long pieces of ladderline attached.

I became a complete convert to FlexWeave antenna wire (available from RadioWare⁸ and other suppliers). That wire just doesn't want to tangle! You can tie knots in it as easily as in nylon rope.

I used standard egg insulators at the ends, though these turned out to be a poor choice given the antenna's geometry. If I build another curtain, I'll make triangular Lexan insulators for the ends (one hole for the wire, one hole for the upper support rope and one hole for the lower support rope). For pruning, I left some extra wire at the ends, tied back so as not to lengthen the dipole. I didn't try pre-tuning the dipoles with the MFJ Analyzer. Hoisting the dipoles to their eventual height purely for tuning was too much work, and at more convenient heights of 4 or 5 feet off the ground, the resonant frequency and impedance of a dipole is significantly different from what it will be in the air, making the value of "low-altitude" measurements questionable. EZNEC showed that the antenna wasn't particularly sensitive to the length of the dipoles—and the FlexWeave was so easy to work with that it was easy to measure the dipoles fairly precisely.

After reading some articles in *More Wire Antenna Classics*,⁹ I decided to use a catenary rope at the top of the antenna. The catenary gives the antenna additional

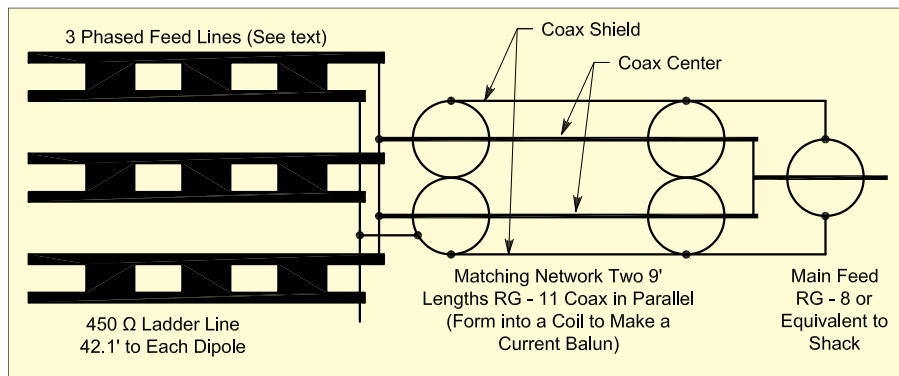


Figure 2—Transmission line schematic.

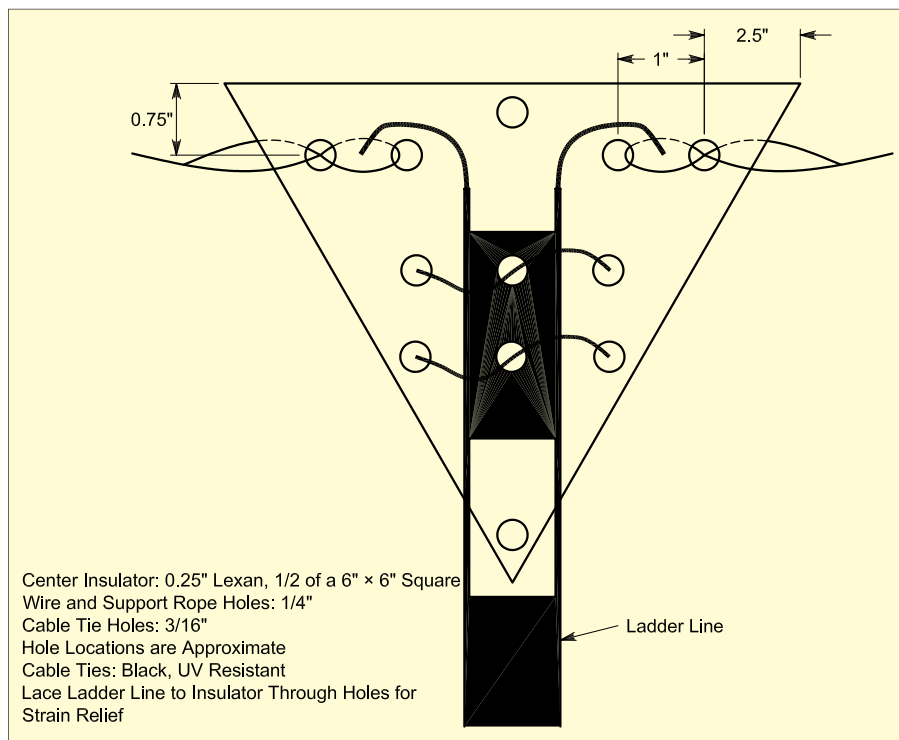


Figure 3—Center insulator.

strength in windstorms and ice storms, both frequent in New England. The catenary—which is basically a "dipole" made out of rope, about 3 feet longer than the real dipoles—gave me a point from which I could support the center insulators, and allowed me to use more tension than I would have dared otherwise.

The trickiest part of the antenna was the junction between the main feed line and the ladder lines to the elements, as shown in Figures 4A and 4B. I made a square of Lexan, on which I mounted two SO-239 coaxial sockets (for the matching section). I drilled holes that allowed me to lace the ladder line to the insulator, placing the three feed lines on top of each other. A few extra holes allowed me to attach ropes for suspending the junction in the air, and for hanging the matching section underneath; one hole allowed me to feed the right side of the three feed

lines through to the bottom junction, where I attached them to the SO-239 bodies using spade lugs. I soldered the left side of the transmission lines to a stiff wire that ran between the center conductors of the two sockets.

There are three things to keep in mind when building the junction:

- The SO-239 connectors must be facing down, as you want the matching section and the main (coaxial) feed line to hang from the junction. Use epoxy to prevent water from getting into the sockets. I don't know whether water can get through an SO-239, a PL-259 and into your coax, but if you live in a cold climate, I guarantee you that water collecting in the "well" made by the SO-239 will break the junction apart. I used coax sealant liberally at all junctions. [Trust the fact that water *will* get into an unprotected PL-259 and SO-239 connector and even-

tually into the coax; these are not waterproof. Seal these connectors and their mating surfaces well.—Ed.]

- You must make sure the dipoles are all in phase. This is easy enough. Roll the ladder line for each dipole into a flat coil, stack the coils on top of each other and lace the lines to the junction, making sure that nothing has flipped over. Mark the same side (let's say the left side) of each center insulator. Then, at the junction, solder the ladder line to the SO-239 connectors. When you haul the antenna up, make sure the marked sides of the center insulator are all facing the same direction.

- Once you attach the feed lines to the junction, you have determined the array's stacking order. The top feed line goes to the top dipole, and so on. Label the dipoles so you don't spend lots of time tracing a tangle of cable and wire.

The matching section itself was simple. I used the Antenna Analyzer to cut two quarter-wave pieces of RG-11 cable. Cut pieces of cable that are roughly 10 feet long. Leave one end open, attach the analyzer to the other end and trim the other end for minimum impedance. To make things modular, I used PL-259s on both ends of each piece. At the antenna end, they mate with the SO-239s on the junction; on the other end, I used a "T" connector to attach them to the main feed line. Once you have the matching section built, wind the cables into as tight a coil as possible to form a current balun.

The final step, prior to hoisting the antenna in the air, was to pre-cut 23 foot lengths of rope to use between the elements. I used masking tape to mark 21 foot lengths, which made it easy to set the appropriate spacing between the elements.

Hanging It All

Now you're ready to hang the contraption in the air. The hardest part of the job was finding the right trees. After some hunting, I found a pair of large maples on the edge of the forest, separated by about 25 feet, with no major branches between them. With some careful archery and some friends who are better with a bow and arrow than I am, I managed to get ropes over branches at roughly the 65 foot level and far enough apart to spread the antenna adequately. And I was lucky; I was able to choose branches that "swung" the antenna a bit to the northeast, giving me a 60 degree heading I wanted.

Raising the antenna was routine—although there was plenty of potential for snarls. When the upper dipole got to the 40 foot level, it was time to start hauling the junction into the air. I was fortunate to find a convenient branch to support the junction just when I needed it; this was

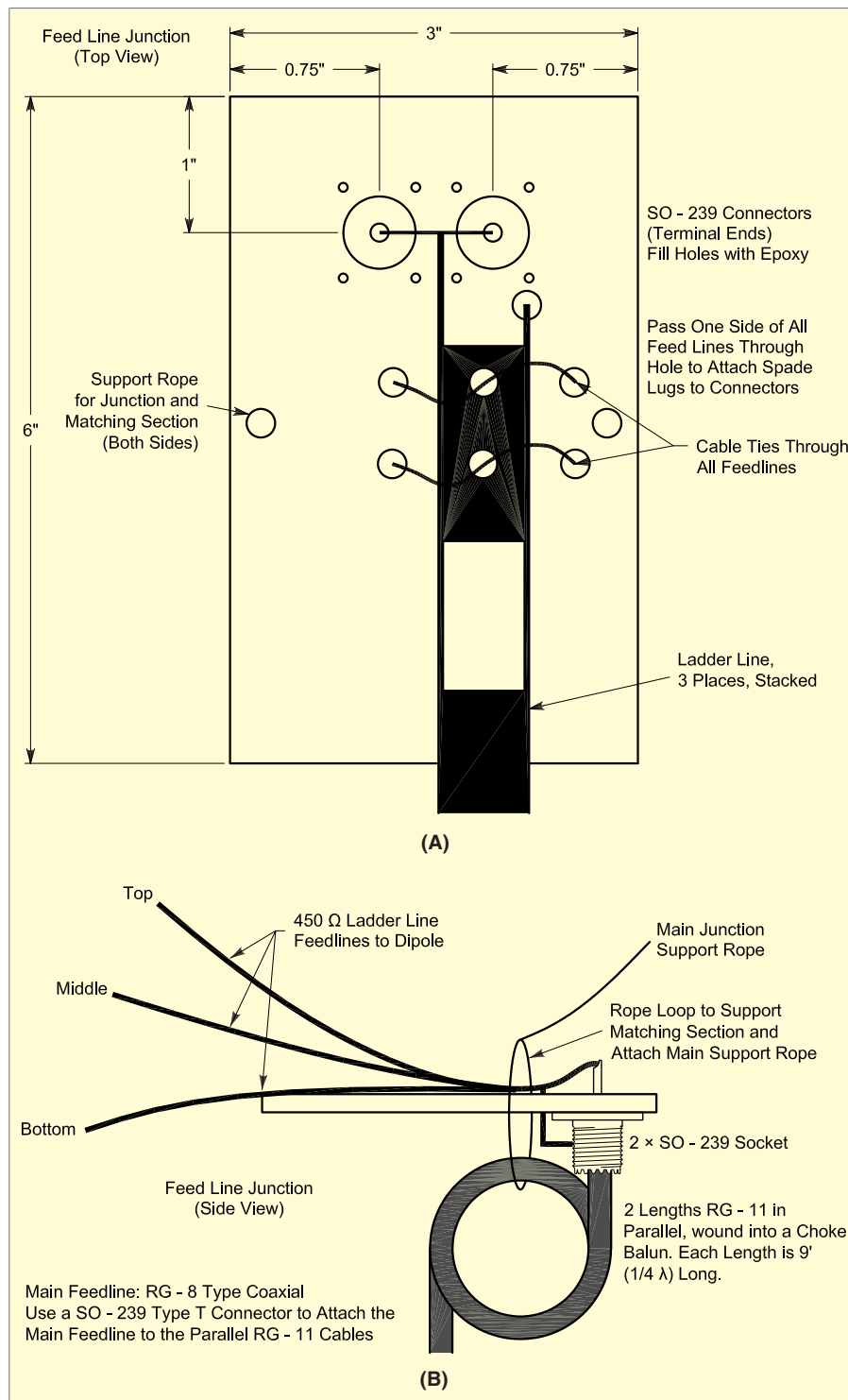


Figure 4A and 4B—Feed line junction, top view and side view.

one detail I had tried hard not to think about. To allow the ladder lines to reach the individual dipoles and to keep the ladder lines from tangling, the junction should be 30 to 40 feet above ground and at least 20 feet away from the antenna. To avoid disturbing the antenna's radiation pattern, the junction should also be centered on the antenna.

Disaster struck when the south side of the antenna got stuck at the 45 foot level.

The rope was high enough, but was going under a branch that prevented me from raising it further. You probably know the routine. Drop the antenna, shoot another arrow, pull another rope through the tree and start again. This time, I got stuck with the top of the antenna somewhere between 55 and 60 feet above ground...and there was nothing to be done. The obstruction was a long branch that was passing over the antenna, right in the middle. The an-

tenna isn't as high as I had hoped it would be and I'm sure that ground loss is higher than I'd like, but the bottom element is still 12 or 14 feet off the ground, and that seems to be enough.

A number of problems I had expected just never materialized. I was worried that the weight of the transmission lines would pull the centers down and forward, giving me a stack of Vs skewed at an odd angle. In retrospect, elevating the feed line junction was critical to the antenna's geometrical integrity...the rope suspending the junction bore the weight of the transmission lines, not the dipoles themselves. It proved easier than I expected getting the feed line junction into the air without tangling the individual transmission lines.

Does It Work?

This is the part of the article where I'm supposed to write about how I worked YA and P5 on the first call, etc. I'm not going to do that. (Well...just a little.) As exciting as those stories sound, we all know that you can work DX running QRP into a dummy load if the conditions are right. And 100 W running into an antenna with 11-13 dBi of gain is not 1500 W feeding stacked, wide-spaced, monobanders. Antennas radiate; they don't work miracles.

What's the best way to evaluate an antenna? Ultimately, I go by what I hear. If I can hear stations, there's a good chance they can hear me. On 15 meters, signal strengths are literally 6 S-units better than with my G5RV—although I've already implied that the G5RV wasn't the best performer on 15. I worked ZK2TO under very poor conditions, when I couldn't even hear her on my other antenna. And I've gotten a couple of compliments for being one of the loudest signals on the band...something I'd never heard before. Comparing the curtain to an admittedly bad antenna doesn't prove a whole lot, but I'm satisfied that I accomplished what I wanted, which is rough parity with other stations running low power and a Yagi.

I've been reasonably satisfied with the G5RV on 10 meters, so the improvement isn't as striking, but the curtain is usually better by 2 S-units or more. Sometimes the improvement is as much as 4 S-units, sometimes less. On 10 meters, the G5RV has a gain of about 9 dBi, in the right direction. That more or less agrees with my observations. I see the smallest improvements (an S-unit or so) into the South Pacific, where the G5RV has one of its lobes.

On 15 and 10 meters, the SWR is satisfyingly close to what *EZNEC* predicted. The antenna, as I've built it, is a little long—but, given what I've said previously, you shouldn't be surprised that I haven't bothered to tune it. I'd rather spend time

operating than minimizing my SWR. The SWR "in the shack" is still below 2:1 across the entire 15 meter band, and below 3:1 between 28 and 29 MHz.

I can't resist pushing my luck and trying my antennas on other bands. The curtain performs decently on 20 meters. The elements and element spacings are really too small to provide a lot of gain, but they're still good for 9 dBi, according to *EZNEC*. *EZNEC* also predicts a resonance in the 20 meter band, where the SWR is high (5:1 to 10:1 and in agreement with what I observe) but not unusable if you have a tuner. I wouldn't make this my only 20 meter antenna but it's something else to try when you're in the middle of a pileup or a contest. Its low radiation angle is a definite asset and it's been very effective. (I can't resist saying that I worked JY on my second call.) On 17 meters the antenna accepts power about as willingly as a rock. On 12 meters, the SWR is also very high, but the antenna delivers about 12 dBi of gain, so it's well worth trying; the only real question is how much additional loss you incur in the feed system due to the high SWR. Since I hadn't planned on either 12 or 20 meters, I feel like I got two extra bands "for free."

Without a real antenna range, about the only way to evaluate an antenna is subjective. So maybe that's the real bottom line. Do I still feel at a disadvantage compared to stations running equivalent power and a triband beam? The answer is an unequivocal "No!" Whether I'm in a pileup or a contest, I'm now competitive—and with far less expense than a beam, a tower and a rotator.

The Antennas I Didn't Build (But Might Have)

This article wouldn't be complete without mentioning some of the antennas that "got away"—my hope is that these will give you some ideas. So here goes:

- If you can figure out how to get 1500 square feet of chicken wire into the air, about 0.3 wavelengths behind the driven elements, please let me know! A non-resonant reflecting screen roughly 20% larger than the antenna in each direction should give you an additional 2.5 dB gain, or so.

- If you scale the design frequency from 15 meters to 17 meters, the "secondary resonance" obligingly moves from 10 to 12 meters, making a very nice antenna for the 12, 17 and 30 meter bands. (Don't forget to scale the transmission lines and elements heights, too.)

- Scaling the 3-element dipole curtain to 20 meters yields an antenna that's probably too big, unless you have really large trees in the right place. However, a 2x2 curtain looks like it might be practi-

cal—and, with an appropriate phasing network, it is slewable about 25 degrees off the center axis.

- Finally, if you have an aluminum farm with multiple towers, the curtain looks like an ideal fixed antenna to me. With optimal spacing and at a greater height, the antenna looks like a real winner, producing gains up to 14 dBi—even without a reflector.

But those antennas are for the future. For now, I'm satisfied with an excellent wire antenna for 10 and 15 meter DXing and contesting—the curtain array.

Notes

¹ *The ARRL Antenna Book*, 19th edition, chapter 23. Available from your local dealer or from the ARRL Bookstore, order no. 8047; tel 888-277-5289; www.arrl.org/shop.

² M. W. Maxwell, *Reflections II*, Worldradio Books, 2001. Available from the ARRL Bookstore, order no. REF2; tel 888-277-5289; www.arrl.org/shop.

³ One would think that the best performance would come when the currents are equal on all elements. I set up an *EZNEC* model with this property, however, and this wasn't the case; equal currents yielded slightly less gain than my final design.

⁴ Davis Bury-Flex (available from many vendors; I bought mine from RadioWare), Wireman CQ-102 or CQ-106; www.radio-ware.com; www.thewireman.com.


⁵ S. Ford, WB8IMY, "One Stealthy Delta," *QST*, May 2002, pp 47-48.

⁶ McMaster-Carr Supply Company, www.mcmaster.com. The 6x6 inch sample squares I used are PN8574K11. Half inch Lexan is also available in 12x12 inch squares (PN 8742K117) and only slightly more expensive.

⁷ www.thewireman.com; www.radio-ware.com.

⁸ www.radio-ware.com.

⁹ R. Olsen, N6NR, "The NRY: A Simple, Effective Wire Antenna for 80 through 10 Meters," pp 3-26 to 3-28. This article appeared, as well, in *QST*, Mar 1993, pp 22-24. In addition to the catenary support, the "NRY" is also interesting because it's another stacked wire antenna—two 20 meter extended double Zepps, which is (if you think about it) essentially a 2x2 curtain. *More Wire Antenna Classics* is available from your local dealer or from the ARRL Bookstore, order no. 7709; tel 888-277-5289; www.arrl.org/shop.

Mike Loukides, W1JQ, was first licensed in 1969, at age 13. After a lapse of 15 years with renewal not possible, he retook the amateur exams and became a new Extra class ham in 2001. His recent attention to Amateur Radio revolves around the HF bands with a particular interest in wire antennas. Mike says they are among the few things in Amateur Radio he can build with his near nonexistent metalworking skills. He's written a software contest-logging program in Java and says he'd like to experiment with the satellite digital modes. Mike has a BSEE from Cornell and a PhD in English Literature from Stanford, and is a senior editor for a major computer book publisher. He can be contacted at 30 Hungry Hill Circle, Guilford, CT 06437 or at mikel@oreilly.com. 

Optimum Radial Ground Systems

How many radials are needed for an optimal ground system? N4UU gives us that answer and more in his pursuit of the ideal ground system and the definition of what makes it so.

Suppose you have purchased some length of wire, L , which you will deploy in a radial ground system. You can cut that wire into a few long radials or many short radials. In general terms, you could cut the wire into n radials, each of length $r = L/n$. I will show that the ground loss can be minimized by using the proper value of n .

Let me define that value of n which provides the minimum ground loss as the *optimum* value of n and denote it by n_0 . Using the analysis presented in a classic paper by G. Brown, et al, I have derived the following result:¹

$$n_0 = 2.25 (sf)^{1/4} L^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

where

s = soil conductivity (S/m)

f = design frequency (MHz)

L = total wire length (feet)

For brevity, Brown's analysis is not repeated here, but all of the pertinent equations can be found in an excellent *QST* article by R. Severns, N6LF, which also provides an extensive bibliography.² All of the results presented below pertain to the ground loss within a radius of $R = 1/2$ wavelength from the antenna, with 1 kW fed to the antenna, including the ground system.

Total Wire Length

Figure 1 shows a family of curves of ground loss versus n for several values of L . The existence of a minimum loss, and hence, an optimum value of n for each value of L is evident. Values of n_0 calculated from Equation 1 accurately predict the values of n that minimize the ground loss. I have chosen $R = 1/2$ wavelength because it is consistent with Brown's paper and because most of the loss, particularly with short verticals, occurs within that

radius.³ If similar curves are computed for a larger value of R , the losses will be somewhat higher, but the minima will occur at *exactly* the same values of n . Therefore, choosing $n = n_0$ achieves the minimum ground loss for all values of R , not just for $R = 1/2$ wavelength.⁴

The circled data point in Figure 1 pertains to the case of 120 half-wave radials. I will touch upon this point later when discussing how large L must be in order to reduce the ground loss to a negligible level.

It is interesting to observe that the tip-to-tip spacing of adjacent radials in an

optimized radial system is given by $d_0 = 1.24 (sf)^{-1/2}$ feet (2) which does not depend upon L .⁵ Therefore, all optimized ground systems, large and small, are characterized by the same spacing between the tips of adjacent radials, and that spacing decreases as s or f is increased.

Soil Conductivity

Figure 2 shows three curves of ground loss versus n for different values of s .⁶ These choices of s include the largest and smallest that are likely to be encountered

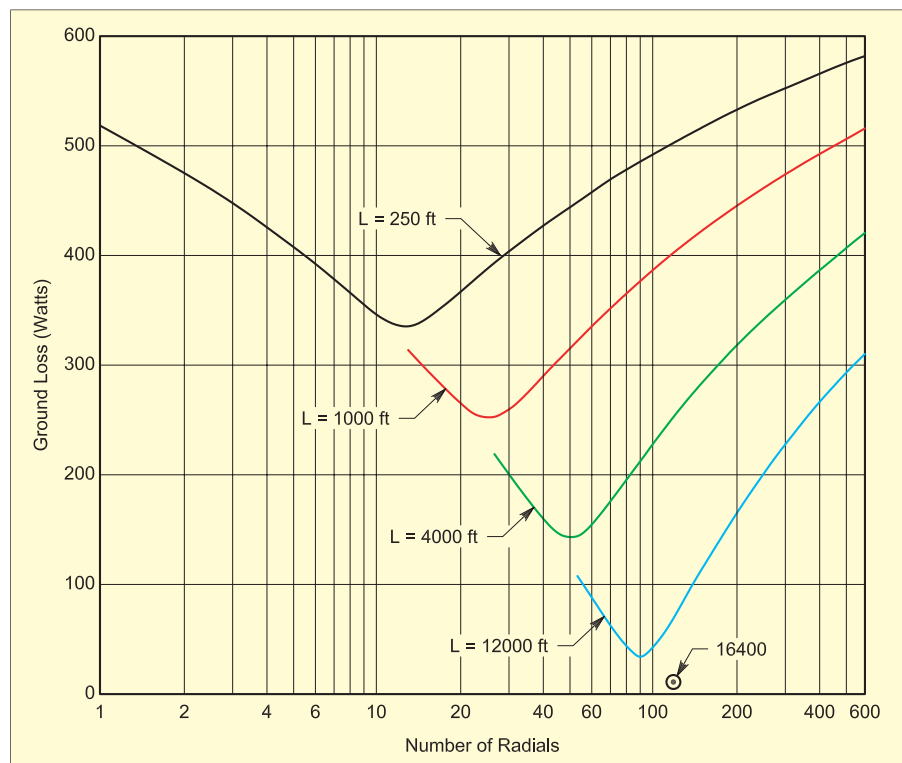


Figure 1—Ground loss versus number of radials for several total wire lengths with a $1/4$ wavelength vertical operating at $f=3.60$ MHz over average soil (conductivity $s=0.0045$ S/m).

¹Notes appear on page 43.

and an average value. Note that n_0 increases as s increases. This is because more closely spaced radials are needed to coax the ground current out of more highly conductive soil and into the radial system. Note that n_0 changes relatively little as s changes and consequently, it is not necessary to know the value of s with great accuracy.⁷ When using Equation 1 to determine a good choice of n , it is better to err in the direction of a smaller rather than larger value of s . The dashed curve for sea-water minimizes at $n_0 = 247$ radials each about 16 feet long. This is the epitome of a large number of short radials.

Design Frequency

Figure 3 shows three curves of ground loss versus n for different design frequencies. If a multiband system is contemplated, these results suggest that the radial system should be optimized for the lowest frequency band. Figure 4 shows similar results but with $L = 14.64$ wavelengths at each frequency. On this basis, the minimum ground loss is nearly the same for each frequency.

Vertical Antenna Height

Figure 5 shows three curves of ground loss versus n for three different vertical antenna heights. The chosen heights correspond to $1/16$, $1/4$ and 0.528 wavelengths, which range from the shortest to the tallest verticals likely to be of interest.⁸ It is no surprise to observe greater ground loss with the short antenna.⁹ But I was very surprised to find that n_0 changes very little; 52 radials are optimum with the short vertical and 48 radials are optimum with the tall vertical. With the quarter-wave vertical, 51 radials are optimum and Equation 1 predicts $n_0 = 50.7$, which is in excellent agreement. After checking numerous other cases with different values of s , f and L , I have found that n_0 does not change significantly over the range of vertical antenna heights that are of practical interest.

Radial Wire Thickness

Figure 6 shows three curves of ground loss versus n for radials consisting of 8, 14 and 20 gauge copper wire. Fourteen gauge wire is twice the diameter of 20 gauge wire and 8 gauge wire is twice the diameter of 14 gauge wire. Compared to 20 gauge wire, the same length of 8 gauge wire contains 16 times as much copper and yet the thicker wire reduces the ground loss very little. (Note the expanded ground loss scale used in this figure.) Therefore, use of thick wire is not a cost-effective means of reducing ground loss. It can be seen that n_0 changes very little when the radial wires range from 8

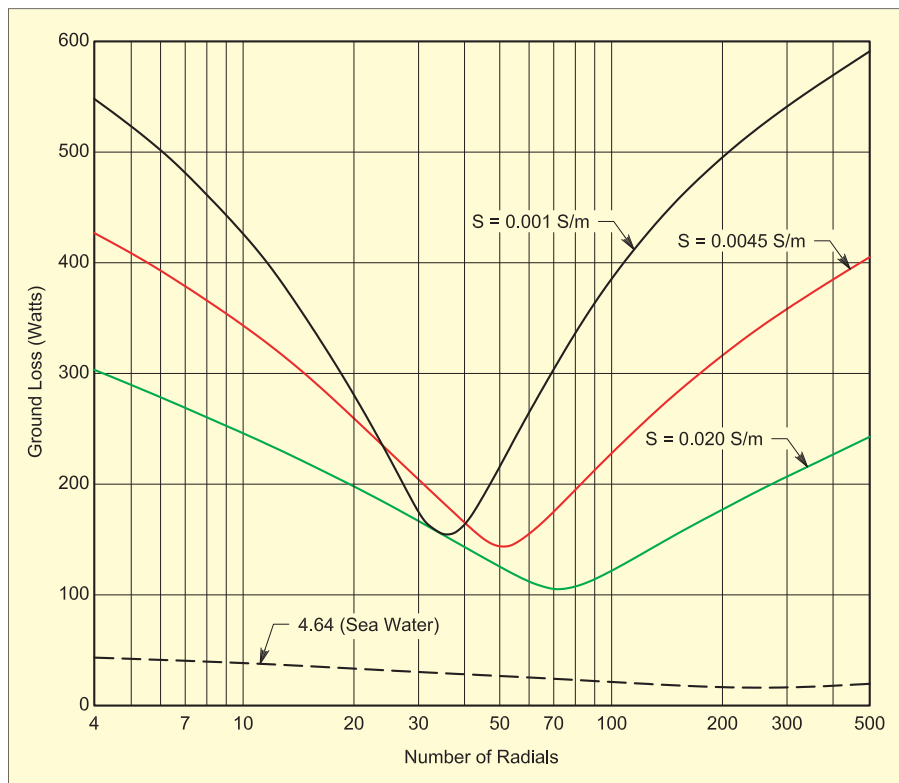


Figure 2—Ground loss versus number of radials for very good, average and very poor soil conductivities with a $1/4$ wavelength vertical operating at $f=3.60 \text{ MHz}$ with total wire length $L=4000$ feet.

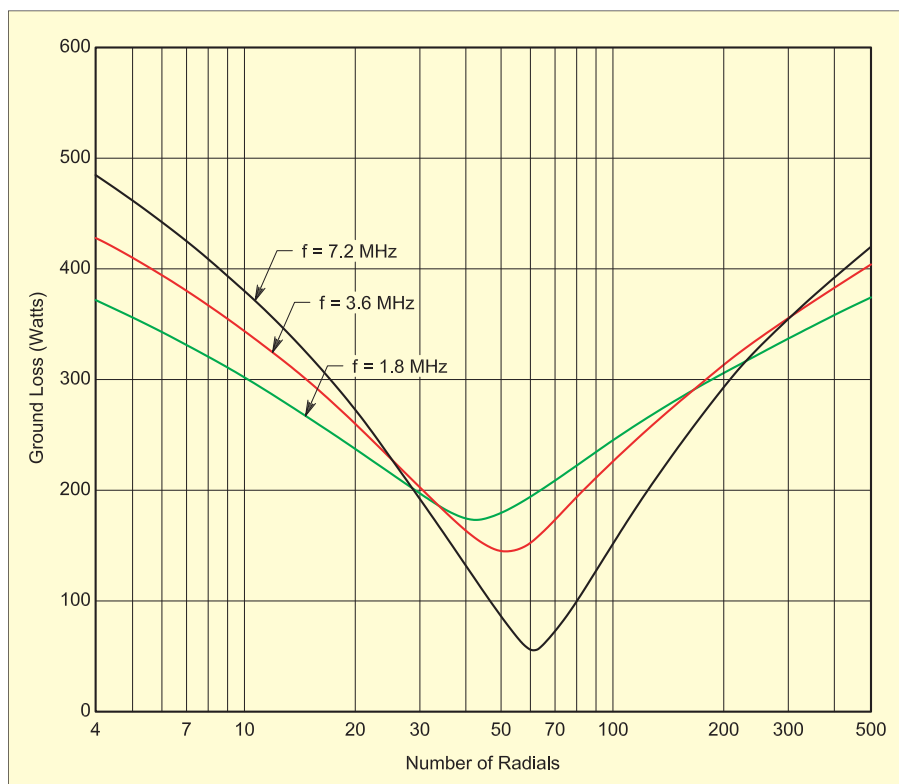


Figure 3—Ground loss versus number of radials for 160, 80 and 40 meter $1/4$ wavelength verticals over average soil (conductivity $s=0.0045 \text{ S/m}$) with total wire length $L=4000$ feet.

to 20 gauge. The curves shown here minimize at $n_0 = 49, 51$ and 52 .

Accuracy of Equation 1

Brown's analysis is predicated on a base-loaded antenna, which consists of a thin vertical wire. Consequently, the current flowing in the antenna exhibits a sinusoidal distribution with the physical and electrical lengths being equal. My derivation of Equation 1 further assumes a quarter-wave vertical and radials made of #14 gauge wire. I have chosen the constant (2.25) in Equation 1; this provides the best accuracy throughout the 160 and 80 meter amateur radio bands for average soil conductivity. Although Equation 1 is a relatively simple solution to a complex problem, its accuracy is excellent. This can be verified by checking it against the graphical results presented earlier. Although the accuracy worsens in the 30 meter band, the greatest error (obtained with $f=10.15$ and $s=0.02$) is still less than 5 percent. All of the graphical results show that if n deviates by five percent from its optimum value, the corresponding increase in ground loss is insignificant.

Many amateurs use some form of "loading" to achieve quarter-wave resonance and improved efficiency with a physically shortened vertical. Popular methods include the insertion of a loading coil at the midpoint of the vertical or configuring the antenna as a T or an inverted L. In such cases, the electrical length is 90° while the height can be significantly less than a quarter-wavelength. Recall that the results in Figure 5 showed that n_0 changes very little over a wide range of antenna heights and, correspondingly, over a wide variation of antenna current and ground current distributions. Owing to those findings, I feel confident that Equation 1 will also provide accurate estimates of n_0 for loaded antennas.

How Much Is Enough?

Brown concluded: "It is also found that a ground system consisting of 120 buried radial wires, each one-half wave long, is desirable." His recommendation, which requires $L = 60$ wavelengths of wire, was made for the AM broadcast band. Similar ground systems, particularly for 160 meters, are beyond the means of most amateurs. However, he conducted experiments at 3.000 MHz using wide ranges of n and r with antenna heights of 22, 44, 88 and 99° . The largest ground system he tested had 113 radials each 135 feet long (0.412 wavelength). The radials were made of 8 gauge copper wire and they were buried at a depth of 6 inches. Excellent agreement between measured and theoretical values of field strength and

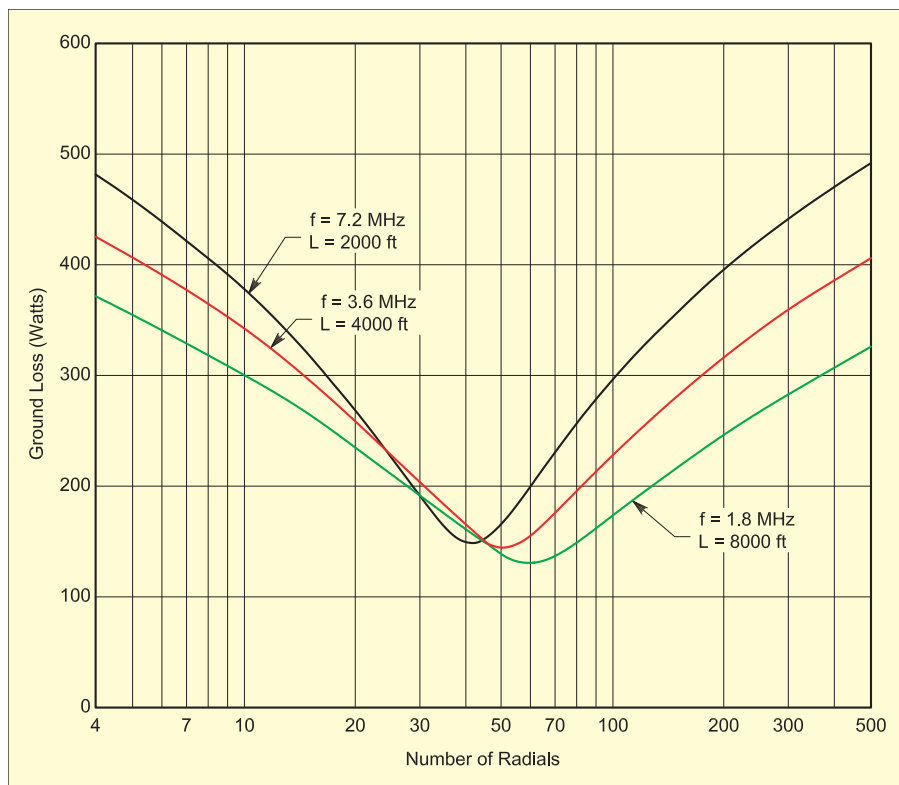


Figure 4—Ground loss versus number of radials for 160, 80 and 40 meter $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength verticals over average soil (conductivity $s=0.0045$ S/m) and $L=14.64$ wavelengths in each case.

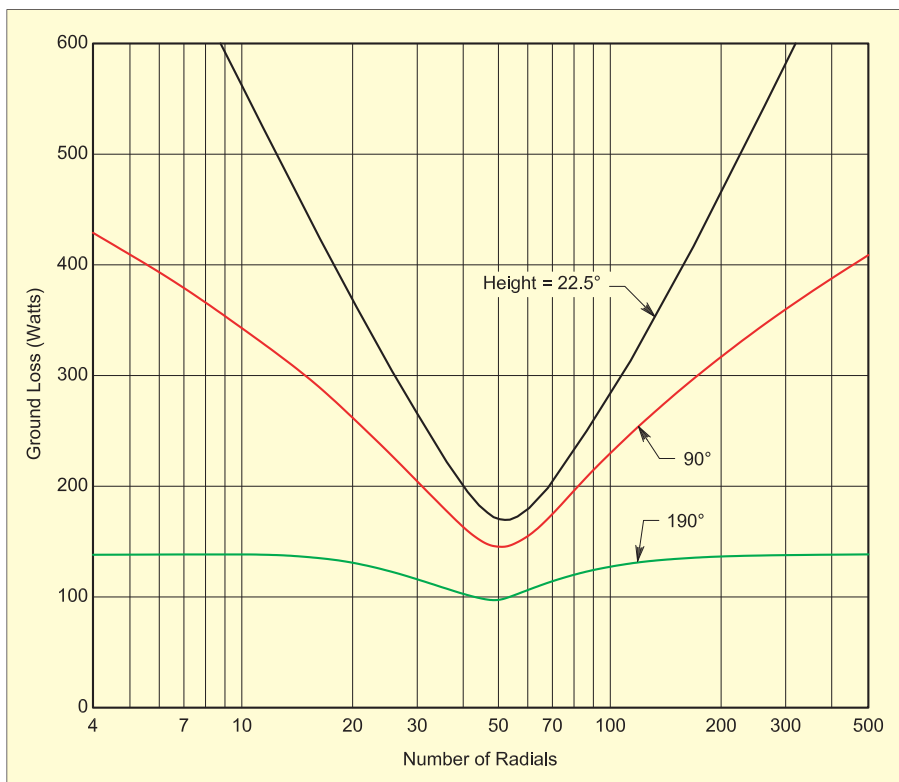


Figure 5—Ground loss versus number of radials for three vertical antenna heights operating at $f=3.60$ MHz over average soil (conductivity $s=0.0045$ S/m) with total wire length $L=4000$ feet.

base impedance were obtained with that ground system even though it contained 22 percent less than 60 wavelengths of wire.¹⁰ It still reduced the ground loss to a negligible level.¹¹

For Brown's recommended ground system with average soil conductivity, 8 gauge wire, a quarter-wave vertical, and a frequency of 930 kHz, the calculated ground loss is 48 W.¹² I determined the value of L and the corresponding values of n_0 and r_0 for optimized ground systems that provide the same loss with 14 gauge wire and several amateur band frequencies. Results of these calculations are given in Table 1 and I believe that they are very conservative; the values of L shown in the table are surely enough to reduce the ground loss to negligible levels.

If all other losses are small, a ground loss of 48 W leaves 952 W of radiated power, which is 0.21 dB below a kW. Similarly, a loss of 109 W reduces the radiated power by 0.5 dB. I repeated the previous calculations with a ground loss of 109 W and the results are given in Table 2. Whereas the values of L given in Table 1 are enough for commercial broadcasters, I think the values of L given in Table 2 represent a pragmatic determination of how much is enough for Amateur Radio operators. The law of diminishing returns weighs heavily against building radial systems larger than those shown in Table 2.

Lowfers and Surfers

Low frequency experimenters can operate in the 160-190 kHz band with an antenna that does not exceed 15 meters (49 feet) in height. For this lowfer band and for the 136 kHz slice, excellent accuracy is provided by

$$n_0 = 2.52 (sf)^{1/4} L^{1/2} \quad (3)$$

This equation pertains to a 49 foot vertical, which is equivalent to a height of less than 0.01 wavelength at these frequencies. Corresponding values of n_0 with a quarter-wave vertical would be about 7 percent lower. For seawater with 4.64 S/m,

$$n_0 = 2.83 f^{1/4} L^{1/2} \quad (4)$$

can be used over the frequency range of 610 kHz to 19 MHz with an error of less than 5 percent.

Other Considerations

In addition to using the optimum number of radials, several other aspects should be considered to ensure their maximum effectiveness. Copper wire is the best choice and it can be bare or insulated. Radial wires should be equal in length, evenly spaced and run radially

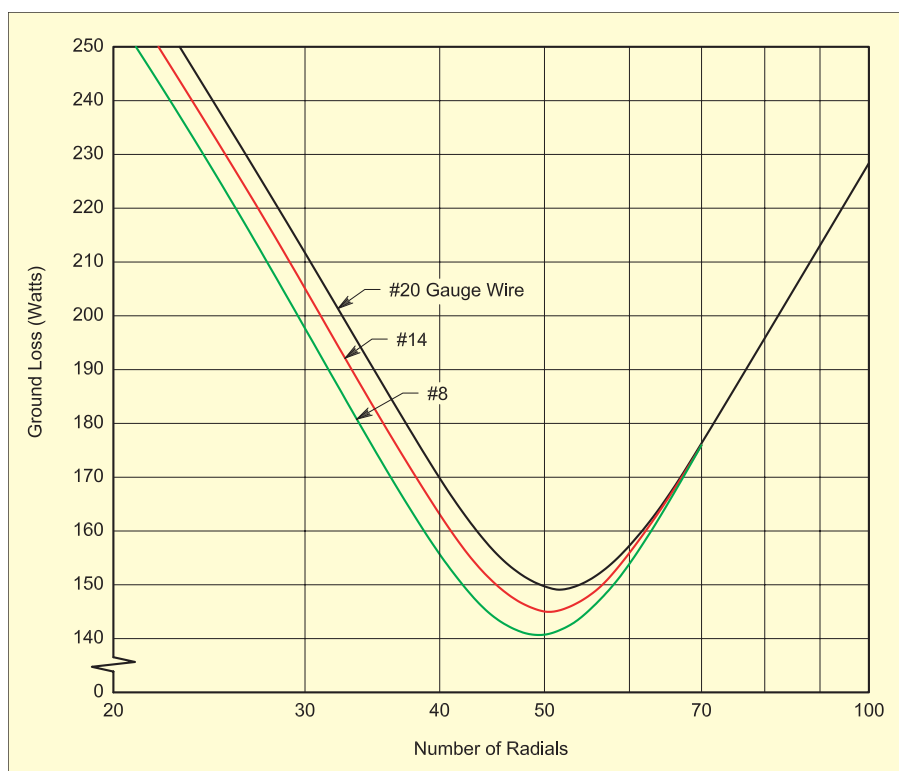


Figure 6—Ground loss versus number of radials for three different radial wire diameters with a $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength vertical operating at $f=3.60$ MHz over average soil (conductivity $s=0.0045$ S/m) with total wire length $L=4000$ feet.

Table 1

Optimized Ground Systems with Negligible Loss

F (MHz)	n_0 (#)	L (Feet)	L (Wavelengths)	r_0 (Feet)	r_0 (Wavelengths)
1.83	110	26,190	48.7	238.1	0.443
3.50	85	11,360	40.4	133.6	0.476
3.80	82	10,180	39.3	124.1	0.480
7.15	63	4,440	32.3	70.5	0.512
10.12	55	2,890	29.7	52.5	0.541
14.15	48	1,910	27.5	39.8	0.572

Table 2

Optimized Ground Systems with Low Loss

F (MHz)	n_0 (#)	L (Feet)	L (Wavelengths)	r_0 (Feet)	r_0 (Wavelengths)
1.83	73	11,570	21.5	158.5	0.295
3.50	63	6,290	22.4	99.8	0.355
3.80	62	5,780	22.3	93.2	0.360
7.15	50	2,850	20.7	57.0	0.414
10.12	44	1,870	19.2	42.5	0.437
14.15	38	1,220	17.6	32.1	0.462

from the antenna without meandering. The wires can be laid on the surface of the soil or buried shallowly; deep burial reduces their effectiveness. Wire as thin as 20 gauge can be used at amateur power levels since the total current is divided among n radials. It just needs to be rugged enough to avoid breakage. Lastly, be aware that no benefit is obtained at radio frequencies by incorporating ground rods as part of the radial system.

Conclusions

My computer took over 100 hours to produce the totality of data used to prepare this article. Hence, it is no wonder that Brown, working with a slide rule in 1937, did not publish similar results. If you build an optimized radial ground system in accordance with the information in this article, you can take solace in knowing that your system provides the minimum possible ground loss in return

for the money and labor you put into it.

Appendix

Ground loss values presented in Figures 1-6 were obtained by numerical integration of dP from 0 to r with n radials present and from r to R without radials. [dP/dr is the incremental ground loss in W/m for a ring of soil at a given radius from the base.—Ed.] For each curve, n and r are constrained by the constant $L = nr$. Out of curiosity, I calculated the ratio of earth current to wire current at the radial boundary, r_0 , for several optimized systems with quarter-wave verticals and found the current ratios were *precisely equal to one!* As outlined below, this observation led the way to deriving Equation 1, thereby circumventing the need to perform numerical integrations to determine n_0 .

Assuming 14 gauge wire, Severns' Equation 2 can be expressed by:¹³

$$I_e/I_w = 3.61984L^2n^{-4} [6.57041 + \log(L/n^2)] \text{ sf} \quad (\text{A-1})$$

after substituting $r = L/n$, simplifying the logarithmic term and combining the various constants.

Setting $I_e/I_w = 1$ results in $n = n_0$ so Equation A-1 can be recast into the form

$$n_0 = k_1 [k_2 + \log(L/n_0^2)]^{1/4} (\text{sf})^{1/4} L^{1/2} \quad (\text{A-2})$$

and since the logarithmic term varies slowly, Equation A-2 can be approximated by¹⁴

$$n_0 = k (\text{sf})^{1/4} L^{1/2} \quad (\text{A-3})$$

Select desired numerical values s_1 and f_1 for which Equation A-3 will become exact and define the variable $z = n_0/L^{1/2}$. Setting Equation A-1 equal to one, substituting the new variable, and rearranging terms, it can be shown that

$$z^4 = (23.78382 - 7.23968 \log z) s_1 f_1 \quad (\text{A-4})$$

A simple computer search can test different values of z to obtain a numerical solution; call it z_1 . Then, calculate

$$k = z_1 (s_1 f_1)^{-1/4}$$

and substitution of the numerical value of k into equation A-3 yields Equation 1.

Determining an accurate value of k for Equation 3 is not as straightforward because the antenna height is such a small fraction of a wavelength. For this case, using an antenna height of 49 feet, a frequency of 175 kHz and average soil conductivity, the ground loss was calculated for different values of n using numerical integration (double precision was needed to obtain meaningful results in this case). The value of n that provided the minimum ground loss could then be accurately determined. Then, knowing n_0 , s , f and L , Equation A-3 was used to deter-

mine the appropriate value of k for Equation 3.

Acknowledgments

I want to thank Carl D. Bethel, K4OD, and Rudy Severns, N6LF, for their useful comments and encouragement to write this article. I am also grateful to Mrs Lynette Coultrap for employing her word processing skills while preparing the manuscript.

Notes

¹G.H. Brown, R.F. Lewis and J. Epstein, "Ground Systems as a Factor in Antenna Efficiency," *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol 25, No. 6, Jun 1937, pp 753-787.

²R. Severns, N6LF, "Verticals, Ground Systems and Some History," *QST*, Jul 2000, pp 38-44.

³See Note 2, Figure 4.

⁴Provided $R > r_0 = L/n_0$, ie, any distance outside of the radials. If $R < r_0$, $n = L/R$ minimizes the loss but this is a trivial case of little significance.

⁵See Note 2, Figure 8. Equation 2 exhibits less than 5 percent error in n_0 , provided $n_0 > 6$.

⁶Brown chose 0.002 and 0.01 to characterize poor and good soil conductivity, respectively. For sake of discussion I chose their geometric mean, 0.004472, to represent average soil. Also, halving the poor soil value and doubling the good soil value results in 0.001 and 0.02, which I refer to as very poor and very good.

⁷Doubling s increases n_0 by 18.9 percent.

⁸Significant high angle radiation occurs with greater heights. Note that the total ground loss in this case will be significantly higher than the graph shows because much of the loss occurs at distances greater than a half-wave. But this does not change n_0 at all.

⁹See Note 2, Figures 3 and 5. Also note that a $1/16$ -wave 80 meter vertical is only 17 feet tall.

¹⁰Theoretical values are based upon a perfectly conducting earth.

¹¹See Note 1, Figures 25 and 30. With the 22° antenna, the measured field strength was 0.5 dB below the theoretical prediction. Since the radiation resistance is about 1.5 Ω , the current flowing in the antenna is very high. It is possible that a significant portion of the discrepancy is attributable to resistive loss in the antenna itself (2.5 inch galvanized iron pipe). At greater antenna heights, the differences between measurement and theory are smaller, typically 0.25 dB or less.

¹²930 kHz is the geometric center of the AM broadcast band. [Well, it was prior to 1995 when the AM broadcast band was 540-1600 kHz. Now, with that band being 540-1700 kHz, the geometric center is closer to 960 kHz (958 kHz).—Ed.]

¹³See Note 2, equation 2 but be aware that I_e/I_w is actually 10^4 times greater. That factor went missing somewhere while traveling from the author to the printer. Also, we are only concerned here with current magnitudes and not their phase.

¹⁴The quantities k , k_1 and k_2 are numerical constants.

Robert C. Sommer, N4UU, was first licensed as KN2BHE in 1952 and later held the call W4CRW. He received the Amateur Extra class license in 1968. Bob earned an MSE degree from New York University in 1961 and

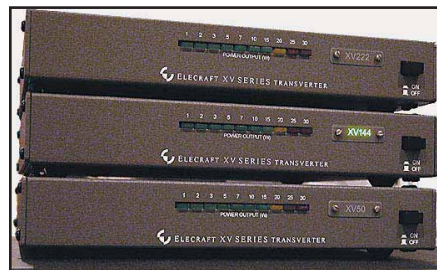
has specialized in the theoretical aspects of digital communications. He has two patents and has authored 22 technical articles. Bob is a DXCC Honor Roll member, a Life Member of the ARRL and a Senior Member of the IEEE. As you may surmise, his Amateur Radio interests lie in DX and antennas. He can be contacted at 3806 Richard Ave, Fairfax, VA 22031 or at sommern4uu@aol.com.

QST

NEW PRODUCTS

ELECRAFT INTRODUCES XV SERIES VHF TRANSVERTER KITS

◆ Elecraft has recently released the XV50, XV144 and XV222 transverter kits, which can be used with any radio that covers the 10-meter band. Styled to match the Elecraft K2 transceiver, the transverters come in stackable, low-profile (1.2 inch tall) enclosures. When the transverters are used with the K2, band selection is automatic, and power level is controlled from the front panel.



Price: \$349 each. For more information, contact Elecraft, PO Box 69, Aptos, CA 95001; tel 831-662-8345; fax 831-662-0830; sales@elecraft.com; www.elecraft.com.

RIGWRAPPER PROTECTIVE COVERS FOR YAESU MP SERIES TRANSCEIVERS

◆ Designed for the Yaesu MP series of transceivers, the RigWrapper cover allows the view of the rig's front panel to be fully visible while the radio is covered and protected from dust and scratches. The cover is rigid enough to slide onto the radio from the front in the event that shelving above prevents dropping it over the top. The foam is pliable enough to fold neatly for storage. The RigWrapper is in black with a translucent ice-blue face, and call letters and the ARRL logo can be added in a gold finish.

For more information contact Rick Kramer at RigWrapper, 121 E Wooster St, Bowling Green, OH 43402; tel 800-795-9970; fax 419-353-6080; sales@distaview.com, www.va3cr.net/K8BBK.html.

60 Meters: Frequently Asked Questions

Just the FAQs—what you need to know to enjoy our new 5 MHz allocation.

In May, a long-awaited FCC *Report and Order (R&O)* in ET Docket 02-98 granted US amateurs secondary access to five discrete channels in the vicinity of 5 MHz. The atypical amateur allocation becomes available to US amateurs at midnight (12 AM) local time on July 3, 2003. The limited spectrum and stringent operating requirements will mean amateurs will have to demonstrate their best behavior and operating skills if the Amateur Service ever hopes to get an actual band segment at 60 meters.

As ARRL CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ, put it in his July 2003 *QST* "It Seems to Us" editorial: "In terms of Amateur Radio spectrum, we usually say, 'Use it or lose it.' The watchword for 60-meter operators should be, 'Misuse it and lose it.'" Sumner predicted that, over time, amateurs "will develop a record of disciplined, responsible use of the five channels in the public interest that will justify another look at these rather severe initial restrictions." The entire column can be found at www.arrl.org/news/features/2003/07/01/1/.

The FCC grant followed a period of experimental operation on 5 MHz under the WA2XSY Part 5 license granted to ARRL. The channelized scheme is similar to the 5-MHz experimental operation under way in the United Kingdom (www.rsgb-hfc.org.uk/5mhz.htm). The FCC granted amateurs access to channels centered on 5332, 5348, 5368, 5373 and 5405 kHz. The last channel is common to the UK amateur 5 MHz experimental band plan. Who will be the first to log a transatlantic QSO with the UK or a DX QSO with Hawaii or one of the US Pacific territories on 60 meters?

This new allocation presents some new twists in amateur HF operation as well as some unfamiliar technical demands. The channelized format was the result of a compromise between the National Tele-

communications and Information Agency (NTIA), which administers spectrum occupied by government users—the band's primary occupants—and the FCC. The channels will be available to General and higher class licensees.

Amateurs may operate upper-sideband voice (emission 2K8J3E) at a maximum of 50 W effective radiated power (ERP) and an audio bandwidth not exceeding 2.8 kHz. The operating rules, which amount to fewer than 170 words, are spelled out in §97.303(s), Frequency sharing requirements [see the sidebar, "What the FCC Rules Say: §97.303(s)"].

The following frequently asked questions are based on actual inquiries from ARRL members regarding the new 5 MHz/60 meter allocation.

1) Why did the FCC give us channels instead of a band?

The NTIA, which administers spectrum regulated by the federal government, raised 11th-hour opposition to ARRL's request and the FCC's proposal that would have given amateurs a 150-kHz-wide band at 5 MHz (5250-5400 kHz). The NTIA's opposition, expressed after the period for comments already had expired, cited ongoing spectrum requirements of federal government licensees having homeland security responsibilities. Following some give and take between the FCC and the NTIA, the NTIA reviewed its assignments in the vicinity of 5 MHz and found five "lightly used" channels it felt it could share. Contrary to speculation, the channels are not a harbinger of a new trend in Amateur Radio allocations in general. This is a special case.

2) How can I be sure I'm within the specified channel allocation?

There are two concerns here. One is your suppressed carrier radio frequency and the other is your audio frequency bandwidth. There's apparently some confusion between the two as they involve

using these new channels. The channels the FCC has allocated for the Amateur Service in its *R&O* are 5332, 5348, 5368, 5373 and 5405 kHz. These are *channel-center* frequencies, *not* the ones you'd tune your radio to. The NTIA has told the FCC that hams "must assure that their signal is transmitted on the channel-center frequency." This means the amateur signal must be centered within the 2.8-kHz-wide channel.

The FCC has provided scant guidance beyond suggesting—in a footnote that follows the NTIA's advice—that amateurs tune 1.5 kHz *below* the center-channel frequencies to be "on channel." Amateurs will need to be sure the tuning display readout reflects transmitted (ie, carrier) frequency (most do). Consult your transceiver's manual if you're not sure.

This chart from the NTIA suggests appropriate tuning frequencies for each center-channel frequency:

Channel Center	Amateur Tuning Frequency
5332 kHz	5330.5 kHz
5348 kHz	5346.5 kHz
5368 kHz	5366.5 kHz
5373 kHz	5371.5 kHz
5405 kHz	5403.5 kHz
(common US/UK)	

Following this chart will ensure that you are within the channel if your radio has a lower audio passband of 100 Hz or higher—which should apply to most commercial amateur transmitters/transceivers. The FCC expects your "occupied bandwidth" to be within the 2.8 kHz channel. This means—assuming a -1.5 kHz suppressed-carrier offset—you must keep your *audio* bandwidth between 100 Hz and 2900 Hz (2.9 kHz) to ensure that you do not go outside the 2.8 kHz channel. Most modern transceivers default to an SSB bandwidth in this range, but some are capable of bandwidths on SSB of 3.0 kHz or greater.

ARRL Laboratory Manager Ed Hare,

WIRFI, believes prudence calls for ensuring that your low-end (“bass”) audio sharply attenuates below 200 Hz while your high-end (“treble”) audio sharply attenuates above 2800 Hz. This yields an occupied bandwidth of 2.6 kHz, well within the channel limits. Hare explains that most transceivers roll off low-end audio at 100 to 200 Hz, so if the suppressed carrier is 100 Hz below the channel, the occupied bandwidth will fit neatly within the 2.8-kHz channel. You’d probably be well advised to keep your audio processor at a minimal setting if you use one at all.

Some newer transceivers permit users to “tailor” transmitted audio response to boost or roll off on the high and low ends. If yours does, rolling off the extreme low-frequency and high-frequency audio and following the tuning scheme suggested by the NTIA should keep you within the channel. Sometimes a simple choice of microphone element might be all that’s needed.

Amateurs also need to take into consideration any third-order (or higher) intermodulation distortion (IMD) products. These can affect your overall transmitted bandwidth. Radios that exhibit poor or marginal IMD characteristics are the ones that cause “splatter” on the bands. ARRL tests and presents graphs of worst-case IMD in all MF/HF transceiver “Product Review” columns (www.arrl.org/members-only/prodrev/) in *QST*.

You might ask someone with a quality “band scope” or—far less common but more definitive—a spectrum analyzer, to measure your actual transmitted audio bandwidth.

A PSK31 software “waterfall” display can make a simple and handy tool to help determine your radio’s transmitted AF response curve. Generating a PSK31 signal into a dummy load, set your PEP output at a convenient power level—say 10 W—in the center frequency of the waterfall display. Then note how far on either side of center you can transmit before your output power drops off significantly. The waterfall should display at least 3 kHz of spectrum. If you’re able to measure your PEP accurately, you should be able to gauge your transmitter’s audio passband by using a little math.

The FCC defines “bandwidth” in 97.3(a)(8): “The width of a frequency band outside of which the mean power of the transmitted signal is attenuated at least 26 dB below the mean power of the transmitted signal within the band.”

Doug Smith, KF6DX, has posted some useful information, “How to Transmit Legally on the New 60-m Band” on his Douglas T. Smith Editorial Services Web site (www.doug-smith.net/sixty.htm).

What the FCC Rules Say: §97.303(s)

An amateur station having an operator holding a General, Advanced or Amateur Extra class license may only transmit single sideband, suppressed-carrier (emission type 2K8J3E) upper sideband on the channels 5332 kHz, 5348 kHz, 5358 kHz, 5373 kHz and 5405 kHz. Amateur operators shall ensure that their transmission occupies only the 2.8 kHz centered around each of these frequencies. Transmissions shall not exceed an effective radiated power (ERP) of 50 W PEP. For the purpose of computing ERP, the transmitter PEP will be multiplied with the antenna gain relative to a dipole or the equivalent calculation in decibels. A half-wave dipole antenna will be presumed to have a gain of 0 dBd. Licensees using other antennas must maintain in their station records either manufacturer data on the antenna gain or calculations of the antenna gain. No amateur station shall cause harmful interference to stations authorized in the mobile and fixed services; nor is any amateur station protected from interference due to the operation of any such station.



The Web page discusses bandwidth issues in greater detail.

The bottom line on audio bandwidth: Consult your transceiver’s operating manual or manufacturer for information on its typical USB transmitted audio bandwidth. If you have any doubts about your transceiver’s audio bandwidth or its ability to maintain your signal within a given channel, you should seriously consider *not operating* on this allocation until you can ascertain your radio’s performance with a reasonable degree of certainty. ARRL will provide information on specific transceivers as it becomes available.

3) How can I be sure I don’t exceed the power limit?

The FCC has said hams may run 50 W effective radiated power (ERP) on the five 60 meter channels. The new rules say, “For the purpose of computing ERP, the transmitter PEP (peak envelope power) will be multiplied by the antenna gain relative to a dipole or the equivalent calculation in decibels. A half-wave dipole antenna will be presumed to have a gain of 0 dBd.” This means if you use a half-wave dipole (about 87 feet 3 inches for the “middle” channel according to the formula), set your transmitter’s power output power for 50 W PEP (many transceivers’ meters can be set to indicate peaks), and you should be in compliance. The FCC asks licensees using antennas other than half-wave dipoles to “maintain in their station records either manufacturer data on the antenna gain or calculations of the antenna gain.” This is a new record-keeping requirement for amateurs.

The “best” antenna configurations will be those with a proven track record on the lower bands, keeping in mind that using a loop or an array of some kind will require you to “do the math” to ensure you are not radiating more than 50 W ERP in any direction. The math is fairly straightforward. You must reduce your power by the num-

ber of decibels your antenna gain exceeds 0 dBd (0 dB relative to a half-wave dipole). Conversely, you can increase your transmitter power if your antenna exhibits loss compared to a dipole. Be prepared to document these situations in your station records, however.

4) Why won’t the FCC let us operate CW or PSK31? Narrowband modes like these seem ideal for the new channels.

True as that may be, the FCC followed the NTIA’s lead in permitting only upper-sideband (USB) voice. In fact, 60 meters is the first generally available ham radio allocation that does not permit CW and the first below 20 meters where LSB is not the convention! The use of a common mode lets federal government users readily identify amateur stations as necessary.

5) But if USB is the only permissible emission, how can hams “tune up” on 5 MHz? That might mean putting out a carrier.

Good question! A dummy load would be the device of choice for “tuning up” on 5 MHz, especially since many users will be attempting to transmit on a channel that’s already got some activity on it (you wouldn’t “tune up” on the local repeater input, would you?). Amateurs on 60 meters also might want to gain skill at using receiver noise or other signals to adjust an antenna tuner before transmitting. Most automatic tuners do require briefly transmitting a small amount of carrier over the air. Not recommended but probably legal (as long as you’re not interfering with other stations) would be the tried and true “whistling” or “helllllooooo” methods.

6) Should I operate on 60 meters? If I do, what type of operating should I expect?

As ARRL CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ, put it in his editorial: “If we demonstrate that we can use [the 60 meter channels]

responsibly, cooperatively and in the public interest, there is no reason we cannot seek expanded access at an appropriate time. If your personal operating practices are inconsistent with that, please do yourself and everyone else a favor and confine your operating to the traditional bands.”

We’d further suggest that if you’ve own an older transceiver or transmitter that’s modifiable but has an analog dial and a tendency to drift that you also avoid trying to operate on these channels—especially given the technical guidelines.

To be sure, a lot of operators will test the waters once the new band opens, just to say they’ve been on there and maybe to collect a QSL card or two to prove it. But given the limited spectrum, it may not be the best allocation on which to start up an extended ragchewing session, indulge in long-winded transmissions or even to call CQ. ARRL anticipates that 5 MHz channelized operation will come to resemble repeater operation. Stations might be expected to break in to join a QSO in progress or grab a signal report and, rather than calling CQ, they’ll just announce that they’re “monitoring” a particular channel.

The 5 MHz channels also might provide the best propagation in the event of a disaster, when stations need to establish needed longer-range HF emergency communications links. As the FCC *R&O* states, “We believe that frequencies in the 5250-5400 kHz range may be useful for completing disaster communications links at times when the 3 [sic] and 7 MHz bands are not available due to ionospheric conditions, and [we] appreciate the desire of the amateur radio community to assist with disaster communications.” Until now, emergency nets often have had to switch between 40 meters during the day and 75 meters at night. Of course, in the event of an emergency situation, amateurs should avoid channels carrying emergency-related traffic.

7) What is a domestic, secondary allocation?

Whether or not you consider the five channels a “band” or not, the FCC has stipulated that our 5 MHz channels constitute a domestic allocation; it is not available worldwide (that would have to be determined at a World Radiocommunication Conference, and 5 MHz was not on the agenda for WRC-03). We’re considered secondary because other users—primarily federal government stations—are primary. The most important thing is that, as secondary users, amateurs must yield to—and refrain from interfering with—primary users at all times. Giving us specific channels was one way to minimize the probability that hams might run afoul of critical government users.

Internationally, the band 5250 to 5400 is allocated on a primary basis to the Fixed Service and on a secondary basis to the Mobile Service, except aeronautical mobile stations. In the US, the band’s occupants include FCC Part 80 (Maritime) Part 87 (Aviation) and Part 90 (Private Land Mobile). Many specific government allocations are confidential.

8) What should I do if someone comes on the air and tells me to leave the frequency?

The short answer: Stop transmitting! Assume the request is legitimate, vacate the channel promptly and ask questions later (off the air). Such government stations conceivably could include, for example, a US Coast Guard vessel running low power into a small antenna. While it’s unlikely that federal government stations ever would ask amateurs over the air to vacate a channel, it’s better to play it safe, since it’s their band, and we’re secondary users.

9) How can I modify my transceiver to operate on these channels?

There’s an ARRL Web repository for the modification information manufacturers have made available to us at www.arrl.org/tis/info/60-meter-mods.html. For other modification techniques, ARRL hopes to be able to provide limited modification information as we’re able to test modified radios to be sure the modification does not cause the radio to operate illegally or improperly. Modifying your radio also could void the manufacturer’s warranty.

Most modifications will “open up” your transceiver and permit it to transmit throughout the HF spectrum. Some mods involve nothing more complicated than clipping a diode or wire. There is no certainty, however, that a modified rig will meet FCC requirements for harmonics and other spurious emissions on all frequencies, so hams must either thoroughly check the post-modification performance of their equipment or wait for mod information that the manufacturer has validated.

A listing of modification resources available via the Internet may be found on the AC6V Radio Modifications Web site (www.ac6v.com/techref.htm#mods). ARRL neither endorses nor warrants these or any similar modifications in any way. All licensees have the obligation to determine whether their equipment is operating properly on 5 MHz (and, for that matter, on other amateur allocations.)

10) But isn’t it illegal to modify my ham gear?

In a word, no. While you might void the warranty, it’s legal to modify, then use, your radio in the Amateur Service. It is illegal to use a modified radio *outside*

Amateur Service allocations without the required license and FCC-certificated equipment.

11) Where can I find more information?

Several news stories about the 5 MHz grant have been posted on the ARRL Web site “news crawl” and have appeared in *The ARRL Letter* (www.arrl.org/arrlletter). The FCC *Report and Order* in ET Docket 02-98 is available on the FCC’s Web site (hraunfoss.fcc.gov/edocs_public/attachmatch/FCC-03-105A1.doc). ARRL Members may address specific technical questions to the ARRL Technical Information Service (TIS) via e-mail, tis@arrl.org. Nontechnical regulatory questions can go to reginfo@arrl.org. Finally, a 60 meter FAQ Web page can be found at www.arrl.org/FandES/field/regulations/faq.htm#sixty.

ARRL Regulatory Information Specialist John Hennessey, N1KB, and ARRL Assistant News Editor Dave Hassler, K7CCC, assisted with the preparation of this article.

Rick Lindquist, N1RL, is ARRL Senior News Editor. He can be reached at n1rl@arrl.org. Ed Hare, W1RFI, is ARRL Lab Manager. He can be reached at w1rfi@arrl.org.

QST

NEW PRODUCTS

COAX FEED-THROUGH PANELS FROM QUICKSILVER RADIO PRODUCTS

◇ Quicksilver Radio Products introduces their PaneRelief coax feed-through panels. These panels are adjustable to fit openings from 19 to 32 inches, and require no tools to install. Designed for temporary or semi-permanent installations, the panels obviate the need to drill holes or frequently assemble and disassemble your station on a regular basis. The panels are available in three models: with two SO-239 connectors, two BNC connectors, or one of each (shown). Contact the company for custom configurations.

Price: \$30. Order from Quicksilver Radio Products, 30 Tremont St, Meriden, CT 06450; sales@qsradio.com; www.qsradio.com.



By Dave Hassler, K7CCC



DAVE HASSLER, K7CCC

Hamvention '03: Friends, Forums and Frenetic Fun

A sodden Saturday helped keep attendance down, but didn't dampen spirits at the largest annual gathering of hams in North America

A rainy Saturday didn't detract from Hamvention, held May 16-18 in and around Hara Arena in Trotwood, Ohio. A total of 22,168 attendees—including guests and exhibitors—from all over North America and several other continents were present, the largest such gathering of hams in the United States. Attendance was down about 10 percent from last year, said Hamvention

Production Manager Garry Matthews, KB8GOL. "Our biggest contributing factor to the drop was the near-constant rain on Saturday," he said. "We had a whole day washed out."

Even with attendance down from the recent peak of almost 29,000 for Hamvention 2000, many people continue to mark a weekend in May as red-letter days for a ham holiday. Sure, there is gear

to peruse and forums to attend, but having the chance to share the Amateur Radio experience with fellow hams in person is what compels many to come back again and again.

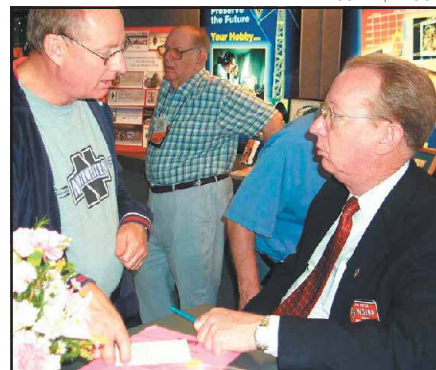
Mike Sigelman, KØBUD, has been a Hamvention regular for several decades. He said that over the years he has gotten to know many hams who come to Hamvention either as exhibitors, speakers, club mem-

DAVE HASSLER, K7CCC



The Contesting Forum drew a flock of hams anxious to see how a possible change in their operating techniques might help improve future scores.

DAVE HASSLER, K7CCC



ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, was constantly engaged in discussion at the busy ARRL booth. Spectrum defense, youth education and the new 5 MHz channelized allocation were hot topics.

Dayton VE Sessions Net 136 New Tickets

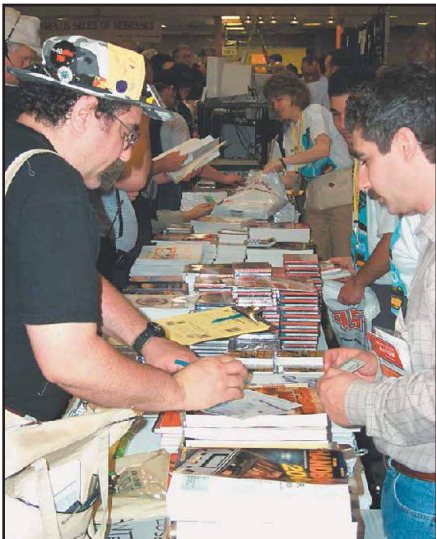
Hamvention always features a VE team set up to administer exams to prospective and upgrading hams. This year 298 license elements were given to 161 test takers, including 40 Morse code exams. In all, 175 test elements we passed, reported Terri Ruwe, AK8T. She said Hamvention attendees earned 136 new licenses through the various sessions: 82 Technician, 31 General and 23 Amateur Extra tickets. That total includes 17 non-US amateurs who earned a US Amateur Radio license.

DAVE HASSLER, K7CCC



Keith Kemper, N8KOL, and Ann Santos, WA1S, plow through stacks of QSL cards at the DXCC card checking table. Volunteers and ARRL staffers checked card packages from over 150 applicants. ARRL Membership Services Manager Wayne Mills, N7NG, estimated that about 16,000 cards were processed in just over two days' time.

DAVE HASSLER, K7CCC



ARRL Accounts Manager Joe Bottiglieri, AA1GW (right), and Circulation Manager Kathy Capodicasa, N1GZO, help members at the ARRL booth.

bers or just plain bargain hunters. "I enjoy knowing them all and that, to me, is why I enjoy hamfests: the people," he said.

The Brass Tacks

Amidst all the haggling over gear, chatting with old friends and gazing at eye-catching new products, the ARRL booth buzzed with activity all weekend. Members took advantage of their chance to meet with League officers, volunteers and ARRL Headquarters staff to ask questions, purchase books and supplies and offer comments. Many questions centered around three topics, said ARRL CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ: the new FCC 5 MHz allocation, the lack of youth in the ham community and broadband power line (BPL) communication.

ARRL Great Lakes Division Director Jim Weaver, K8JE, hosted the ARRL Forum on Saturday. At the gathering, ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, spelled out ARRL's current focus succinctly. "Job number one with us is spectrum," he stated. "We're going to do everything we possibly can to make sure there is a place to operate."

In addition to working for support for the Amateur Radio Spectrum Protection Act of 2003 in both the US House and Senate, Sumner noted the work the League has done on behalf of members—and all amateurs—preparing for the 2003 World Radiocommunication Conference in Geneva, Switzerland. He lauded the continuing ARRL Lab investigation on the potential impact of broadband over power line. BPL is a form of power line communication that, depending on the data rate of the transmission, can create S9-or-better noise over large parts of the HF spectrum.

Two other spectrum issues were on the minds of forum attendees: the possible realignment of 40 meters to give amateurs an exclusive worldwide 300 kHz band and the recent FCC decision to grant hams secondary use of five channels in the 60-meter band. The day before Hamvention opened, the FCC released a Report and Order stating that amateurs would receive the 2.8 kHz-wide, upper sideband phone-only channels, and would not receive an asked-for allocation at 136 kHz, among other items. Haynie weighed in on the 60 meter allocation by saying that hams should approach the use of the center-frequency channels with an attitude of good stewardship.

Several forum attendees asked about the proposed move of international broadcasters to frequencies above 7300 kHz. Sumner provided a summary of what the League and the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) prepared for WRC-03. With 25 European countries propos-

ing to move broadcasters in three stages over several years, and 15 countries in the Americas with a similar proposal, Sumner said he felt there was a good chance of allocating 300 kHz of spectrum at 7 MHz solely for amateur use, something that hasn't existed since 1938.

Haynie also tackled a number of questions and comments from the audience regarding the lack of youth in the Ama-



teur Radio community. He reported that the ARRL Amateur Radio Education and Technology Program now has 50 schools enrolled, providing curriculum and equipment at no cost to the schools, and reaching literally thousands of young people. Haynie also noted the great success in licensing new hams enjoyed in the United Kingdom with the new Foundation License. The Foundation License is simi-

lar in concept to the original US Novice ticket, but without a hard Morse code requirement.

Which Way to the Forum?

Hamvention hosted many forums, with the topics ranging from pedestrian HF operating to digital modes to contesting to youth to antennas to DX to public service to regulations to QRP to... well, you get the idea. One well-attended technical forum centered on high-speed multimedia information delivery over amateur frequencies in the 2.4 GHz range. On Sunday, The ARRL Amateur Radio Technology Task Forces presentation demonstrated how hams can assemble high speed digital networks using the IEEE 802.11b standard, detailing procedures for point-to-point, ad-hoc, infrastructure and access point networks. The Task Force pointed out that since September 11, 2001, Amateur Radio has taken on a heightened role in emergency communication on many levels, and amateurs involved with emergency communication should explore the new technology, which is allowable under Part 97 rules.

Friday, over 100 hams sat in on the Amateur Radio and the Law forum. ARRL General Counsel Chris Imlay, W3KD, Fred Hopengarten, K1VR, the author of *Antenna Zoning and You*, attorney Jim O'Connell, W9WU, and others answered audience questions mainly concerning antennas and towers. O'Connell assured the forum-goers that municipalities "haven't set out to destroy Amateur Radio..." but that it's important to get legal advice concerning adding a rider to a contract that will allow a reasonable antenna system. Imlay provided an update on The Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Consistency Act of 2003, designated HR 1478. The bill would require private land-use regulators—such as homeowners' associations—to reasonably accommodate Amateur Radio communication consistent with the PRB-1 limited federal preemption. PRB-1 now applies only to states and municipalities.

Getting the word out about important ham radio issues was the topic of the Public Relations forum Sunday morning. ARRL Public Relations Committee Chairman Jeff Reinhardt, AA6JR, served as moderator, and participating committee members included David Greer,



DAVE HASSLER, K7CCC

With rain pouring steadily onto the pavement outside Hara Arena on Saturday afternoon, hams jammed the aisles indoors to see vendors' wares.

What's New? Quite a Bit!

At the top of the scores of new products announced at Hamvention '03, ICOM lifted the velvet curtain on the IC-7800. The promotional literature for the not-yet-in-production HF/6 transceiver notes that the rig will sport two separate receivers, four DSP units, 200 W of output power, built-in RTTY and PSK31 software, a keyboard connector and a 7-inch color TFT video screen. Estimated price? The initial retail price could be upwards of \$9000.

At the TAPR Digital Forum, Gerald Youngblood, AC5OG, peered into the future of ham transceivers when he presented a completely software-defined radio that puts out 1 W of RF from three PC boards, dc to 60 MHz.

Ten-Tec showed off the new Titan III 417 amplifier. The amp runs a pair of 4CX800A tetrodes for 1500 W out when 60 W of drive is applied. In 100% duty cycle modes, expect 1000 W, with a bit less on 17 and 12 meters. The primary draws 20 A from a 240 V ac line.

Yaesu introduced a tiny handheld FM transceiver, the VX-2R, which weighs just 6 ounces and still puts out 1.5 W on 2 meters and 1 W on 70 cm with its 3.7 V battery and double that off an outboard 6 V source. The little rig sports a wide-band receiver and over 1000 memories. The company also debuted a mobile unit, the FT-8800R, that has independent two-channel capability, 50 W on 2 meters and 35 on 70 cm, and 800 memories for its wide-ranging receivers.

Kenwood announced an as-yet-unchristened HF/6 meter mobile rig capable of 200 W output on HF and making heavy use of DSP technology. Promotional literature from Kenwood states that the DSP will also do TX/RX audio equalization and perform speech processing.

Understanding the popularity of VHF, the folks at Elecraft showed off their new series of VHF transverters for 6, 2 and 1 1/4 meters. While designed to mate seamlessly with the company's K2 transceiver, the transverters will also work well with most modern transceivers capable of providing the appropriate amount of drive.



A gaggle of curious hams elbowed one another to get a good look at the IC-7800 mockup during the rig's unveiling. The HF/6 transceiver is rumored to sport a price tag of close to \$9000.

N4KZ; Gary Pearce, KN4AQ; Gary Johnston, KI4LA; Rich Moseson, W2VU; Sherri Brower, W4STB, and Jim McDonald, KB9LEI. ARRL Media Relations Manager Jennifer Hagy, N1TDY, opened the program with a talk about ARRL's public relations program and her duties at League Headquarters. Then, after a PR-related quiz show played by the forum participants, a question and answer panel discussion followed. Attendees learned which photo formats media outlets prefer, how to get local coverage during a major disaster and how to get reporters to cover Amateur Radio

events, among other topics.

At the DX forum May 17, ARRL Membership Services Manager Wayne Mills, N7NG, formally presented the long-awaited Logbook of the World program to the public. The secure server system allows contesters and DX award chasers to upload logs and get confirmed contacts good for ARRL operating awards such as DXCC and Worked All States. The system is not meant to replace paper QSL cards as "the final courtesy," but to aid in accuracy and speed of awards processing. He answered a number of questions about operating the current beta

software, and noted that the source code for the client-side application has been released, so that logging software developers can integrate Logbook into their programs. Basic *Windows* and *Linux* versions already exist, and at least one Macintosh software developer has shown interest.

"And the Award Goes to..."

Although there was no formal banquet this year due to low paid attendance in recent years, Hamvention still honored notable hams striving to promote and enhance our wonderful hobby at a reception May 17. As announced in April, well-known



Hamvention '03's Amateur of the Year award winner Larry "Tree" Tyree, N6TR.

contester Larry "Tree" Tyree, N6TR, of Boring, Oregon, received Hamvention's 2003 Amateur of the Year Award. Tyree is the creator, organizer and promoter of the successful Kid's Day, now administered by the ARRL. Tyree also developed the popular *TR-LOG* contest logging software. Jonathan Taylor, K1RFD, of Ridgefield, Connecticut, won the 2003 Special Achievement Award for developing the Internet-linking program *EchoLink* and the repeater-control program *EchoStation*. Dr Steve Dimse, K4HG, of Cudjoe Key, Florida was honored with the 2003 Technical Achievement Award. Dimse developed the global Automated Position Reporting System (APRS) Internet network. He also wrote the *FindU* APRS viewing software.

CQ Magazine took the opportunity afforded at Hamvention to announce its 2003 inductees into the *CQ* Amateur Radio Hall of Fame. At the third annual induction, 15 Amateur Radio operators were honored, including former ARRL General Manager Dick Baldwin, W1RU; Walter Cronkite, KB2GSD; Bob Denniston, VP2VI/WØDX (SK), and Shozo Hara, JA1AN. *CQ* also inducted Ken Keeler, N6RO, and Dan Street, K1TO, into the *CQ* Contest Hall of Fame.

Considering his first trip to Hamvention a rousing success with the acquisition of sweep tube finals for his Swan Cygnet and jawing with other Hellschreiber enthusiasts, Dave Hassler, K7CCC, is the Assistant News Editor for QST and the ARRL Web site. He can be reached by e-mail at k7ccc@arrl.org, or by telephone at 860-594-0240.

Vice Admiral J. Scott Redd, KØDQ, Keynotes Donor's Reception

The second annual ARRL Donor's Recognition Reception afforded 52 ARRL donors and the assembled ARRL guests, Board members and family the opportunity to meet an architect of US naval policy and a fellow ham, Vice Admiral John Scott Redd, USN (ret), KØDQ. The event was held May 15 at the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base Officer's Club in Dayton.



ARRL CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ; Donna Redd; Vice Admiral J. Scott Redd, KØDQ, and ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, at Thursday evening's Donor's Recognition Reception.

After a warm welcome and Maxim Society presentation by League President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, ARRL CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ, introduced Redd. In 36 years of active duty, Redd commanded eight organizations, led the recommissioned Fifth Fleet, and held several senior policy positions at the Pentagon. His personal commendations include five Distinguished Service Medals and the Order of Bahrain. While commanding all US naval forces in the Central Command theater, he led seven different live operations, involving Iran, Iraq and the withdrawal of UN troops from Somalia.

No stranger to technology issues, Redd graduated from the US Naval Academy in 1966 as a Trident Scholar majoring in math and physics. He later won Fullbright and Burke scholarships for graduate study. A dedicated Amateur Radio contester, Redd has won one national and six world contesting titles.

"We were very lucky to have Vice Admiral Redd as our speaker," said ARRL Chief Development Officer Mary Hobart, K1MMH. "Scott captivated the guests with amazing stories of his service to our country. He also talked about his involvement in an education project, and how important the ARRL Education & Technology Program is to the future of Amateur Radio."

The reception recognized the contribution of 250 invited donors to the future of Amateur Radio. The gathering also honored the generosity of ARRL Vice President Kay Craigie, N3KN, and her husband Carter, N3AO, who were recognized for their lifetime support of ARRL with membership in the Maxim Society. The Maxim Society is made up of those who have made over \$10,000 in lifetime contributions to ARRL programs. "Kay told the group about Carter's father and family, and how their example inspired the Craigies to give something back. Their extraordinary generosity is reflected in all areas of ARRL fund raising," Hobart said. "ARRL is pleased to have the opportunity to thank each of our major donors who have supported all of our efforts to support Amateur Radio so generously."

V3: A First for Me

I'd been a ham for 43 years before it happened to me. The first time I ever sat on "the other end" of a DX pileup was just in February 2002, and like a lot of first-time experiences, this one remains vividly drawn in my mind.

My friend Walt Stinson, WØCP, has been on numerous DXpeditions and suggested in 2001 that I go with him sometime. Prior to that, going out on a DXpedition just didn't hit me as the most urgent thing to do in the world and I'd had no big opportunities to go. As I was approaching 60 years of age, Walt's suggestion intrigued me and I wanted to learn what being on the other end of the pileup would be like. And I wanted to confirm to myself that I could handle the challenge.

I started bugging him a bit about going along on a trip. Eventually, he suggested that we go to Belize for the 2002 ARRL DX Contest. Walt used the Internet to find a place for us to stay, and we signed on for a house on the Caribbean Sea in Placencia, Belize, for 12 days starting on February 27. Since Walt had done this numerous times before, he already had equipment housed in hard boxes; all I had to do was bring a few ham accessories and myself.

Belize required entry documents and we had in our possession a detailed list of all equipment, with serial numbers, manufacturer and weight. Walt's license renewal had been arranged in advance, as was my request for a new license, and I believe that these advance arrangements saved us time and possible aggravation upon arrival in Belize.

The Cheese Incident

We flew to Belize City on February 26



The tri-band Yagi used in the contest can be seen on top of the beach house in the background of the author's QSL card from the operation. An inverted L was also set up for use on 75 and 160-meter phone.

and the next day I picked up my new license—V31JR—at the Telecommunications Office. We then boarded a puddle jumper to Placencia, about 75 miles south of Belize City and right at the edge of the sea. The house was about a mile from the airstrip and we got there in a pickup with a couple of helpers who brought most of the heavy stuff in for us. It was the middle of the day and hot. My body was still on "cold," however.

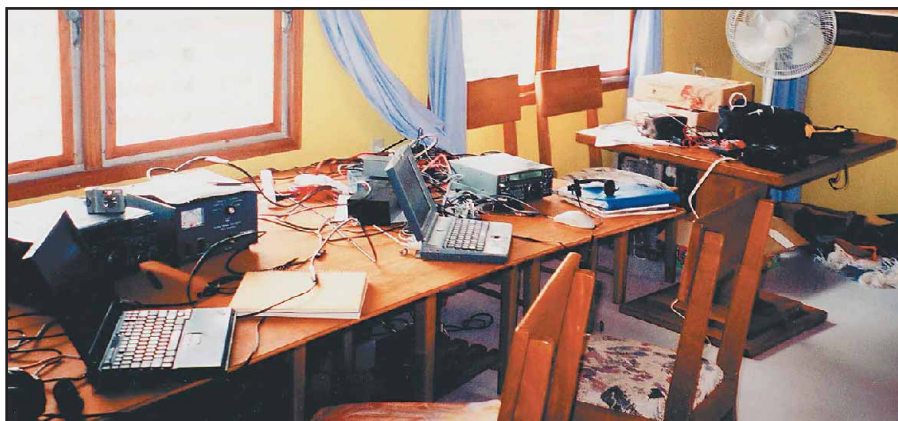
After lunch at a local hotel, we got some equipment set up inside. That evening we went back to the hotel for dinner, and although I didn't know it immediately, I was to be struck down by a seemingly innocent, yet potent, cheese. The next morning I felt like I was going

to die as the cheese broke through the waning help of my Lactaid pills. For the lactose intolerant, an overdose of dairy products can cause a level of discomfort that cannot sufficiently be described by the mere written word. Suffice it to say, I was wiped out for two days, the Thursday and Friday before the contest.

Even though I was operating at less than 50 percent of my usual energy level, I got our Cushcraft R7 vertical up in relatively short order, positioned about 25 feet from the ocean. Then the real antenna raising had to start. Bob Fox, V31MD, lived close by and lent us a 20-foot piece of pipe for a mast for our 6-element tri-band beam, so we headed out to get the pipe and go shopping. There are a couple of

Some of the docks along a road into the village of Placencia on the south-central coast of Belize.





A study of the V3 operating position the morning after the contest. Stinson and McCobb planned their equipment list so the station would have two of everything, just in case.

grocery stores in Placencia Village, so we picked up what we could.

During our stay in Belize, we took most of our meals at the rental house. Our libations included plenty of soft drinks, water and beer. Almost every breakfast was comprised of fried egg and peanut butter sandwiches. I was to learn that Walt is a true connoisseur of the peanut butter and egg sandwich. For lunch and dinner, we had either hamburgers or peanut butter and jelly sandwiches. Occasionally, we had some fruit and there was a piece of cake here and there. And yes, we survived fine.

Becoming the DX

After picking up supplies, we got Bob's mast and walked it back about half a mile to the rental house. A Force 12 C3SS tri-band was assembled and raised to about 30 feet off the ground, clearing the house and palm trees nicely. We installed a rope for turning the beam and Thursday evening we had our first QSOs. Friday morning, we put up an inverted L for 75 and 160 meters; one end was in a palm tree and the other went to a fiberglass telescoping mast. The five short elevated radials at the base were adorned with lots of orange tape, just in case any beach walkers came by.

Walt noticed that his voice was a bit raspy and therefore spent hours Friday afternoon setting up a voice keyer, just in case his voice gave out completely. But after all the work, it didn't play properly because stray RF was messing things up.

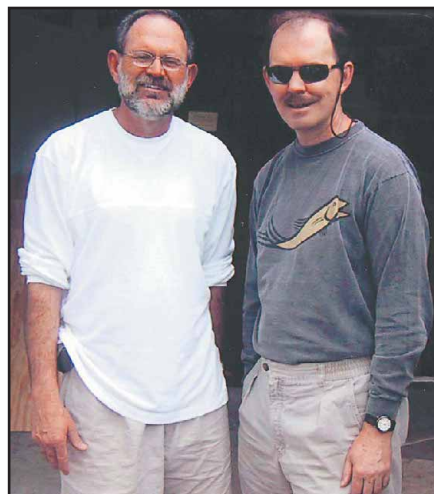
I was now set for my first experience operating on a DXpedition. It was overwhelming to be the DX, even with all the tips that Walt provided. Anyone who has occasionally complained that a DX operator is too slow, deaf or that he "just doesn't get it" should give it a try sometime. Especially for the first-time operator, it's daunting. During my initial stint at our Belize station, it seemed like a rumbling

mountain was audibly building in the headphones. It was unbelievable.

The contest started late Friday afternoon. I was concerned about Walt's voice, but by Saturday morning the problem had disappeared. Being the novice, I volunteered to take the night shift on 40, 80 and 160 meters. During the middle of the night, I went out to move the clip lead on the inverted L to transform it from its 80-meter position to 160. I don't know if any humans saw me, but the entire dog population of the area was certainly in attendance—holding a big flashlight was like a homing beacon for them. Fortunately, none of them went on the attack, but they sure did make a lot of noise.

During the day I got some sleep, but by 2:30 PM, Walt was ready for a rest himself. Around 4 PM, I found out what real DX contest running was all about. I could hear the mountain building. I was at a rate of about 250 contacts per hour, the highest I have ever done. Entering data into the computer was now beyond my skill level and my brain, voice and hands were no longer in sync. But it just kept building. By 6 PM I tore off the headphones and told Walt I couldn't handle any more. I was concerned about my ability to hold onto this mountain of callers. It took Walt about two hours to work the mountain down, operating at rates approaching 400 contacts per hour. Right then, I thought that it must be the biggest pileup of all time.

By Sunday morning, after another all-nighter, I was beginning to wonder about my love affair with contesting. Compared to Saturday, Sunday was a piece of cake. We ended up with about 5200 QSOs in the contest, with another 2500 out-of-contest contacts made. The experience taught me a lot about working pileups and I learned what worked for the callers, as well, both with Morse and on phone. One thing we clearly noticed was that to get through to V3, it apparently helps to be



Relaxed for a snapshot after the 48-hour contest, Walt Stinson, W0CP (left), and Jim McCobb, W1LLU, got a chance to do a little sightseeing, snorkeling and some limited travel...after they called their wives, of course!

in Italy. The Italians had an easy time getting through, closely followed by Japanese stations.

Relaxing and Reflecting

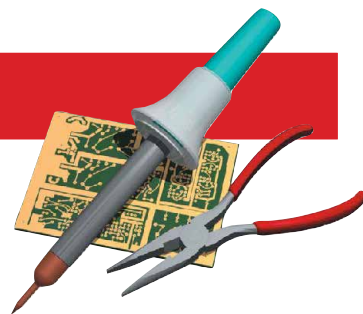
With the contest over, we moved on to more casual DXing, sightseeing and a few other things. But first on the agenda was to speak with our wives. We reached Walt's wife Mary Kay, N0UGX, on 20 meters, while my wife, Rosemarie, was listening in at home on my transceiver. Later, schedules were set up and phone patches were made through Colorado to my home near Boston.

Because of the limited road system we didn't get to see very much of Belize. We spent some time in Placencia, a fishing village, and Walt did some snorkeling. On March 10, we started dismantling the station and the next day the final antenna came down. The trip back was uneventful. Walt and I had a lot of fun on this great trip and, now initiated into the once-mysterious world of "being the DX," I found myself thinking about where I might go next.

All photos by the author.

Jim McCobb, W1LLU, has been a ham for over 44 years, first being licensed in 1959 as KN1LLU. After a stint in the US Air Force in the early 1960s, when he held the call KA8JM, McCobb graduated from Bentley College and embarked on a career in banking and financial consulting. He enjoys HF operating, primarily on SSB, and runs the gamut of contacts from ragchewing to contesting. He is a member of the Yankee Clipper Contest Club and a Life Member of ARRL. Since 1980, he has served as the League's treasurer. McCobb can be reached via e-mail at w1llu@arrrl.org.

Q57



The Doctor is IN

QDebbie, N1YYB, asks: I am plagued by interference from an unknown source. I suspect it's possible the noise is generated by something in our house but I'm not sure. Any suggestions on how to locate the noise source—or at least determine whether or not it's internal to our home?

ACertainly—and here is an easy approach. You'll need a battery-powered AM radio capable of hearing the interference and possibly a flashlight. Proceed as follows:

1. Go to the main breaker panel or fuse box in your home. Verify the presence of the noise with the battery-powered radio. Be sure to have your flashlight ready if electric lighting illuminates the panel or the area in which it is located.

Caution—you must take any and all precautions before proceeding to the next step if there is any possibility of physical contact with any live or hot circuit component within the breaker panel. Solicit professional help if you are uncertain or unsure of proper and safe operation. Do not, under any circumstances, remove the breaker panel sub-cover unless you are qualified to work on live ac mains-level circuitry. Even so, there should be no reason to work within the panel sub-cover unless you can confirm that a faulty or arcing breaker is the cause of the RFI (a rare occurrence). If that is confirmed, seek qualified help.

2. Set the main breaker to off. The noise will stop if its source is located within your house. If the noise continues, you can assume it is coming from a point external to your home.

Note that, if this is the case, the noise is originating from a source that is beyond your control. Radio Direction Finding techniques may then be used to isolate the noise to a particular residence or an area of your utility's power line system. This is obviously not a repair you can make yourself. In the case of power line noise, start by filing a complaint with your utility's customer service department. Never attempt to climb or bang on utility poles.

3. Assuming that the noise stops, return the main breaker to the on position.

4. Isolate the offending noise source to a particular circuit by turning off each circuit breaker, individually. Once you open the breaker associated with the offending source, the noise will disappear. Be sure to return all breakers to the normal on position once the circuit has been located.

5. Finally, isolate the noise to its actual source by unplugging each device on that circuit. You will have found the offending device when the noise again disappears. Don't forget potential RFI sources such as doorbell transformers and furnace controls. These devices are causal to common interference problems and can be overlooked by the novice RFI investigator. Good luck on your hunt!

QJoe, N1KHB, asks: Doc, I'm looking to make some plastic insulators to support wire antennas at my QTH. I plan on buying a quantity of either Lexan or Plexiglas, but I haven't decided which. I've heard that Plexiglas is not as good as Lexan for projects involving exposure to the weather—can you give me some guidance?

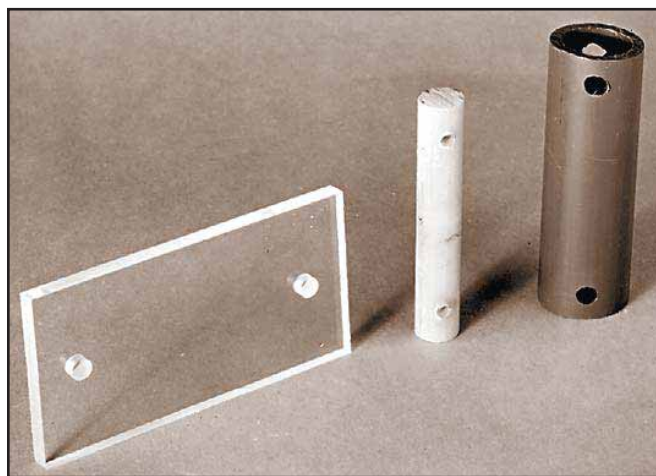


Figure 1—Here are some homemade antenna insulators made of acrylic and polycarbonate plastics. They are easily machined, have good weathering characteristics and are fairly strong.

AThe Doctor doesn't claim to be a plastics expert, but I can advise you on a couple of points. I don't think UV or weather exposure is much of a problem with Plexiglas or Lucite (which are trade names for clear acrylic) or else it wouldn't be used for windows. Lexan (a trade name for polycarbonate), however, is much stronger than Plexiglas and will hold up to much more physical strain and abuse as would occur when it's used as an antenna insulator. For more information on the properties of plastics, the doctor suggests contacting a plastics distributor or manufacturer. You can locate several using the TIS Find Web page at www.arrl.org/tis/tisfind.html. Some antenna insulators made of these materials can be seen in Figure 1. The nice thing about them is that they're easily configurable to custom requirements that the commercial products might not be able meet.

QEd, K4SB, asks: What is the formula for an LC constant? I can't seem to locate it in my collection of books, but I know I've seen it before. It is a "dream" for calculating L and C values for a resonant network. One of the best applications for this is in matching an end-fed half-wave vertical. Since a $\frac{1}{4}$ wave vertical with a feed point near the ground can suffer from ground losses, this technique allows the high current point to be moved up so as to reduce the losses greatly.

AIt took The Doctor a while to dig this one up, but he discovered the answer in the 1970 *ARRL Handbook*. It's actually present, in rearranged form, in the current (2003) *Handbook*, p 6.35, equations 91 and 92. The formula is:

$$L \times C = 25,330 / F^2 \text{ (where F is in MHz)}$$

That formula is easily derivable with a little math, however, so you don't have to clutter up your brain with a bunch of numbers or constants. Remember that, at resonance, the

capacitive reactance is equal to the inductive reactance in a series circuit. So,

$X_L = X_C$ or $2\pi fL = 1 / 2\pi fC$ and...multiplying both sides by $2\pi fC$,

$(2\pi)^2 f^2 LC = 1$, so $f^2 = 1 / (2\pi)^2 LC$. Now, take the square root of both sides,

$f = 1/2 \pi \sqrt{LC}$...and, presto, we've derived the formula for resonance in a series circuit.

Now, rearranging and squaring, $LC = 10^6 / (2\pi)^2 f^2$. We added the 10^6 term because we want our formula to reflect frequency (f) in MHz, not Hz. If you carry the mathematics through, you'll see that $LC = 10^6 / 39.478 f^2$ or...

$LC = 25330 / f^2$ and...there's our formula!

The Doctor recommends that you not memorize formulas, if possible....Try to remember what they really mean and you should be able to derive them with little work. That way, you'll understand where they came from.

The Doctor would also note that a quarter-wave vertical can be raised above ground and, with the addition of a few radials (3 or 4) as a counterpoise, the same result that Ed describes will be achieved.

QWally Veal, N4ZNH, writes: I have a Kenwood TS-570D and recently purchased an Ameritron AL-811H amplifier. What I'm looking for is a wiring diagram for the remote connector from the rig to the amplifier. The amplifier relay jack calls for a shielded audio cable with a standard male phono plug to connect to the rig's normally open amplifier keying circuit. The keying circuit in the amp has positive 12 V dc open circuit and provides 100 mA of current when pulled to ground. The amp also has an internal snubber diode across the relay coil. The ALC circuit also uses a shielded audio cable with a standard male phono plug to connect the ALC jack on the amp to the negative-going ALC input jack on the rig. Any help in configuring the cable or...if you know of a source for such a cable, that would be greatly appreciated.

A According to page 61 of the Instruction Manual (you can download it from www.kenwood.net/indexKenwood.cfm?do=SupportFileCategory), you'll see that pin 2 of the remote connector goes to the ground/shield, pin 4 of that connector goes to amplifier relay and pin 6 goes to the amplifier ALC circuit. There is also a collection of connector diagrams available on the same Web site, including the microphone, remote and accessory connectors. That should get you going!

QRichard, W4MUR, writes: I have encountered an antenna problem that has me totally buffaloed. The design is electrically a J-pole (15 meters), but the matching stub is run horizontally. The radiator consists of a half-wave vertical made of a 10 foot section of 1/2-inch electrical conduit with threaded nuts brazed to each end for mechanical and electrical coupling. To the top of this is screwed a 12 foot length of WW II surplus mast sections. The matching section consists of 11 feet of open wire feed line (12 gauge wire spaced 3 1/2 inches, fed with 50 Ω coax near the shorted end).

The antenna sits on top of a 14 foot fiberglass vaulting pole and sticks through a short section of ABS pipe bolted to the edge of the garage roof and is about 2 feet from the brick wall of the garage. Additionally, there is an 18 inch wide horizontal trellis of galvanized mesh attached to the wall at the 7 to 9 foot level for some vines in my yard. Near the bottom of the vertical radiator is a triangular metal vent.

In order to tune the antenna, I brought the base of the antenna away from the wall, lowering it to a convenient tuning height. The top part was still run through the ABS pipe. I was able to get a 1.1:1 SWR using an antenna analyzer.

Upon raising the antenna to vertical, the SWR increased and no matter where I connect the coax to the open wire, the best SWR I can get is 2:1. Simultaneously, the resonant frequency decreases from the lowered position to the vertical position. I tried coiling the coax to act as a choke balun and manipulating the antenna position so that it no longer touched the ABS support pipe. Raising the antenna incrementally to the vertical position, I observed increasing SWR as it became more vertical. Changing the position of the matching section to vertical had no effect. What's going on?

A I definitely recommend using a balun for this antenna for a permanent installation, although it is not likely the cause of your problem. Coiled coax would certainly suffice, but it *must* be wound in adjacent, neat turns in order to get the proper choking action (using some sort of coil form would be a good idea). *The ARRL Antenna Book*¹ suggests using 6 feet of coax wound in 8 turns as being the optimal configuration for a 15 meter choke balun (this applies to both RG-8 and RG-58 type coax).

What is the most likely cause of your grief is the metal vent at the peak of the garage roof. This piece of metal will act as the plate of a capacitor, with the antenna as the other plate—as if you had added a small capacitance hat at that point of the antenna. This, in itself, is not so much the problem, but rather, the different position of the antenna from where you tuned it to where it was finally mounted. The electrical position of this capacitance hat is changing with respect to the antenna and that is most likely changing the antenna's resonant frequency.

What I would suggest is to make note of where the resonant point is now (in the permanent mounting position). Don't worry about the actual SWR for the moment—just note where the impedance is pure resistive. The use of a portable RF antenna analyzer, similar to the one shown in Figure 2, is recommended. Then, lower the antenna, change the length of the radiator by several inches and raise it back up. Relocate the resonant point and note how much it's moved. This should give you a pretty good idea as to how you need to change the length of the radiator to get the exact resonance you desire, although it may require a couple of tries before you get it exactly where you want it.

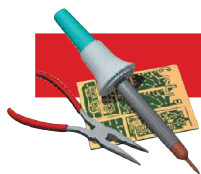
Once you get the radiator where you want it, adjust the position of the feed point on the ladder line. Since the ladder line is not a radiating section (not significantly so, anyway) it should not be affected by the proximity of the wire mesh for the vines, especially if you are using a balun on the coax. The Doctor hopes that helps and good luck!

¹The ARRL Antenna Book, 19th ed., is available from your local dealer or the ARRL Bookstore, order no. 8047. Tel (toll-free in the US) 888-277-5289 or (from elsewhere) 860-594-0355; pubsales@arrl.org; www.arrl.org/shop.



Figure 2—A portable antenna analyzer is a useful device for determining antenna and transmission line characteristics. It generates its own signal, so transmitter RF isn't required.

Do you have a question or a problem? Ask the Doctor! Send your questions (no telephone calls, please) to: "The Doctor," ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; doctor@arrl.org; www.arrl.org/tis/. Add your comments: "The Doctor is On-line" at www.arrl.org/members-only/qst/doctor/. QST



By Larry Coyle, K1QW

A “Clamped-Bandwidth” Gyrator Audio Filter

What’s a gyrator? This little audio processor can improve the performance of a less-than-ideal receiver.

While waiting for enough cash to accumulate in my bank account to upgrade my ham equipment, I had to make do with a cheap, bottom-of-the-line receiver setup. Any of you who have been in that situation know the problems—noise, poor selectivity, etc. A few months ago, I decided to buckle down and put together an audio processor box. I wanted something that would plug in between the audio output jack from my receiver and my headphones and give me a little boost in performance.

In particular, I decided that I needed the following:

- a tunable band-pass filter
- a means of changing the balance between the left and right sides of the headphones (so I could compensate for a slight hearing loss in one ear)
- some additional gain

After a little more thought I came up with a few more nice-to-have features:

- a switch to reverse the phase between both sides of the headphones
- a constant or “clamped” bandwidth circuit that, once set, remains fixed, regardless of center frequency

This last feature would make the unit a lot more pleasant to use than the typical constant-Q band-pass filter, where the bandwidth gets wider as the center frequency is increased.

After perusing a few handbooks and asking around a bit, I decided that the heart of my little audio processor should be a variable band-pass filter based on a circuit called a *gyrator*. The gyrator is a useful circuit that doesn’t seem to be as familiar as it should be, so I’ll explain a little bit about it before jumping into the other details of the processor.

The Gyrator

A gyrator is a unique circuit that uses a couple of operational amplifiers, some resistors and a capacitor to mimic the properties of an inductor. A basic gyrator circuit is shown in Figure 1. The nice thing about a gyrator, aside from being small and inexpensive, is that the effective inductance can be quite large and can be varied over a wide range by simply changing the setting of a variable resistor. So, a gyrator inductor in parallel with a capacitor gives a fine imitation of a variable tuned circuit at audio frequencies, without the need for a huge iron-



core inductor. More information on this useful circuit is available elsewhere.¹

A gyrator with the circuit values shown in Figure 1 covers the inductance range of 600 mH to 27 H simply by rotating the 500 k Ω potentiometer (R1) over its full range. With a 0.01 μ F capacitor in parallel, the circuit’s resonant frequency can be varied from 300 Hz to 2000 Hz.

The Complete Circuit

Figure 2 shows the complete schematic for the audio processor. The gyrator inductor consists of op amps U1C and D, ca-

¹P. Horowitz and W. Hill, *The Art of Electronics*, 2nd ed., Cambridge University Press, 1989, p 281.

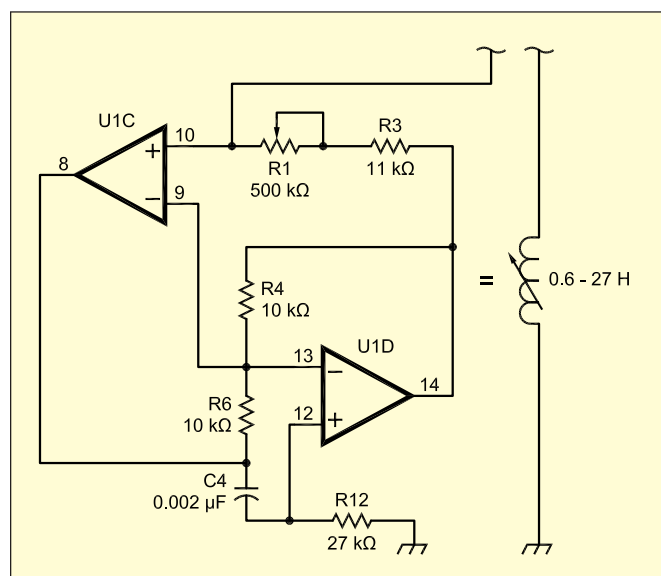


Figure 1—The basic gyrator circuit. This circuit looks like an inductor but minus the heavy iron. As the 500 k Ω pot is varied over its range, it mimics a 0.6 H-27 H variable inductor.

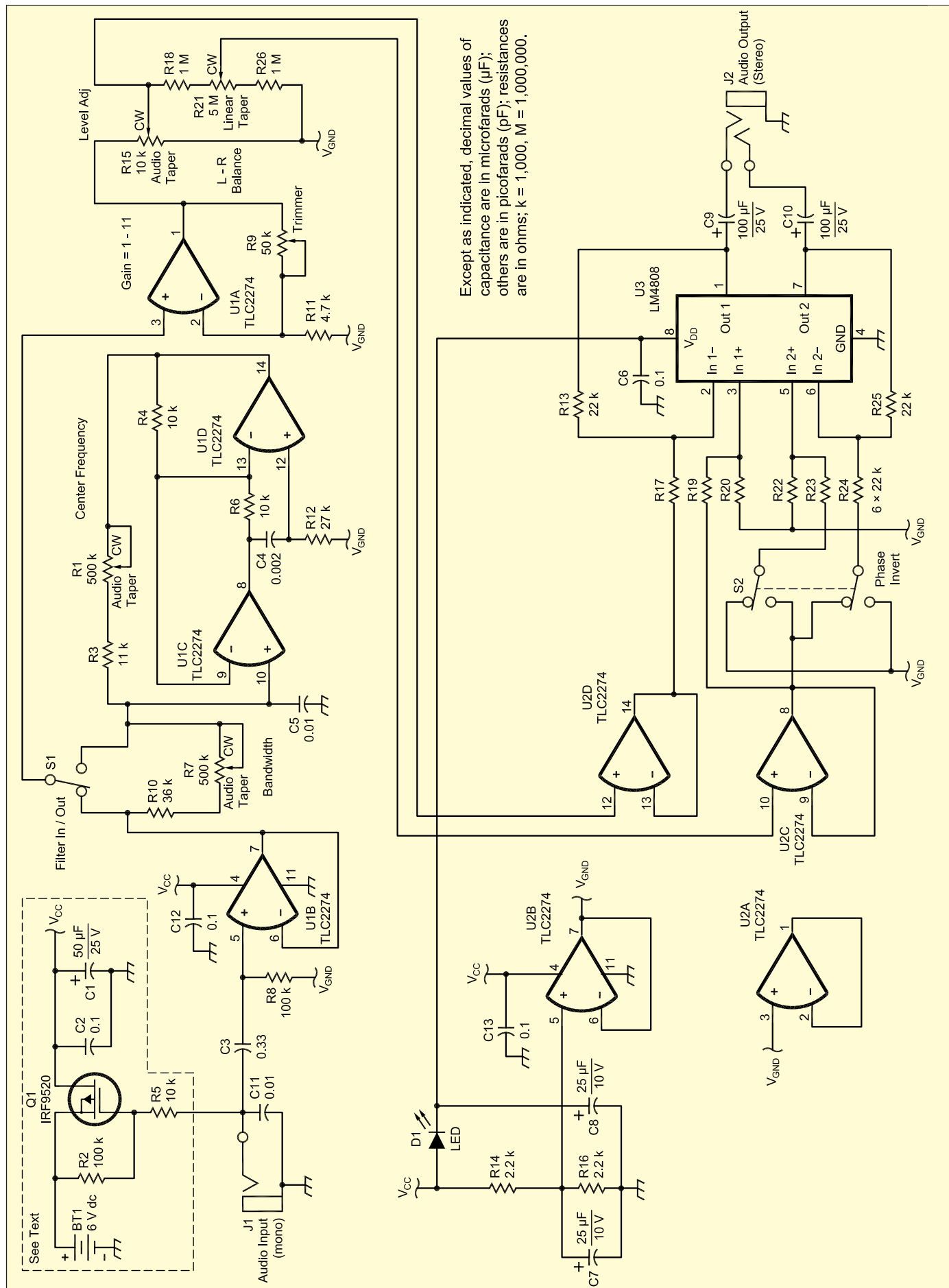


Figure 2—Schematic diagram and parts list for the tunable-bandpass headphone amplifier. Parts are available from a number of sources, including Digi-Key Corp, 701 Brooks Ave South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701; tel 800-344-4539; www.digikey.com; Mouser Electronics, 1000 N Main St, Mansfield, TX 76063; tel 800-346-6873; www.mouser.com and Ocean State Electronics, PO Box 1458, 6 Industrial Dr, Westerly, RI 02891; tel 800-866-6626; www.oselectronics.com. Common resistors, capacitors and toggle switches are available at RadioShack; www.radioshack.com.

BT1—Battery, 4-AA in holder (6 V dc).
 C1—50 μ F, 25 V electrolytic capacitor.
 C2, C6, C12, C13—0.1 μ F, 50 V ceramic capacitor.
 C3—0.33 μ F, 50 V ceramic capacitor.
 C4—0.002 μ F, 50 V ceramic capacitor.
 C5, C11—0.01 μ F, 50 V ceramic capacitor.
 C7, C8—25 μ F, 10 V electrolytic capacitor.
 C9, C10—100 μ F, 25 V electrolytic capacitor.
 D1—LED, red, panel-mount.
 J1— $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, mono phone jack.
 J2— $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, stereo phone jack.
 Q1—IRF9520 MOSFET.
 R1, R7—500 k Ω potentiometer, audio taper.
 R2—100 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R3—11 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R4, R5, R6—10 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R8—100 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R9—50 k Ω , 10% trim potentiometer.
 R10—36 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R11—4.7 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R12—27 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R13, R17, R19, R20, R22, R23, R24, R25—22 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R14, R16—2.2 k Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R15—10 k Ω potentiometer, audio taper.
 R18, R26—1 M Ω , $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%.
 R21—5 M Ω potentiometer, linear taper.
 S1—SPDT miniature toggle switch, panel mount.
 S2—DPDT miniature toggle switch, panel mount.
 S3—SPST miniature toggle switch, panel mount (optional power switch, see text).
 U1, U2—IC, TLC2274CN quad op-amp, TI (Digi-Key 296-7129-5-ND).
 U3—IC, LM4808M dual headphone amp (Digi-Key LM-4808M-ND).

capacitor C4 and resistors R1, R3, R4, R6 and R12. The 0.01 μ F capacitor C6 resonates with the gyrator to form the equivalent of an LC tuned circuit. As R1 is varied over its range, the center frequency varies from 300 Hz to about 2060 Hz. R7 and R10 are in series with the tuned circuit and control the bandwidth, which can vary from 30 Hz to 420 Hz over the range of R7.

Note that with this arrangement, the circuit Q changes along with the resonant frequency, so that once the bandwidth is set by R7, it remains at that setting regardless of where the center frequency is set—one of my design goals.

Op amp section U1A acts as a buffer to prevent the level control, R15, from loading the filter and changing its electrical characteristics. I also included a gain-setting trimmer resistor, R9, in this stage, in case it became necessary to boost the receiver audio. R9 could be just a fixed resistor, if you don't need to fool much with the maximum gain.

Audio Output Stage

Following this buffer amplifier are the front panel level and balance controls. The outputs from these pots are buffered by op amp voltage followers and fed into the LM4808 dual audio amplifier, U3. Switch S2 reverses the phasing of one of the headphone channels and illustrates a very interesting phenom-

enon. In one position of S2, you will hear the sound in your headphones as two separate sources, one at each ear. With the phase reversed, the sound appears to come from somewhere inside your head.

Audio Input and Power Control

Audio is ac coupled from the input jack to a unity-gain buffer stage, U1B, to isolate the filter bandwidth control from the outside world. Across the input jack is a 0.01 μ F capacitor to prevent local high-powered AM broadcast stations from getting into this circuit.

The whole circuit draws less than 11 mA and runs very nicely off four AA alkaline cells. To avoid wasting battery energy (and to save wiring in a power switch), I used a P-channel MOSFET, Q1, to switch power to the circuit. When the input cable is connected to the receiver audio output jack, R5 is pulled toward dc ground, turning on Q1 and applying power to the circuit. (If you decide to use this feature, you must be sure there's a dc path to ground through your receiver's audio output jack. Mine didn't have one, so I had to install a 10 k Ω resistor inside the receiver, across the jack. Alternatively, you could just wire in a power switch in place of Q1 and its associated components.) [An LM78L05 voltage regulator with two 1N916 diodes in series with the regulator's ground (center) pin (cathodes toward ground) will give 6.3 V dc at up to 100 mA from a 12-14 V dc station source. Place a 0.33 μ F capacitor at the regulator input and a 0.1 μ F capacitor at its output. Put the power switch before the regulator circuit.—Ed.]

Finally the LED, D1, serves a double purpose. It drops the supply voltage to IC U3 so as not to exceed the 5.5 V maximum supply voltage rating of the LM4808, and it also shows that power to the circuit is on. Because the current drawn by U3 varies with audio level, the LED blinks in time with the CW signals being received. I haven't yet found any practical use for this effect, but it does look cool. [It could be a good indicator of a CW signal centered within the preset passband, while tuning.—Ed.]

Construction

You can use any wiring technique you like for this project, as there is really nothing critical about parts layout or lead dressing. The 4 AA cells that power the unit mount inside the box, or an external 6 V dc or 12 V dc supply with regulator can be used, as described earlier.

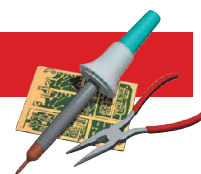
Almost all parts are of the through-hole variety, one exception being the LM4808 output amplifier, which is available only in a surface mount package. A well-stocked junk box is a good start for most of the routine components, and ICs and pots are all readily available through the major parts suppliers.

Conclusion

This little box won't turn a third-rate receiver into a top of the line model, but it will help you dig out those CW stations from deeper in the pileups. It's easy to use, inexpensive to build, and when you crank the bandwidth down, it's a real joy to hear how the QRM just melts away!

Larry Coyle, K1QW, was first licensed in the late 1950s, while in high school. He operated CW and phone back then, using homebrew gear on 40 and 10 meters. Inactive for some time while pursuing an MSEE degree and a career, and raising a family, he reentered the amateur ranks after earning an Amateur Extra class license. Larry is looking forward to operating the HF CW bands again, whenever he can take time away from his EE consulting business. You can reach him at 100 Rolling Ln, Needham, MA 02492; lmcoyle@attbi.com.

Q57



MixW

Is it possible to discuss a multifaceted piece of software in a single *QST* page? *MixW Windows* is essentially one-stop shopping for Amateur Radio digital operating. It's difficult to do justice to the "Swiss Army Knife" of digital software in less than 800 words.

What Can't It Do?

Assuming you own a sound-card-equipped *Windows* PC and an appropriate sound-card interface, *MixW* gives you the ability to send and receive RTTY, CW, PSK31, Hellschreiber, MFSK16, FSK31, PSK63, Throb, MT63, SSTV, packet (HF and VHF) and AMTOR. You can also receive PACTOR-I and fax with *MixW*.

MixW will "talk" to your transceiver if it is CAT compatible, which many are these days. This means you can manipulate your rig from within *MixW*. With software such as *PCAnywhere*, you can even do this remotely. *MixW* can also interface with your antenna rotator.

MixW incorporates a sophisticated logging program that includes a "contest mode" with configurations for a number of popular digital contests. When you click on a call sign in the receive window, *MixW* enters the call into the log and displays the country information according to the prefix. *MixW* will export to ADIF and Cabrillo formats. And, yes, it prints QSLs and QSL labels.

As they say in the TV commercials, "Wait! There's more!" *MixW* will function as a "voice keyer" for contest operating. It can grab spots from your local DXcluster via packet radio or the Internet. *MixW* will even monitor and decode the NCDXF/IARU CW propagation beacons (your PC needs to have a very accurate clock for this function to work properly).

On the Air with *MixW*

After two months, I am still exploring the features of *MixW*, but what I've seen so far is impressive. With the selectable waterfall, spectrum and tuning displays, *MixW* is quite easy to op-

erate, regardless of mode. Even digital modes as notoriously difficult to tune as HF packet and MFSK16 yielded quickly to *MixW*.

Speaking of MFSK16, one of the new aspects of this mode is the ability to send images at any time during a QSO. The practice is controversial among US amateurs because, depending on how you interpret Part 97, transmissions with image content may be illegal within the so-called CW/digital subbands (which is why traditional analog SSTV QSOs are conducted in the phone portions of the bands). I have already seen a number of these image-added MFSK16 QSOs taking place. *MixW* automates the process in a clever way. If you are copying text and the operator suddenly begins sending an image, *MixW* automatically opens a tiny window, displays the picture (see Figure 1) and then returns to the text mode.

PSK31 operation with *MixW* was a joy. You can "bookmark" stations in the tuning display and even scan for signals throughout the passband. The tuning indicator analyzes signal characteristics and provides RST reports on the fly (a handy feature).

MixW did a fine job copying RTTY. Its performance might fall a little short of the highly praised *MMTTY* software, but it is close. Visual modes such as SSTV and Hellschreiber worked very well. Hellschreiber was particularly fun with *MixW*. See Figure 2. As with all amateur software, I found that performance in the CW mode is most reliable with perfect fists and strong signals.

Conclusion

To experience *MixW* with minimal investment, download and test-drive the fully functional 15-day version. You can download it from Jim Jaffe, WA2VOS, at www.nvbb.net/~jaffejim/MixWpage.htm, or from the *MixW* site at www.mixw.net. The registered version will set you back \$50, which is not bad at all for such a highly capable application.

System requirements: Pentium 166 or faster PC running Windows 98, ME, NT, 2000 or XP with a 16-bit SoundBlaster-compatible sound card.

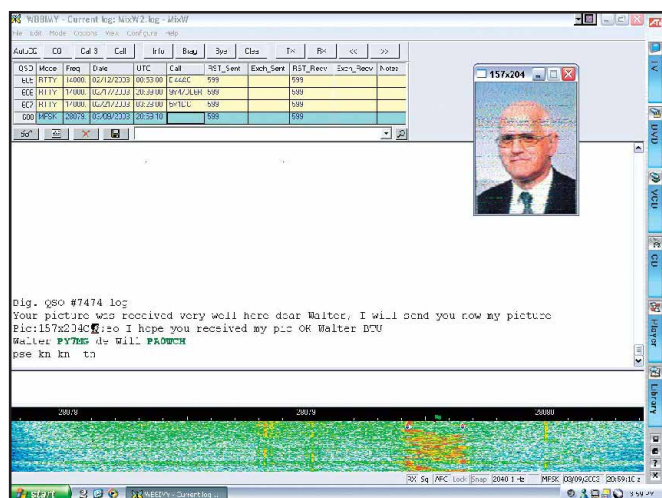


Figure 1—PA0WCH sends a picture of himself while making an MFSK16 contact with PY7MG.

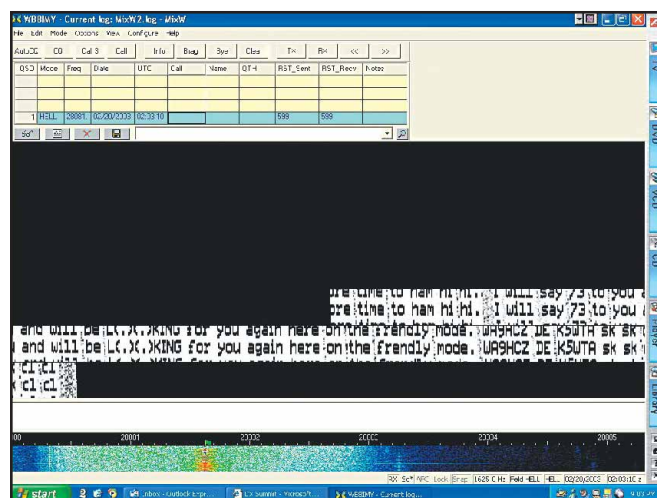
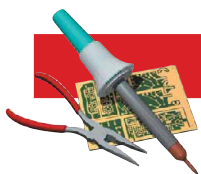


Figure 2—WA9HCZ and K5WTA enjoying a Hellschreiber QSO.

QST



Experiment #7—Voltage Multipliers

Background

This is the second of a three-part series of experiments on power supply circuits. Last month we studied the rectifier. This month we take the rectifier one step further to create output voltages higher than that of the power source...even of the opposite polarity!

Terms to Learn

- **Commutation**—periodic switching that is synchronized to a clock signal or a time reference
- **Floating**—a voltage source is floating if neither of its output connections are connected to ground
- **Ripple**—the regular (ac) variation of rectifier output voltage at the frequency at which the output capacitor (filter) is charged
- **Surge Current**—the large inrush of current into discharged capacitors when voltage is first applied
- **Voltage Regulation**—the change in output voltage with load current (usually expressed as a percentage change in voltage for a given change in output current)

The Voltage Multiplier

There are many instances where an ac power source is available but a dc voltage is needed by a circuit that can't be obtained by using a simple rectifier. Sometimes, a circuit just

needs a “dab” of higher voltage...and it's not worth the expense of using a higher-voltage transformer or adding another secondary winding to get it. For other applications, such as high-voltage supplies for amplifiers or other tube circuits, a full-voltage transformer may be too expensive (or too difficult to insulate for the high voltage needed). Voltage multiplier circuits are used to address both situations.

In the full-wave rectifiers of the previous experiment, we saw how diodes are used to route charging current into a storage capacitor. The diodes effectively double the frequency at which the capacitor can be charged. The doubling of the charge frequency also doubles the amount of current a rectifier can supply for a given voltage variation or ripple.

What if, instead of doubling the output current, there was a way to use the same diodes to double the output voltage? By arranging the diodes and capacitors properly, we can create a “bucket brigade” effect where the voltages of the capacitors can be added together.

Figure 1A shows the simplest voltage multiplier—a half-wave doubler—supplied from a source with an RMS voltage of V_{RMS} and whose peak voltage is $1.4 V_{RMS}$. Starting with both capacitors discharged, a negative half-cycle from the voltage source charges C1 to $1.4 V_{RMS}$ through D1, as shown in Figure 1B. On the following half-cycle, in Figure 1C, the output capacitor C2 is charged through D2 but, like an acrobat

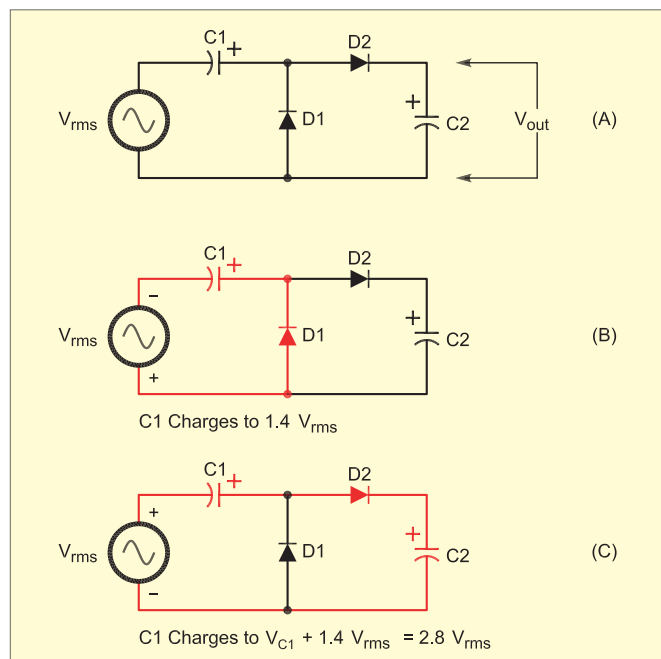


Figure 1—The half-wave voltage doubler circuit. Figures 1B and 1C show how the capacitors charge on alternating half-cycles. The voltages of C1 and C2 are added together as C2 is charged.

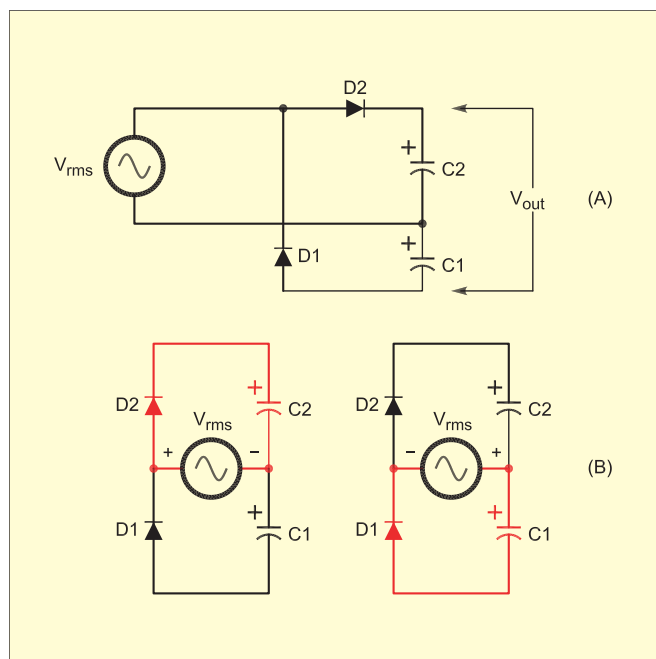


Figure 2—The full-wave voltage doubler. Figure 2A shows the usual schematic for the circuit. Figure 2B redraws the circuit for clarity and illustrates how the capacitors charge on alternate half-cycles.

springing onto another's shoulders, the voltage of C1 adds to the source voltage and C2 is charged to $2.8 V_{RMS}$. Because one diode is always in the current path, the actual output voltage is less by one diode's forward voltage drop, V_f , of 0.7 V.

The half-wave doubler only charges the output capacitor once every other half-cycle, limiting the amount of current that can be drawn from the supply. Each diode and capacitor in the half-wave doubler must be rated to handle the full output voltage. These limitations can be a problem at high output voltages.

To increase the amount of output current and reduce the necessary ratings of individual components, the diodes and capacitors can be rearranged as shown in the full-wave doubler circuit of Figure 2. For the half-wave doubler, one side of the voltage source may be grounded, but for the full-wave doubler, the source must be floating.

Figure 2A shows the customary way of drawing the full-wave doubler circuit on a schematic, where the voltage source is usually a transformer secondary winding. However, it's a little easier to understand when redrawn as in Figure 2B. On alternate half-cycles, the source charges each capacitor to its peak voltage, $1.4 V_{RMS}$. The output voltage is developed across C1 and C2 in series. This also means that the value of output capacitance that supplies current to the load is less than C1 or C2 by the equation:

$$C_{output} = (C1 \times C2) / (C1 + C2)$$

In addition, one diode drop is subtracted from the charging voltage of each capacitor, so the actual output voltage will be $2.8 V_{RMS} - [2 \times 0.7 V]$.

Note that when using these voltage multiplier circuits for powering actual equipment at higher power, it is necessary to limit the surge current into the capacitors when the supply is first powered up. The discharged capacitors look like short circuits to the transformer secondary and diodes and can blow a fuse or damage components on those first few cycles of charging. That is why, in *The ARRL Handbook*, the discussion of voltage multipliers includes surge-limiting resistors. In our experiments, the surge currents are quite small and can be ignored.

Testing a Pair of Voltage Multipliers

Let's start with the half-wave doubler. As with last month's experiment, use your function generator as the voltage source. Construct the circuit as shown in Figure 1 taking care to observe the polarities of the capacitors.

- Set the function generator to output a 1 kHz sine wave at $5 V_{RMS}$. Use your voltmeter to measure the dc voltage across C1 and C2. With no load to drain charge from either capacitor, you should measure nearly $2.8 \times 5 V = 14 V$ dc across both C1 and C2.

- Connect a 10 k Ω load resistor across C2 and re-measure the capacitor voltages. You will see the voltage across C1 drop to just below $1.4 \times 5 V = 7 V$ dc while the voltage across C2 stays about one diode forward voltage drop (0.7 V) below 14 V dc. If you are using an oscilloscope you should see waveforms like those of Figure 3.

- You can experiment with the doubler by varying the load resistance or capacitance values. Less load resistance (a heavier load) or less capacitance will drop the output voltage dramatically as C2 is discharged more during each half-cycle. Vary the frequency of the source. Raising the source frequency also charges the capacitors more frequently, so for a given load resistance, this will increase output voltage.

- Make a voltage inverter by switching the polarity of the diodes and capacitors.

- Construct a full-wave doubler, as in Figure 2, using the

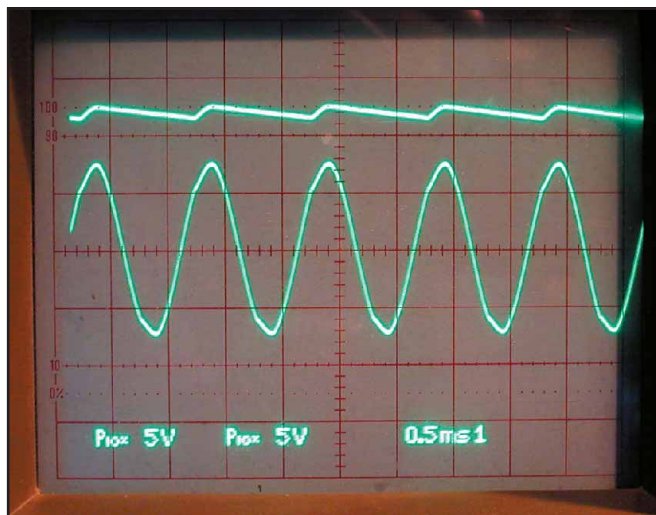


Figure 3—The photo shows the input sine wave to a half-wave voltage doubler and the output waveform across C2. Note that capacitor C2 is charged once every other half-cycle. Ground potential for both channels is at the center of the sine wave.

same diodes and capacitors as for the half-wave doubler. You won't be able to use the oscilloscope unless the function generator output is floating, so rely on your voltmeter.

- With no load resistor connected, the output voltage will be close to 14 V dc, but with the 10 k Ω load, the output voltage will be lower than for the half-wave doubler because the effective output capacitance is less—C1 in series with C2—and there is an extra diode forward voltage drop. However, the *voltage regulation* of the full-wave doubler is better than the half-wave circuit because the output capacitors are charged more frequently, doubling the ripple frequency.

- If you add a 1 μF capacitor in parallel with both C1 and C2, the output voltage should increase.

It should be obvious from your experiments that the voltage regulation of these voltage multiplier circuits is not outstanding. They should not be used where large variations in load current are to be expected. They are useful circuits, however, and can be used effectively where load currents are low and where "stiff" voltage regulation is not important.

Suggested Reading

- Chapter 11 (rectifier circuits) of *The ARRL Handbook* has an excellent section on voltage multipliers, including triplers and quadruplers. A set of graphs is provided to aid in figuring how much capacitance is needed for given loads with a 60 Hz ac supply.

- And don't forget our Web site for this series is www.arrl.org/tis/info/html/hands-on-radio/.

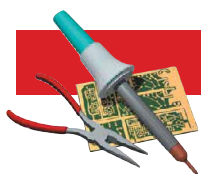
Shopping List

- 2—1N4148 diodes (any silicon rectifier will do)
- 10 k Ω , 1/4 W resistor
- 4—1 μF and 2—10 μF capacitors, 25 V dc or higher

Next Month

So what do you do with all these power supplies? To get the best results from most circuits, it's necessary to power them with a smooth, constant voltage. Next month, we'll design and build a voltage regulator to do just that.

Q57



HINTS & KINKS

A PIC PROGRAMMER FOR ALL COMPUTERS

◇ I have an old autopatch and I wanted to add a CW IDer to it. The natural choice of methods for building this IDer is a PIC processor. *The 2001 ARRL Radio Amateur's Handbook* had just the ticket on pages 22.59 through 22.65. When I built the PIC programmer shown there and plugged it into the back of my laptop computer, it didn't work. Some research showed that the problem lay in the voltages on the RS-232 port. The specification for RS-232 communication ports includes 12-V minimum levels, and the PIC requires 12-14 V on the pin 4 (MCLR) to assert the programming mode. Many computers do not meet the standard (my laptop only hit a little over 8 V). So, I needed a programmer that would be compatible with the original found in the *Handbook*, but work with any computer, including my laptop. So I set out to redesign the PIC programmer with these goals:

- Work with any computer.
- Work at the end of a serial cable.
- Support in circuit programming.
- Be easy to build (and cheap).

The downside of the new programmer is that it requires an external dc power supply of 15-25 V (+15 V is the +13-V regulator's minimum input requirement; +25 V is the +5-V regulator's maximum input rating). A couple of series connected 9-V batteries do the trick; the programmer consumes little current, so they should last a while. Remember to disconnect them when you're not using the programmer.

I have provided two methods of setting the program voltage. R10 and R9 provide about +12.7 V, sufficient to put the PIC in program mode, but 240-Ω resistors are rare. As an alternative, make R10 220 Ω with R11 1.5 kΩ and V1 a 1-kΩ trim pot available at RadioShack. This lets you use all standard part values and gives the added benefit of being able to precisely set the output voltage to +13 V.

Be careful with the +5-V supply. The TO-220 packaged 7805 has the input on pin 1, output on pin 3 with ground in the middle. The TO-92 is just the opposite: input on pin 3, output on pin 1. The pin numbers on the schematic are correct for the TO-92 package.

This programmer maintains computer control of the programming mode on the PIC as in the original design; this is the purpose of Q1-Q4. When TXD (P1-3) goes low the PIC is taken out of program mode and held in reset. When TXD goes high MCLR rises to +13 V. C1 and C2 make sure that RB6 and RB7 are held low while MCLR rises to its programming level.

I used a wire-wrap socket to hold the 16F84 for programming. This socket is above the level of the board, making it easier to remove PIC.

P3 supports in-circuit programming. For its use, the target project must include a similarly wired connector. The download package includes a diagram of my IDer project, which includes such a connector.

While hand wiring this project is quite acceptable, there is a PC-board pattern and parts placement diagram in the download package.¹

You need two pieces of software to program PIC projects: a compiler translates your source code into machine code that

the PIC understands. I use *MPLAB IDE*, which is available from the Microchip Technologies Web site (www.microchip.com). Follow the link to "Development Tools" and then look for the latest version of *MPLAB IDE*. You'll need a broadband Web connection: The current version is 6.20 and the complete system download is over 25 MB.

Next, you need a programmer. This uploads the machine language file to the PIC via the programmer. The one specified in the *Handbook* is called *PIX*, and I've included it in the download package. There are other choices and I tried some of them, but they didn't work on my laptop. *PIX* works great.

Now, you will also want a manual (125 pages) for the PIC so you can know what it all means and figure out how to make the PIC do what you want. You will find this at: www.microchip.com/download/lit/pline/picmicro/families/16f8x/30430c.pdf.

You may find this a bit daunting if you are not familiar with microprocessors and assembly language. There are countless tutorials available on the Internet, some right on the Microchip Technologies site. *The ARRL Handbook* gives some good places to go and books to buy too. Don't let the idea of programming scare you away from trying it.

By this time you have built your programmer, downloaded the software, and now you are ready to dive into it. I just want to give a couple of suggestions that will help you get started. First, how do you get *MPLAB* to work? I had the same question. I found the answer by looking in the help files of the program, of all places. Start up *MPLAB* and click on [HELP] [MPLAB IDE Help] [MPLAB IDE Project Tutorial] [How do I create and build an MPLAB IDE project?].

Carefully follow the instructions given there and you will be set. Remember the IDE environment that is *MPLAB* is quite robust and includes a great deal of wonderful tools to help you develop PIC programs. I do not pretend to have it all figured out. I just want to encourage you to keep playing, searching the help and stepping through the tutorials provided with the program. Microchip also has a downloadable reference guide that may help.

The next step is programming the PIC. I use the *PIX* program, as I stated before. It is a pretty straightforward program. To use it you first need to know what your serial port is: COM1, COM2, etc. You can find this by clicking [Start] [Settings] [Control Panel] [System] [Device Manager] [Ports].

You should see something labeled COM_. Once you know this, then you are ready to edit the configuration file for the programmer. Go to the directory where *PIX* is installed and find the *PIX.CFG* file. Open it using *Notepad*. Find the line "Port=LPT1" and put a semicolon right at the beginning of the line. Then, add a line that says, "Port=COM_", filling in the blank with the number from the device manager. Next, find the line that says, "Programmer=Shae" and put a semicolon right at the beginning of that line. Now look for the line that says, ";Programmer=Ludi" and remove the semicolon at the beginning of the line. Save the file and start up *PIX*.

When the program starts, a dialogue box will come up that says something like, "No/Bad Hardware. Not True Continue." Select "Yes." The only thing that bothered me about this pro-

¹You can download this package from the ARRLWeb at www.arrl.org/files/qst-binaries/. Look for 03HK08.ZIP.

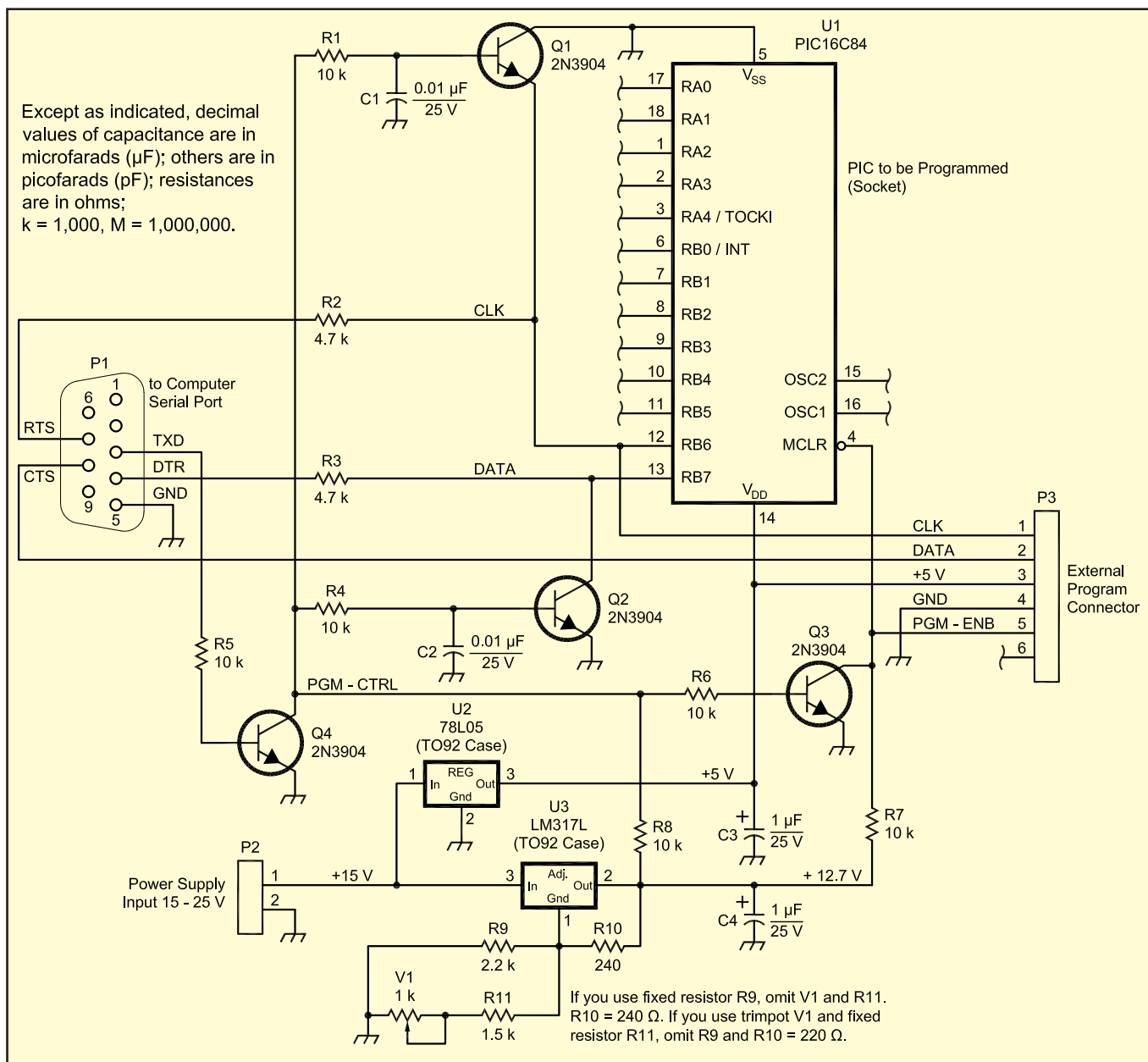


Figure 1—A schematic of WA2PUX's PIC programmer. Unless otherwise specified, use $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%-tolerance carbon-composition or film resistors.

C1, C2—0.01 μF ceramic.
 C3, C4—1.0 μF 25 V radial-lead electrolytic.
 P1—DB9, female (right angle).
 P2—2-pin header.
 P3—6 pin header.
 Q1-Q4—2N3904 or equivalent (NPN bipolar).
 R1, R4-R8—10 k Ω resistors.
 R2, R3—4.7 k Ω resistors.

R9—2.2 k Ω (see text).
 R10—220 Ω or 240 Ω (see text).
 U1—18-pin DIP wire-wrap socket (see text).
 U2—78L05, 5-V, regulator (TO-92 case).
 U3—LM317L variable-voltage, three-terminal regulator (TO-92 case).
 V1—1 k Ω 15-turn trimpot.

gram when I started using it was the terminology. I see choices like "BLOW PIC" and "BLOW EEPROM." I had heard of and used terminology like "burning an EPROM," but never this. It turns out that this terminology is equivalent to the more amiable "Program PIC" and "Program EEPROM." So, don't let the terminology scare you. When you press F9 to "BLOW" the PIC, the processor is not going to blow up or fry.

Consider what sort of projects you may have around the shack or at home and look at the wide variety of PICs available. Above all, be adventurous and wade into the wonderful world of processor-based solutions. You will be amazed at how easy it can be once you get past the initial hurdle of learning

something new.—*Ralph J. Gable, WA2PUX, 658 French Glen, Oregon, WI 53575-2723; wa2pux@arrrl.org*

Hints and Kinks items have not been tested by QST or the ARRL unless otherwise stated. Although we can't guarantee that a given hint will work for your situation, we make every effort to screen out harmful information. Send technical questions directly to the hint's author.

QST invites you to share your hints with fellow hams. Send them to "Attn: Hints and Kinks" at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, or via e-mail to h&k@arrrl.org. Please include your name, call sign, complete mailing address, daytime telephone number and e-mail address on all correspondence. Whether praising or criticizing an item, please send the author(s) a copy of your comments.

Yaesu FT-857 MF/HF/VHF/UHF Transceiver

*Reviewed by Rich Arland, K7SZ
QST Contributing Editor*

When I was asked to do a review of the new Yaesu FT-857 transceiver, I thought, "What timing!" I had been looking at both the FT-857 and its bigger brother, the FT-897, for several weeks, trying to decide which one to buy.

Out of the box, the first thing I had to tackle was mounting the front panel to the main portion of the radio. Thumbing through the manual I found, on page seven, exactly how to do that. The detachable front panel has become an industry standard with small, mobile transceivers. In order to remote the control head, you need to purchase the optional YSK-857 Separation Kit. It is very handy to be able to bury the main "box" of the radio under a seat or in the trunk in a mobile installation and have just the small front panel/control head mounted on the dash. It's a convenient, space-saving idea with the added benefit of being easily concealed when you leave the vehicle.

On the surface, the newest addition to the Yaesu HF portable transceiver line looks a lot like an FT-817 on steroids. That is where the similarities end (frequency/mode coverage and menu access not withstanding). The '857 offers a fully adjustable output from 5 to 100 W on 1.8 through 29.7 MHz, plus 6 meters. Power out on 2 meters is 50 W and power out on 70 centimeters is 20 W. The rig can operate on voice, CW or data modes. The package is about twice the size and three times the weight of the FT-817, so while it may be suited for a mobile or base station environment, it might be a little on the heavy side for the backpacker, when combined with the added weight of a battery, antenna and accessories.

Yaesu offers three filter options—the YF-122S, a 2.3 kHz SSB filter, the YF-122C 500-Hz CW filter, and the YF-122CN, a 300 Hz CW filter. The transceiver will accommodate two of these optional filters, and the installation instructions are outlined on page 120 of the manual. Filter call-up is accomplished by using the Multi Function (MF-n) menu.

The FT-857 is a nice compact package, measuring 2.0×6.1×9.2 inches (HWD) and weighing 4.6 pounds. The frequency agility of this rig is amazing. The receiver covers 100 kHz to 56 MHz, 76-108 MHz, 118-164 MHz and 420-



470 MHz. The user can listen to international shortwave broadcasts, commercial AM and FM outlets, VHF aeronautical stations, public safety stations and nearly all the ham bands from 160 meters through 70 centimeters (only 222 MHz coverage is excluded).

The 128 page operating manual is quite well laid out, considering the complexity of the FT-857 and the multitude of menus needed to configure the radio to your particular operating style. The manual is chock full of pertinent information. It will take you a while to assimilate the entire manual, so plan on doing a lot of reading and subsequent "playing" with the radio.

The Learning Curve

Getting comfortable with the controls on the FT-857 requires a bit of a learning curve, especially if you are not used to working with smaller radios utilizing layered menus. A total of 14 buttons control most of the radio's features. The FT-857 uses multi-layered menus, accessed by the function (F) button. Since I had owned the FT-817 for over a year, the controls and menus on the FT-857 were almost intuitive.

Press and release the F button and you go into the multi-function display, a series of 17 menus controlled by the three MF buttons directly below the LCD display. These are adjustments and parameters for some of the most used features of the radio.

Bottom Line

The FT-857 offers 100 W in a very compact package. Think of it as the FT-897 for your car.

Many of these multi-function selections are merely toggles that switch specific features on and off. These are the settings you may want to change on the fly. Examples are CW/SSB filter selection, A/B VFO selection, split frequency operation, memory storage, speech processor on/off, keyer memory playback, preamp on/off, attenuator and noise blanker on/off, and CTCSS tone encode/decode. Various display options, such as Spectrum Scope Monitor enable, LCD display size and metering assignment (Power/SWR/ALC/S) are also selected through the multi-function keys.

Press and hold the F button to enter the menu system, which controls a wide variety of the performance aspects and operating characteristics of the FT-857. This is where you configure the radio to work the way you want it to. Menu items include RF power output selection, keyer setup, CW/Phone parameters, display color and brightness, mic gain, repeater shift, keyer speed, CW pitch and the like. There are 91 menu options available. Each of these is briefly explained in a matrix, which is a lifesaver when you are trying to remember all the nuances of this tiny radio.

The FT-857 is loaded with memories. The QMB (Quick Memory Bank) is used to quickly store a frequency you might want to recall in a hurry. You can load any frequency held in the QMB into one of the 200 regular memory slots at any time. While in QMB you can change frequencies, emulating the VFO mode, and you can also change the operating mode.

The main memory bank is composed of 200 memory slots that can be used to store your favorite operating frequencies and

Table 1
Yaesu FT-857, serial number 3C020019

Manufacturer's Claimed Specifications

Frequency coverage: Receive, 0.1-56, 76-108, 118-164, 420-470 MHz; transmit, 1.8-2, 3.5-4, 7-7.3, 10.1-10.15, 14-14.35, 18.068-18.168, 21-21.45, 24.89-24.99, 28-29.7, 50-54, 144-148, 430-450 MHz.

Power requirement: Receive, 1.0 A; transmit, 22 A (100 W output).

Modes of operation: SSB, CW, AM, FM.

Receiver

SSB/CW sensitivity, bandwidth not specified,
10 dB S/N: 1.8-30 MHz, <0.2 μ V; 50-54 MHz,
<0.13 μ V; 144-148, 430-450 MHz, <0.13 μ V.

AM sensitivity, 10 dB S/N: 0.1-1.8 MHz,
<32 μ V; 1.8-30 MHz, <2 μ V; 50-54 MHz,
<1 μ V; 144-148, 430-450 MHz, not specified.

FM sensitivity, 12 dB SINAD: 28-30 MHz, <0.5 μ V;
50-54, 144-148, 430-450 MHz, <0.2 μ V.

Blocking dynamic range: Not specified.

Two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range:
Not specified.

Third-order intercept: Not specified.

Second-order intercept: Not specified.

Measured in the ARRL Lab

Receive¹ and transmit, as specified.

Receive, 0.6 A; transmit, 16 A. Tested at 13.8 V.

As specified.

Receiver Dynamic Testing

Noise floor (MDS), 500 Hz filter:

	<i>Preamp off</i>	<i>Preamp on</i>
1.0 MHz	-127 dBm	-134 dBm
3.5 MHz	-130 dBm	-136 dBm
14 MHz	-132 dBm	-137 dBm
50 MHz	-136 dBm	-140 dBm
144 MHz	see note 2	-140 dBm
432 MHz	see note 2	-140 dBm

10 dB (S+N)/N, 1-kHz tone, 30% modulation:

	<i>Preamp off</i>	<i>Preamp on</i>
1.0 MHz	1.9 μ V	0.91 μ V
3.8 MHz	1.6 μ V	0.72 μ V
50 MHz	0.97 μ V	0.48 μ V
120 MHz	see note 2	0.41 μ V
144 MHz	see note 2	0.42 μ V
432 MHz	see note 2	0.51 μ V

For 12 dB SINAD:

	<i>Preamp off</i>	<i>Preamp on</i>
29 MHz	0.51 μ V	0.26 μ V
52 MHz	0.35 μ V	0.18 μ V
146 MHz	see note 2	0.19 μ V
440 MHz	see note 2	0.21 μ V

Blocking dynamic range, 500 Hz filter:

Spacing	20 kHz	5 kHz
	<i>Preamp off/on</i>	<i>Preamp off/on</i>
3.5 MHz	109/106* dB	94*/90* dB
14 MHz	109*/105* dB	94*/88 dB
50 MHz	108*/102* dB	88*/86* dB
144 MHz	note 2/102* dB	note 2/83* dB
432 MHz	note 2/96* dB	note 2/79* dB

Two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range, 500 Hz filter:

Spacing	20 kHz	5 kHz
	<i>Preamp off/on</i>	<i>Preamp off/on</i>
3.5 MHz	88/88 dB	67/66 dB
14 MHz	87/86 dB	66/65 dB
50 MHz	88/85 dB	67/65 dB
144 MHz	note 2/83 dB	note 2/63 dB
432 MHz	note 2/84 dB	note 2/64 dB

Spacing	20 kHz	5 kHz
	<i>Preamp off/on</i>	<i>Preamp off/on</i>
3.5 MHz	+9.2/+1.7 dBm	-18/-25 dBm
14 MHz	+4.1/-5.4 dBm	-23/-31 dBm
50 MHz	+0.1/-7.1 dBm	-25/-33 dBm
144 MHz	note 2/-8.8 dBm	note 2/-37 dBm
432 MHz	note 2/-6.9 dBm	note 2/-34 dBm

Preamp off, +69 dBm; preamp on, +66 dBm.

modes along with CTCSS information. The regular memory storage area is where you would also load any special net/emergency frequencies, split frequencies for DX operation as well as any nonstandard repeater splits. Any frequency stored in one of the 200 memory slots can also be tagged alpha-numerically to aid in identification.

The FT-857 incorporates the Smart Search feature from Yaesu's VHF/UHF mobiles. In this mode, the rig searches above your current operating frequency and locates any active frequencies, storing them in one of the 50 Smart Search memories. These memories are considered soft memories, because any stored

information will be lost if you initiate a subsequent Smart Search or go into the VFO mode. The traveling ham can make great use of this feature to locate repeaters while driving.

I Can See Clearly Now

The FT-857 also incorporates a Spec-

FM adjacent channel rejection: Not specified.

FM two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.

S-meter sensitivity: Not specified.

Squelch sensitivity: SSB, 1.8-30 MHz, <2.5 μ V; 50-54 MHz, <1 μ V; 144-148, 420-450 MHz, <0.5 μ V; FM, 28-30 MHz, <0.32 μ V; 50-54, 144-148, 430-450 MHz, <0.16 μ V.

Receiver audio output: 2.5 W at 10% THD into 4 Ω .

IF/audio response: Not specified.

IF rejection: 60 dB; image rejection, 1.8-30, 50-54 MHz, 70 dB; 144-148, 430-450 MHz, 60 dB.

Transmitter

Power output: HF and 50 MHz: SSB, CW, FM, 100 W, AM, 25 W (carrier); 144 MHz, SSB, CW, FM, 50 W, AM, 12.5 W (carrier); 430 MHz, SSB, CW, FM, 20 W, AM, 5 W (carrier).

Spurious-signal and harmonic suppression: ≥ 50 dB on HF; ≥ 60 dB on VHF and UHF.

SSB carrier suppression: >40 dB.

Undesired sideband suppression: >50 dB.

Third-order intermodulation distortion (IMD) products: Not specified.

CW keyer speed range: Not specified.

CW keying characteristics: Not specified.

Transmit-receive turn-around time (PTT release to 50% audio output): Not specified.

Receive-transmit turnaround time (tx delay): Not specified.

Composite transmitted noise: Not specified.

Bit-error rate (BER), 9600-baud: Not specified.

Size (height, width, depth): 2.0 \times 6.1 \times 9.2 inches; weight, 4.6 pounds.

Note: Unless otherwise noted, all dynamic range measurements are taken at the ARRL Lab standard spacing of 20 kHz.

*Measurement was noise-limited at the value indicated.

¹Receive sensitivity is reduced below 350 kHz.

²IPO not available above 56 MHz.

20 kHz channel spacing, preamp on: 29 MHz, 65 dB; 52 MHz, 65 dB; 146 MHz, 65 dB; 440 MHz, 64 dB.

20 kHz channel spacing, preamp on: 29 MHz, 64 dB; 52 MHz, 63 dB; 146 MHz, 61 dB; 440 MHz, 59 dB; 10 MHz channel spacing, preamp on: 52 MHz, 88 dB; 146 MHz, 87 dB; 440 MHz, 83 dB.

S9 signal at 14.2 MHz: preamp off, 17 μ V; preamp on, 6.6 μ V; 52 MHz, preamp off, 14 μ V; preamp on, 5.3 μ V; 146 MHz, preamp on, 4.0 μ V; 432 MHz, preamp on, 2.6 μ V.

At threshold, preamp on: SSB, 14 MHz, 1.7 μ V; FM, 29 MHz, 0.15 μ V; 52 MHz, 0.09 μ V; 146 MHz, 0.1 μ V; 440 MHz, 0.11 μ V.

4.0 W at 10% THD into 4 Ω .

Range at -6 dB points (bandwidth):
CW (500 Hz filter): 386-972 Hz (586 Hz)
USB: 234-2864 Hz (2630 Hz)
LSB: 286-2816 Hz (2530 Hz)
AM: 140-2530 Hz (2390 Hz).

First IF rejection, 14 MHz, 124 dB; 50 MHz, 98 dB; 144 MHz, 118 dB; 432 MHz, 129 dB; image rejection, 14 MHz, 100 dB; 50 MHz, 86 dB; 144 MHz, 99 dB; 432 MHz, 72 dB.

Transmitter Dynamic Testing

HF and 50 MHz: CW, SSB, FM, typically 102 W high, 3 W low; AM, typically 20 W high, 1 W low; 144 MHz: CW, SSB, FM, typically 51 W high, 3.5 W low; AM, typically 12 W high, 1.5 W low; 430 MHz: CW, SSB, FM, typically 19 W high, 2 W low; AM, typically 5 W high, 1 W low.

HF, 53 dB; 50 MHz, 61 dB; 144 MHz, 62 dB; 430 MHz, 63 dB. Meets FCC requirements for spectral purity.

53 dB.

56 dB.

See Figures 1 and 2.

4 to 59 WPM.

See Figure 3.

S9 signal, 12 ms.

SSB, 21 ms; FM, 15 ms. Unit is suitable for use on AMTOR.

See Figures 4 and 5.

146 MHz: Receiver: BER at 12 dB SINAD, 2.8×10^{-3} ; BER at 16 dB SINAD, 1.4×10^{-4} ; BER at -50 dBm, $<1.0 \times 10^{-5}$; transmitter: BER at 12 dB SINAD, 7.7×10^{-4} ; BER at 12 dB SINAD + 30 dB, $<1.0 \times 10^{-5}$.

440 MHz: Receiver: BER at 12-dB SINAD, 3.3×10^{-3} ; BER at 16 dB SINAD, 1.5×10^{-4} ; BER at -50 dBm, $<1.0 \times 10^{-5}$; transmitter: BER at 12 dB SINAD, 8.3×10^{-4} ; BER at 12 dB SINAD + 30 dB, $<1.0 \times 10^{-5}$.

trum Scope Monitor that actually allows you to “see” activity above and below your operating frequency, much like a spectrum analyzer. This feature is active in the VFO and memory modes. When activated, the Spectrum Scope Monitor displays relative signal strength (on the LCD) on frequencies immediately adja-

cent to your operating frequency in various frequency increments that are selected based upon the mode in use. This feature is nice for keeping track of action during contests and to pinpoint activity on a given band.

Several scanning options are available on the FT-857. In the VFO mode the trans-

ceiver will scan either above or below the VFO frequency (whichever you select), stopping on active frequencies. In the memory mode, the transceiver will scan through the memory channels and halt on an active frequency. In addition, you can program the rig to skip selected memory channels. In the Programmable Memory

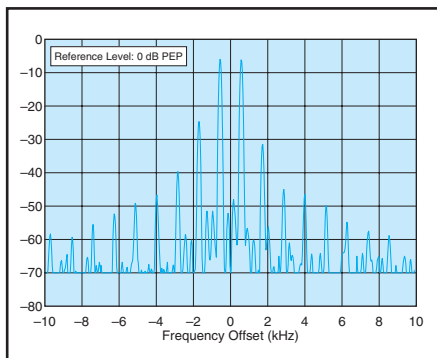


Figure 1—Worst-case spectral display of the FT-857 transmitter during two-tone intermodulation distortion (IMD) testing on MF and HF. The worst-case third-order product is approximately 25 dB below PEP output, and the worst-case fifth-order product is down approximately 40 dB. The transmitter was being operated at 100 W PEP output at 1.85 MHz.

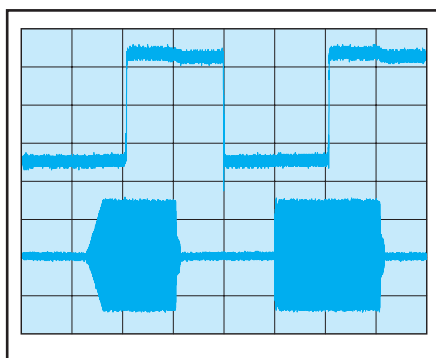


Figure 3—Worst-case CW keying waveform for the FT-857 showing the first two dits using external keying. Equivalent keying speed is approximately 60 wpm. The upper trace is the actual key closure; the lower trace is the RF envelope. Horizontal divisions are 10 ms. The transmitter was being operated at 100 W output at 14.2 MHz.

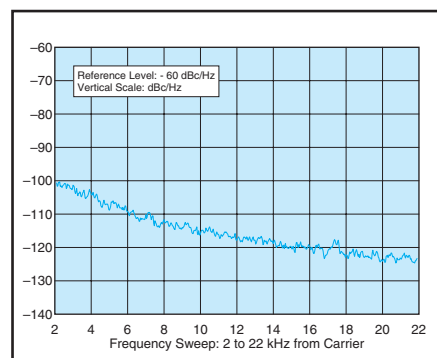


Figure 5—Worst-case spectral display of the FT-857 transmitter output during composite-noise testing on VHF and UHF. Power output is 20 W at 432.02 MHz. The carrier, off the left edge of the plot, is not shown. This plot shows composite transmitted noise 2 to 22 kHz from the carrier.

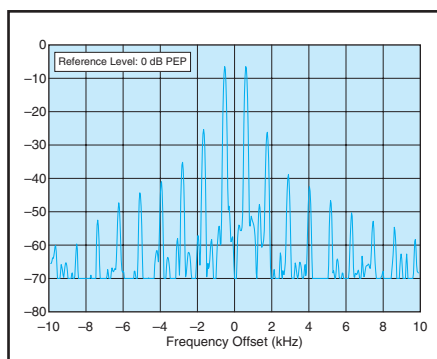


Figure 2—Worst-case spectral display of the FT-857 transmitter during two-tone intermodulation distortion (IMD) testing on VHF and UHF. The worst-case third-order product is approximately 25 dB below PEP output, and the worst-case fifth-order product is down approximately 35 dB. The transmitter was being operated at 100 W PEP output at 50.2 MHz.

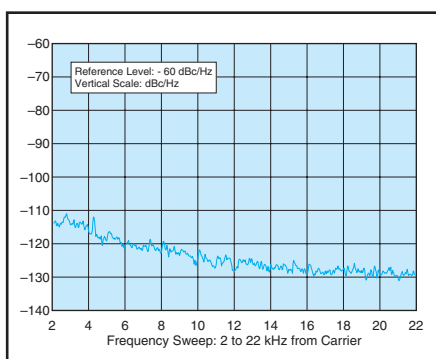


Figure 4—Worst-case spectral display of the FT-857 transmitter output during composite-noise testing on MF and HF. Power output is 100 W at 14.02 MHz. The carrier, off the left edge of the plot, is not shown. This plot shows composite transmitted noise 2 to 22 kHz from the carrier.

Scan mode the transceiver will scan between user prescribed limits. Finally, the FT-857 has a "Priority Channel" scan mode whereby the priority channel (memory channel M-001) is periodically checked with the transceiver in the VFO or Memory mode. Once activity on M-001 is detected, the transceiver will pause on the priority channel.

The CAT's Out of the Bag

Yaesu's CAT System provides a method of controlling various aspects of the FT-857 via your computer. By using third-party software packages like contest logging software, your computer can communicate with the FT-857 without any redundant operator intervention, making contesting a real pleasure. In order to use the CAT System, you'll need the optional CT-62 cable, which interfaces your computer's RS-232 port to the CAT/Linear jack on the rear apron of the FT-857.

This optional cable performs level conversion for proper serial port to radio operation. Yaesu does not produce any CAT software, but there are several sources on the Internet.

On-Air Operations

Reading the manual, perusing the specifications and dissecting the Lab test results is fine, but this only tells part of the story. You can have a rig with outstanding specs, but if you are not comfortable using it, you're not going to be satisfied and you are not going to have any fun with the radio.

Thankfully, the FT-857 is a dream rig to use. One operational feature I really like is the ability to set the LCD screen color to change when you change bands, band segments and/or modes. This means you can select different colors for FM, SSB, DATA and AM, or color-code band segments like QRP calling frequencies,

DX watering holes, and simplex or repeater sub-bands, making it a lot easier to navigate through the memory maze.

On-air testing with the FT-857 provided me with many hours of fun on the QRP bands, and some serious DXing, using higher power, on the low end of 20 meters. Our local ARES group is quite active, offering three weekly nets on two local repeaters. I used the '857 to check into several of these nets and to work some folks via local 2-meter and 70-centimeter repeaters. I received great audio reports on both SSB and FM using the factory default settings.

CW operation provided a couple of twists. The FT-857 does not feature full break-in (QSK) keying, or anything really close to it. The T/R switchover is adjustable from 3000 ms down to 30 ms, but even at that, the CW keying is not full break-in. In addition, the T/R relay (yes, the FT-857 uses a relay to switch between transmit and receive) chatters like mad at speed. So I adjusted the T/R changeover to around 300 ms, which delays the transmitter between characters at 15 WPM and higher. This seems to provide the best trade-off between a chattering relay and receiver recovery time.

One very nice feature is the TX/BUSY indicator, just to the left of the main tuning knob. This indicator glows green when the squelch is open, red during transmit and bright blue when the incoming signal is zero-beat with the IF pass-band in the CW mode (with the IF shift off). This makes easy work of getting exactly on the transmitting station's frequency. This is great for those of us who lack perfect pitch. In addition, when the radio is in the FM mode, this indicator will glow blue when you are receiving a signal with a CTCSS/DCS encoded tone that matches the one to which your trans-

ceiver is set. Nice touch!

The ability to load up to three “canned” messages for instant reply via a single press of one of the three Multi-Function buttons (Ply1, Ply2, Ply3 in multi-function menu MFO) is a great feature. You can thus configure the keyer as a contest keyer (although it won’t handle serial numbers), reducing the number of boxes you have to drag along when operating portable or mobile.

CW DXing using the IF shift and Clarifier (RIT) controls on the FT-857 proved to be quite pleasant. The combination of these two features and the 500-Hz Collins mechanical filter enabled me to snag a couple of new countries in the middle of large pileups. Split operation is a breeze using the dual VFOs on the FT-857. The DX can run but they can’t hide!

Receiver performance is similar to but slightly degraded from Yaesu’s FT-897 model, reviewed in the May 2003 issue of *QST*. As a rule, dynamic range (blocking and third order IMD) were slightly

worse. However, the third-order and second-order intercept points improved slightly from the ’857’s bulkier older brother. See Table 1 for the complete test results.

Quirks and Annoyances

No rig is perfect, and the FT-857 is no exception. Here are a few thoughts on how Yaesu could improve the package. A set of laminated plastic cards listing the 91 different menu system items and the 17 different multi-function options would be useful as a field guide. Having a set of small, readily available cheat sheets would make life a whole lot easier on the user and save valuable space and weight by not having to carry the entire manual around.

Then there is the dc power cord, which ought to be redesigned. Many manufacturers use no. 10 or 12 AWG red/black “zip cord” for dc power cabling. Yaesu decided to use separate red/black wires with a plug on one end and in-line fuse

holders on the other. Unless you remove the fuse holders or lop off the plug that mates to the radio, there is no practical way to run this power cord inside a vehicle. Yaesu should use “zip cord” and provide the fuse holders for the user to install after the power cabling has been run in the vehicle.

Affordable and Portable

Would I buy this radio? In a heartbeat! The FT-857 is a very capable rig designed with the mobile/portable ham radio operator in mind. The folks at Yaesu have done their homework and given us a rig that offers outstanding performance with 100 W of RF in a very small package. Yaesu designers have taken up the challenge to improve on their tremendously successful FT-817 and the result is the FT-857. Well done, Yaesu!

Manufacturer: Vertex Standard USA, 10900 Walker St, Cypress, CA 90630; tel 714-827-7600; www.vxstdusa.com. Price: \$849.95.

ICOM IC-R5 Hand-held Receiver

*Reviewed by Brennan Price, N4QX
Assistant Technical Editor*

The past few years have seen the introduction of a number of hand-held receivers. Some have more features than others, and buyers have a wide range of options to choose from. A few of the more sophisticated models even have the ability to receive the most popular Amateur Radio HF operating modes, single sideband and CW. Some amateurs find carrying a comprehensive hand-held receiver useful. While many transceivers have multiple watch functions and multiple VFOs, sometimes they are poor substitutes for a completely separate receiver. As a result, a number of amateur manufacturers have added hand-held receivers to their lines.

ICOM’s latest offering is the IC-R5. About the size of its latest multiband hand-held receiver, the IC-T90A, the ’R5 is *not* among the CW and single-sideband capable models. Nevertheless, at its size and price, it is an impressive machine, scanning and sounding AM, narrowband FM and broadcast FM signals with speed and ease. From the AM broadcast band, through the shortwaves, and into the VHF and UHF amateur, aviation, and public service bands,

the IC-R5 offers comprehensive coverage from 150 kHz to 1300 MHz, cellular frequencies excluded.

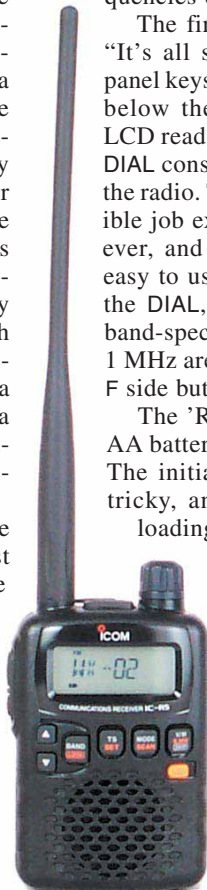
The first impression of the radio is, “It’s all speaker.” Merely seven front panel keys—all on top of the speaker and below the LCD and the 10-character LCD readout, two side panel keys, and a DIAL constitute the user’s interface with the radio. The user’s manual does a credible job explaining their function, however, and I found the limited controls easy to use. All tuning is done through the DIAL, with each click executing a band-specific tuning step. Large steps of 1 MHz are accomplished by holding the F side button while clicking the DIAL.

The ’R5 comes with two Ni-Cd size AA batteries and a plug-in wall charger. The initial charging routine is a little tricky, and not nearly as intuitive as loading the batteries and plugging in the charger. A quick read of the manual is advisable.

The BAND key toggles between 12 different frequency bands, each with a

distinct and adjustable tuning step. The DIAL controls frequency selection, while the ▲ and ▼ keys control volume level from the 0.1-W speaker. A thousand standard memory channels are available and may be assigned to any of 18 memory banks. Twenty-five pairs of band edge memories can delineate frequently scanned band segments, such as the 145.1-145.5 MHz 2-meter repeater segment. Both manual tuning and scanning can be performed in VFO and memory modes. United States television audio frequencies and weather frequencies are preprogrammed and have special displays. Both the input and the output of an Amateur Radio repeater (or any other repeater) can be monitored through the receiver’s duplex operation feature. Briefly, this is accomplished by setting the offset, enabling duplex mode, and pressing the SQL button to monitor the repeater input directly. The actual procedure for setting the offset and turning the duplex mode on is somewhat convoluted; there are eight steps of button pushing and DIAL turning between the setting of the output frequency and when the input frequency can be monitored at the touch of a button. Also of interest to amateurs is the ’R5’s ability to detect and decode CTCSS tones and DCS codes.

Particularly useful is the manual’s frequency table, which lists the audio frequencies for television channels in the United



Bottom Line

ICOM’s IC-R5 is tiny, inexpensive and simple, and it’s a nice station accessory for amateurs looking for these qualities.

Table 2
ICOM IC-R5, serial number 0601263

Manufacturer's Claimed Specifications

Measured in the ARRL Lab

Frequency coverage: Receive, 0.15-822; 851-867; 896-1310 MHz.	Receive, as specified. ¹
Modes of operation: FM, WFM, AM.	As specified.
Power requirements: 0.17 A (max audio), 6 V dc.	0.15 A (max volume, no signal), tested at 6.0 V dc.
Size (HWD): 3.4×2.3×1.1 inches; weight, 6.5 ounces.	
AM sensitivity (10 dB S/N): 0.5-5 MHz, 1.3 μV; 5-30 MHz, 0.71 μV; 118-136 MHz, 222-247 MHz, 0.56 μV; 247-330 MHz, 0.71 μV.	AM, test signal modulated 30% with a 1-kHz tone, 10 dB (S+N)/N: 1.0 MHz, 1.1 μV; 3.8 MHz, 0.58 μV; 53 MHz, 0.4 μV; 120 MHz, 0.46 μV; 146 MHz, 0.41 μV; 440 MHz, 0.6 μV;
FM narrow sensitivity (12 dB SINAD): 1.6-5 MHz, 0.32 μV; 5-118 MHz, 0.2 μV; 118-247 MHz, 0.18 μV; 247-330 MHz, 0.2 μV; 330-470 MHz, 0.18 μV; 470-1000 MHz, 0.28 μV; 1000-1310 MHz, 0.35 μV.	FM narrow, 12 dB SINAD: 29 MHz, 0.17 μV; 52 MHz, 0.14 μV; 146 MHz, 0.15 μV; 222 MHz, 0.14 μV; 440 MHz, 0.2 μV; 906 MHz, 0.23 μV; 1270 MHz, 0.28 μV.
FM wide sensitivity (12 dB SINAD): 76-108 MHz, 0.89 μV; 175-222 MHz, 0.71 μV; 470-770 MHz, 1.0 μV.	FM wide, 12 dB SINAD: 100 MHz, 0.84 μV.
FM adjacent channel rejection: Not specified.	20 kHz channel spacing: 29 MHz, 56 dB; 52 MHz, 57 dB; 146 MHz, 51 dB; 222 MHz, 49 dB; 440 MHz, 53 dB; 906 MHz, 57 dB; 1270 MHz, 49 dB.
FM two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.	20 kHz channel spacing: 29 MHz, 48 dB; 52 MHz, 49 dB; 146 MHz, 47 dB; 222 MHz, 50 dB; 440 MHz, 47 dB; 906 MHz, 55 dB; 1270 MHz, 49 dB.* 10 MHz channel spacing: 52 MHz, 57 dB; 146 MHz, 69 dB; 440 MHz, 59 dB.
Squelch sensitivity (threshold): Not specified.	At threshold: FM, 29 MHz, 0.34 μV; 52 MHz, 0.38 μV; 146 MHz, 0.34 μV; 222 MHz, 0.38 μV; 440 MHz, 0.38 μV; 906 MHz, 0.8 μV; 1270 MHz, 1.1 μV.
Audio output: 0.1 W at 10% THD into 8 Ω.	0.125 W at 8% THD into 8 Ω ²
IF/audio response: Not specified.	Range at -6 dB points (bandwidth): AM: 306-3562 Hz (3256 Hz).
Spurious and Image rejection: Not specified.	IF: 29 MHz, 75 dB; 52 MHz, 31 dB; 144 MHz, 71 dB; 222 MHz, 21 dB; 440 MHz, 53 dB; 906 MHz, 61 dB; 1270 MHz, 59 dB; Image: 29 MHz, 56 dB; 52 MHz, 53 dB; 146 MHz, 99 dB; 222 MHz, 43 dB; 440 MHz, 74 dB; 906 MHz, 33 dB; 1270 MHz, 9 dB.

Except as noted, all dynamic range measurements were taken using the ARRL Lab standard spacing of 20 kHz.

*Measurement was noise-limited at the value indicated.

¹Sensitivity degrades slightly below 500 kHz.

²Volume control is stepped—the next higher step produced 14% THD.

States and other parts of the world. The 68 United States channels are programmed into a special band at the factory, but the table is a terrific ready-reference for travel abroad. The table also includes widely used frequencies in the Aviation, General Mobile, Family Radio, and Business Radio Services.

Programming and scanning is quite easy. In fact, the two can be combined through an automatic memory write function, which can store up to 200 active frequencies automatically as a band is scanned. This is useful when you visit a place without a frequency list or repeater directory handy. Programming a frequency into a standard memory channel is as simple as tuning the frequency in the VFO, pressing the S.MW button for one second, selecting the memory channel number, and pressing the

S.MW button again. The receiver makes efficient use of the limited controls it has.

Listening to the 'R5 is pleasant. The prominent speaker cranks out 0.125 W at 8% THD into 8 Ω, according to ARRL Lab test results. The sensitivity measurements meet and in some cases exceed what one would expect from a handheld receiver in this price class, and the dynamic range measurements are about as expected. All VHF and UHF stations that I expected to hear from my location were indeed heard by the 'R5, and I was pleasantly surprised with its HF performance. See Table 2 for the ARRL Lab's measurements.

The 'R5 comes with a SMA-threaded rubber duck antenna. Of course, such an antenna is ideal for use at higher VHF and UHF frequencies. Only the strongest mediuimwave and shortwave stations can

be adequately detected by this antenna, but shortwave listeners know that a substantial external antenna is imperative for receivers—even hand-helds. Nevertheless, I received Hartford-area AM broadcasters and even transmissions from Radio Canada International's Sackville, New Brunswick, facility with no difficulty.

The IC-R5 is a solid offering, easily receiving strong broadcast signals and rapidly scanning standard or user-designated band segments. Its portability and price are attractive, and hams unwilling or not needing to spend the money for additional modes may find the 'R5 a useful accessory.

Manufacturer: ICOM America, 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004; tel 425-454-8155; fax 425-454-1509; www.icomamerica.com. Price: \$199.95.

QST

President Haynie Testifies Before Congressional Subcommittee

DEREK RIKER, KB3JLF

ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, testified June 11 on Capitol Hill on behalf of the Spectrum Protection Act of 2003, HR 713. The ARRL initiative would require the FCC to provide "equivalent replacement spectrum" to Amateur Radio if the FCC reallocates primary amateur frequencies, reduces any secondary amateur allocations, or makes additional allocations within such bands that would substantially reduce their utility to amateurs. Haynie was the last of 11 scheduled witnesses to speak during the Subcommittee on Telecommunications and the Internet hearing, "The Spectrum Needs of Our Nation's First Responders."

"We are indeed a first responder," Haynie said on behalf of the nation's some 680,000 Amateur Radio operators. Ham radio is more than "just having fun playing on the radio," he told the panel, a subcommittee of the House Energy and Commerce Committee chaired by Rep Billy Tauzin (R-LA). "It also produces capable, trained volunteer communicators in systems of emergency telecommunications that are impervious to disasters of all sorts," Haynie said. "These volunteers are ready to respond—and do respond immediately—when all other systems of communications fail, including public safety communications when they're overloaded, destroyed or lack interoperability."

Among other examples, Haynie pointed out how Amateur Radio operators answered the call on September 11, 2001, in New York City, at the Pentagon and at the Western Pennsylvania crash site of the fourth hijacked airliner. Hams also assisted federal authorities in the debris search following the February 1 shuttle *Columbia* disaster, Haynie pointed out, and aided in the response to tornadoes in the Midwest and South earlier this year.

Haynie told the subcommittee that hams have lost more than 100 MHz of VHF and UHF spectrum over the past 15 years and that another nearly 360 MHz of VHF and UHF spectrum "has been substantially compromised." Haynie said hams have shared spectrum successfully with government users on VHF and UHF and have been able to "make do with less," but, he added, "that concept has reached a breaking point with our service." The 2.4 GHz band, once left largely to amateurs, in recent years has become "polluted" with wireless activity, Haynie told the panel.



President Haynie, center, addresses the June 11 session of the House Subcommittee on Telecommunications and the Internet.

"Interoperability" was the watchword during the daylong subcommittee hearing. Several witnesses testified that a lack of interoperability among public safety responders at disaster scenes—including the World Trade Center—prevented warning those in danger and resulted in a tragic loss of life.

Haynie was not alone in offering supportive words about Amateur Radio. HR 713 sponsor Michael Bilirakis (R-FL), quoted a paragraph from the submitted testimony of Norman Jacknis of the Westchester County, New York, Department of Information Technology. "In the first hours following the attack of September 11, 2001, the only way we could coordinate the sharing of firefighting, medical examiner, health, and information technology resources with New York City officials was through the highly trained, volunteer Amateur Radio (ham) operators," Jacknis said. "This irreplaceable resource must be protected from incur-

sion by other interests."

One of the two amateur licensees in Congress, Rep Greg Walden, WB7OCE (R-OR)—a subcommittee member called for a halt to the "astonishing" erosion of amateur spectrum. "Time and again, if you find an emergency, you find a ham radio operator," Walden said.

FCC Office of Engineering and Technology Chief Edmond Thomas also cited the contribution of Amateur Radio operators to public safety. "The ham radio community has offered invaluable service to first responders during emergency situations," he said.

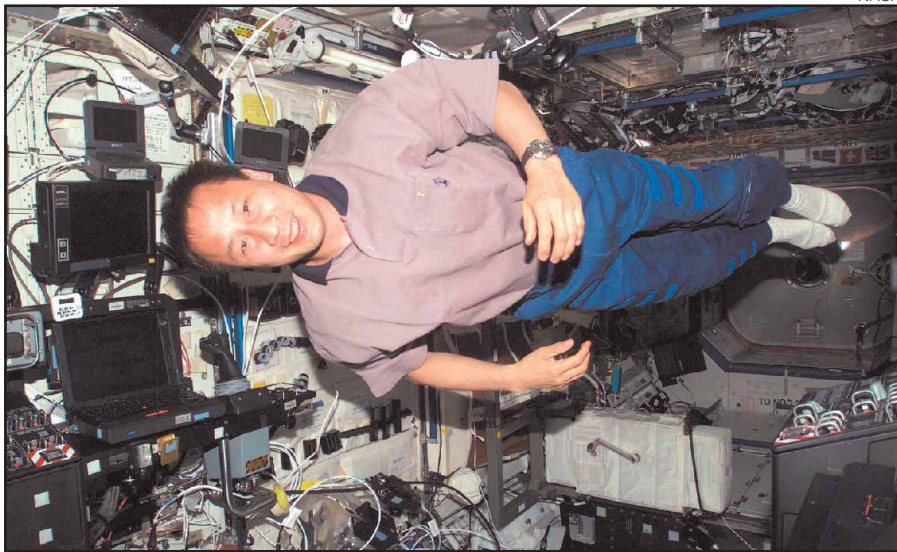
Sen Michael Crapo (R-ID) has introduced a Senate version of the Amateur Radio Spectrum Protection Act, S 537. It's now in the Senate the Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee, but no hearing on the measure has been set as of press time. The text of HR 713/S 537 is available via the Thomas Web site, thomas.loc.gov/.

Ham-Astronaut Thrills Hometown Youngsters

NASA ISS Science Officer Ed Lu, KC5WKJ, told youngsters at his hometown alma mater via ham radio this spring that zero gravity—or "zero G"—feels a bit like going over the top on a roller coaster. The May 27 Amateur Radio on the International Space Station (ARISS) contact with Klem Road South School in Webster, New York, was the first for a member of the two-ham ISS Expedition 7 crew and for Lu, who had attended the

kindergarten through grade 5 school some three decades ago.

"If you've ever been on a roller coaster and you go over the top of the roller coaster you feel that feeling like you're kinda light—you're floating up on your feet," explained, who's also the flight engineer for the current crew. "It's almost exactly like that but a lot stronger." Weightlessness "feels great," but after some time in zero gravity, Lue added, describing his own post



Floating and relaxing: Expedition 7 NASA ISS Science Officer and Flight Engineer Ed Lu, KC5WKJ, floats in the Destiny Laboratory of the International Space Station.

space shuttle experience, "it feels like your legs weigh a ton."

Lu told the youngsters that while he was speaking to them from NA1SS, he was floating—and relaxing—about a foot above the floor and about to have lunch. "I like the food up here a lot," he remarked later. The ISS crew typically eats three meals a day, he said.

Lu answered about a dozen questions, although apparent signal dropout and noise plagued the last minute or two of the contact. With the ISS over Hawaii at the time, radio contact with NA1SS was established via Nancy Rocheleau, WH6PN, who arose before 3 AM to serve as control operator. An MCI teleconferencing circuit linked the school with WH6PN.

ARISS is an international program with participation by ARRL, AMSAT and NASA.

WA8SME IS NEW COORDINATOR OF ARRL'S "THE BIG PROJECT"

Mark Spencer, WA8SME, has joined the ARRL Headquarters staff as the new coordinator of the ARRL Amateur Radio Education and Technology program—also known as "The Big Project." He succeeds Jerry Hill, KH6HU, who has returned to Hawaii.

Spencer, whose first day on the job was June 5, said he's happy to have the chance to continue to work with both young people and Amateur Radio. "This office has the great opportunity to



ARRL Education and Technology Program Coordinator Mark Spencer, WA8SME.

be a facilitator in integrating wireless technologies into the schools," he said. "Ham radio is a facet that can open doors in that area, and I think that ham radio can help make the curriculum relevant for kids."

A ham for 38 years, Spencer has taught math, science, computers and social science at the middle school, high school and community college levels, often integrating Amateur Radio into his lessons.

ARRL Field and Educational Services Manager Rosalie White, K1STO, said she's thrilled to have someone of Spencer's caliber on staff to guide the

Education and Technology Program. White also noted that Hill, The Big Project's first coordinator, was instrumental in guiding 50 pilot schools into the program and oversaw its development beyond the initial plans into a viable program that already has touched the lives of nearly 1400 young people.

Prior to starting his teaching career in 1993, Spencer served 21 years in the US Air Force, retiring with the rank of Lt Colonel after a career that included work in reconnaissance and intelligence.

The Education and Technology Program emphasizes integration of technology, math, science, geography, language skills and social responsibility within a global society. It also provides a complete Amateur Radio station for schools accepted into the program.

The continued success of the ARRL Amateur Radio Education and Technology Program depends on individual and corporate contributions. To learn more, visit the ARRL Development Office secure Education and Technology Program donor Web site, www.arrl.org/forms/development/donations/education/index.html. For more information on The Big Project, visit the ARRL Amateur Radio Education and Technology Program Web site, www.arrl.org/FandES/tbp, or e-mail Spencer, mspencer@arrl.org.

INCUMBENTS RETURNED IN EIGHT ARRL SECTIONS

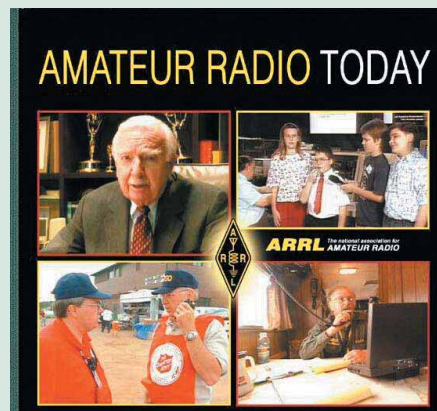
Incumbent section managers kept their offices for another two years in eight ARRL sections. Three sitting SMs hand-

Amateur Radio Today Sent to Members of Congress

A copy of the *Amateur Radio Today* CD-ROM video presentation went out earlier this year to all 535 members of the US Congress. The ARRL video tells Amateur Radio's public service story from a non-Amateur Radio perspective. Former CBS news anchorman Walter Cronkite, KB2GSD, narrates the six-minute presentation.

"After viewing the video, I am sure you will agree that hams are a valuable public safety resource, and continued threats to the spectrum they operate on is not in our national interest," say identical letters to their colleagues from US Rep Michael Bilirakis, a Florida Republican, and US senators Michael Crapo, an Idaho Republican, and Daniel Akaka, a Hawaii Democrat. The letters also seek additional cosponsors for The Amateur Radio Spectrum Protection Act of 2003. Bilirakis sponsored the House version of the measure, HR 713. Crapo sponsored the Senate version, S 537, and Akaka is an original cosponsor. The bills, an ARRL initiative, are on their third try in Congress.

Individuals may order a copy of the *Amateur Radio Today* CD-ROM from the ARRL on-line catalog or download it for free from the ARRL Web site, www.arrl.org/ARToday/. *Amateur Radio Today* also is available in VHS videotape format as well as in a subtitled (open-captioned) version.



FCC PROPOSES ADDITIONAL 5-GHZ SPECTRUM FOR UNLICENSED USE

The FCC has proposed making another 255 MHz of 5-GHz spectrum available for unlicensed use at 5.470 to 5.725 GHz. Amateur Radio has a secondary allocation at 5.650 to 5.925 GHz, which it shares with government and nongovernment radars and—in part of the band—nongovernment fixed satellite uplinks. In a 28-page *Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM)* in ET Docket 03-122, the FCC suggested that the additional spectrum be made available for use by unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (U-NII) devices, including Radio Local Area Networks (RLANs), operating under Part 15 of the FCC's rules.

"Our action today furthers twin goals of the Spectrum Policy Task Force: promoting spectrum access and furthering development of unlicensed technologies," said FCC Chairman Michael Powell in a separate statement. "Once the backwater of baby monitors and cordless telephones, the unlicensed sector has developed into a hotbed of growth and innovation." The other four commissioners echoed Powell's enthusiasm in their own statements.

The FCC's action comes in response to a petition for rule making from the Wi-Fi Alliance—an industry coalition formerly known as the Wireless Ethernet Compatibility Alliance (WECA). If the FCC goes through with the proposal—and it appears likely that it will—Amateur Radio will be left with a 25-MHz segment at 5 GHz—5.825 to 5.850 GHz—that's not already earmarked for unlicensed services.

The ARRL has opposed previous WECA petitions for additional 5-GHz spectrum and plans to file comments on the latest *NPRM*.

Amateur Enforcement

◆ **FCC affirms hefty fine in interference case:** The FCC has affirmed a

\$12,000 fine against Technician-class Amateur Radio operator Scott E. Kamm, NØUGN. The FCC released a *Forfeiture Order* May 7 alleging willful and repeated interference, broadcasting of music and failing to identify with his call sign. The FCC's Kansas City office issued a *Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture (NAL)* January 24, but, the FCC said, Kamm never responded.

Kamm's station was in Waterbury, Nebraska, at the time he was cited last fall, although the FCC already had granted his February 27, 2002, application to change his mailing address to Sioux City, Iowa.

Responding to complaints of continuing interference on the input of a 2-meter repeater, FCC agents monitored the machine's input frequency last December 9. They observed a very strong 146.31-MHz signal interfering with amateur communications already in progress "consisting of music, sound effects and unmodulated carriers" and no station ID.

The FCC twice tracked similar signals to Kamm's residence, inspected his station and found a transceiver capable of operating on 146.31 MHz, the FCC said. Kamm claimed no transmissions were made from his station.

During 2002, Kamm was the target of several letters and an FCC *Warning Notice* from Special Counsel Riley Hollingsworth. Last fall, the FCC's Wireless Telecommunications Bureau set aside Kamm's amateur license renewal based upon complaints about the operation of his station and questions regarding his qualifications to be a licensee. Kamm's amateur license expired last September 29, and his license renewal application, filed August 8, has reverted to pending status.

◆ **FCC alleges Michigan ham engaged in deliberate interference, threats:** The FCC alleges that a Michigan ham engaged in deliberate interference and broadcasting and threatened other amateurs, and it has sent Michael Guernsey Sr, ND8V, of Parchment a tape recording to back up

those assertions. Since late 1998, Guernsey has been the recipient of seven letters from FCC Special Counsel Riley Hollingsworth, including two warning notices. In 2000, the FCC threatened to designate Guernsey's license for a revocation and suspension hearing. Guernsey subsequently agreed to a nine-month suspension of his HF privileges in 2001.

"The operation of your station over the last several years raises questions about your qualifications to remain a Commission licensee," Hollingsworth wrote Guernsey on April 7. The latest flap primarily involves complaints from other amateurs of deliberate interference on 20 meters. The recorded transmissions were made on March 26, 2003.

In his letter, Hollingsworth noted that some of the interference apparently sprang from on-the-air personal disputes or from what Guernsey perceived as deliberate interference to his transmissions. Even so, Hollingsworth said, Guernsey has apparently ignored the Commission's written and verbal warnings to not retaliate with similar behavior. Hollingsworth advised Guernsey that the alleged deliberate retaliatory threats and transmissions on top of other QSOs are contrary to FCC rules.

Hollingsworth said the FCC will use the information Guernsey submits to decide whether to designate his license for a suspension and revocation proceeding or to lift his voice privileges for the remainder of his license term, which ends in 2012.

Hollingsworth issued similar words of caution to George Zardecki, N9VTB, of Chicago, with whom, he says, Guernsey has squabbled on the air. While Hollingsworth indicated that he would review and take action regarding Zardecki's deliberate interference complaints, he advised Zardecki that "in several instances, your own conduct was as bad or worse than the party about whom you complained." He cautioned Zardecki against retaliatory interference, slander and name calling.

ily won re-election in contested races after ballots were counted May 20 at ARRL Headquarters.

In the Maryland/District of Columbia Section, Tom Abernethy, W3TOM, turned away a challenge from Vic Curtis, WA3YUV, 826 to 266 votes. Abernethy has been MDC SM since July 2001.

In the San Joaquin Valley Section, Charles McConnell, W6DPD, topped challenger Thomas M. "Mike" Zane,

N6ZW. The final vote tally was 304 to 251. McConnell became SJV SM in 2002 when he was appointed to succeed Don Costello, W7WN. McConnell previously served as SJV Section Communications Manager/SM from 1976 until 1989, when he became Pacific Division Vice Director. He served as Pacific Division Director from 1990 until 1993.

In New Hampshire, Al Shuman, N1FIK, defeated Russell J. Santos, K1TSV, 478 to 95. Shuman previously

served as NH SM from 1992 until 1999. His current term began in 2001.

Sitting ARRL section managers in five other sections were unopposed for election or re-election and were declared elected. They are Dick Flanagan, W6OLD, Nevada; Bill Hudzik, W2UDT, Northern New Jersey; Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, Rhode Island; Mel Parkes, AC7CP, Utah, and John Dyer, AE5B, West Texas.

All new terms of office began July 1.

In Brief

• **Lee Kitchens, N5YBW, SK:** Lee Kitchens, N5YBW, of Ransom Canyon, Texas, died unexpectedly May 12. He was 73. An ARRL member, Kitchens served as ARRL West Texas Section Manager from July 2001 until October 2002. Kitchens also was a past president and foundation trustee of the organization Little People of America (LPA), www.lpaonline.org, a nonprofit organization that provides support and information to people of short stature and their families. He was LPA's vice president of membership at the time of his death. Kitchens also was a mayor of Ransom Canyon, where the city hall is located on Lee Kitchens Drive. He was a member of Lubbock County RACES/ARES and trustee of a local repeater. The family invites memorial donations to the LPA's newly established Lee Kitchens Memorial Fund, PO Box 65030, Lubbock, TX 79464-5030.—*Bill Ricker, N1VUX*

• **Gerald G. Schmitt, KK5YY, SK:** Jerry Schmitt, KK5YY (ex-KC5EGG), of Los Alamos, New Mexico, died unexpectedly May 23 after an apparent heart attack. He was 60. Schmitt was especially well-known within the AMSAT and APRS communities and was the designer and primary promoter of the portable Arrow antenna used for satellite work; he also had a hand in developing antennas for AO-40. "Jerry was a very good friend of AMSAT's," said AMSAT President Robin Haighton, VE3FRH. At Hamvention 2003 Schmitt assisted at the AMSAT booth and did a live ham satellite demonstration. "We're all going to miss him," Haighton added. An ARRL member, Schmitt served as a net control operator for the New Mexico Swapnet and took part in providing ham radio communication during the Cerro Grande fires in New Mexico. In 2001, Schmitt managed Earth-station duties during an Amateur Radio on the International Space Station school group contact from the New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science in Albuquerque. Survivors include his wife, Barbara, KD5CGU.—*Brian Milesosky, N5ZGT, provided some information for this report*

• **Frank Schwab, W8OK, SK:** Well-known top-flight contesteer and CW operator Frank Schwab, W8OK, of Dayton, Ohio, died May 30 after a lengthy illness. He was 77. In 1952 and then president of the Dayton Amateur Radio Association, Schwab was among the organizers of the first Hamvention. Schwab subsequently became known as the "father of Hamvention" or "Mr Hamvention." Schwab had attended every Hamvention but was hospitalized during the 2003 event. An ARRL Life Member, he also belonged to the Society of Wireless Pioneers and the Quarter Century Wireless Association, and he was a founding member of the Southwestern Ohio DX Association. A World War II Navy veteran radioman, Schwab was first licensed in 1946 as W8YCP and, owing in part to his considerable CW skill (he could copy 55 WPM), he soon rose to the top of the DXCC ranks and eventual membership in the CQ DX Hall of Fame. In addition to his wife, Carolyn, his survivors include four hams: daughter Joanne Hubbard, N8QMP, grandchildren Bobbie Anderson, KC7RWX, and Sarah Anderson, KC7MRO, and son-in-law Jack Hubbard, N18N.—*information provided by Jack Hubbard, N18N*

• **Vote on QST Cover Plaque award:** The winner of the QST Cover Plaque Award for May was Allen Baker, KG4JJH, for his article "The Black Widow—A Portable 15 Meter Beam." Congratulations, Allen! The winner of the QST Cover Plaque award—given to the author—or authors—of the best article in each issue—is determined by a vote of ARRL members. Voting takes place each month on the QST Cover Plaque Poll Web page, www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html.

Media Hits

■ The book *Hello World: A Life in Ham Radio* was the focus of a lengthy article in *The New York Times*. The review gave high praise to authors Danny Gregory, KC2KGT, and Paul Sahre, KC2KHN, who conceived of the book and eventually got licensed after coming across the QSL card collection of the late Jerry Powell, W2OJW, at a flea market. The piece detailed Powell's colorful ham radio history, featured some of his QSL cards and shared the lure of Amateur Radio with non-ham readers.

■ National Public Radio in June featured an hour-long program on Amateur Radio during *The Connection*, which originates at WBUR, Boston. The main guest was Bob Hopkins, WB2UDC, who Elmered the authors of *Hello World: A Life in Ham Radio*. Show topics included working DX, ham radio and the space program, and emergency communication. Callers from around the country participated in the live program. The show can be accessed via *The Connection* archives, www.theconnection.org.

■ *The Star Press* of Muncie, Indiana, interviewed ARRL Public Relations Committee member Jim McDonald, KB9LEI, for a story on local license classes. McDonald explained the licensing process and many of the good reasons for becoming a ham radio operator. The paper also interviewed Josh Beeson, N9GQA.

SECTION MANAGER ELECTION NOTICE

To all ARRL members in the Alabama, Alaska, Delaware, East Bay, Kansas, Michigan, New Mexico, Santa Barbara, Tennessee and Western Massachusetts sections. You are hereby solicited for nominating petitions pursuant to an election for Section Manager (SM). Incumbents are listed on page 16 of this issue.

To be valid, a petition must contain the signatures of five or more full ARRL members residing in the section concerned. Photocopied signatures are *not* acceptable. No petition is valid without at least five signatures, and it is advisable to have a few more than five signatures on each petition. Petition forms (FSD-129) are available on request from ARRL Headquarters but are not required. We suggest the following format:

(Place and Date)

Field & Educational Services Manager
ARRL
225 Main St
Newington, CT 06111

We, the undersigned full members of the _____ ARRL section of the _____ division, hereby nominate _____ as candidate for Section Manager for this section for the next two-year term of office.
(Signature _____ Call Sign _____ City _____ ZIP _____)

Any candidate for the office of Section Manager must be a resident of the section, a licensed amateur of Technician class or higher and a full member of the League for a continuous term of at least two years immediately preceding receipt of a petition for nomination. Petitions must be received at Headquarters by 4 PM Eastern Time on September 5, 2003. Whenever more than one member is nominated in a single section, ballots will be mailed from Headquarters on or before October 1, 2003, to full members of record as of September 5, 2003 which is the closing date for nominations. Returns will be counted November 18, 2003. Section Managers elected as a result of the above procedure will take office January 1, 2004.

If only one valid petition is received from a section, that nominee shall be declared elected without opposition for a two-year term beginning January 1, 2004. If *no* petitions are received from a section by the specified closing date, such section will be resolicited in the October 2003 QST. A Section Manager elected through the resolicitation will serve a term of 18 months. Vacancies in any Section Manager's office between elections are filled by the Field & Educational Services Manager. You are urged to take the initiative and file a nomination petition immediately.—*Rosalie White, K1STO, Field & Educational Services Manager*

QST

Nominees Sought for ARRL Board of Directors

If you're a full ARRL member in one of the following five divisions and are interested in playing a part in the League's democratic organization, here's the opportunity. Nominations are open for the offices of director and vice director for the 2004-2006 term in the Central, Hudson, New England, Northwestern and Roanoke divisions.

ARRL Divisions

The policies of the League are established by 15 directors who are elected to the Board on a geographical basis to represent their divisions and constituents (see page 10 of any recent *QST* for a list of the divisions, directors and vice directors). These 15 directors serve for three-year terms, with five standing for election in each.

Just as in national or state politics, ARRL voters/members have the privilege and responsibility to decide that they like the actions of their incumbent representatives and support them actively for reelection or to decide that other representatives could do a better job, and to work for the election of those persons. Vice directors, who succeed to director in the event of a midterm vacancy and serve as director at any Board meeting the director is unable to attend, are elected at the same time.

Call for Nominations

Nominations are open for director and vice director in the five divisions mentioned above for the three-year term beginning January 1, 2004.

How to Nominate

1. *Obtain official nominating petition forms.* This package consists of a cover letter; a reprint of this election announcement; blank Official Nominating Petition forms and Candidate's Questionnaires for the offices of director and vice director; a copy of the ARRL Articles of Association and Bylaws; and an informational pamphlet for candidates.

Any full member residing in a division where there is an election may request an official nominating petition package. You don't need to be a candidate to request the forms. Your request for forms must be received by the Secretary *no later than noon Eastern Time on Friday, August 8, 2003*. There are separate forms for director and vice director nominations.

2. *Submit petition with statement of eligibility and willingness to serve.* Official forms bearing the *signatures of 10 full members of the division* and naming a full member of the division as a candidate for director or vice director, must be submitted, with a statement *signed by the candidate* attesting to his or her eligibility, willingness to

run and willingness to assume the office if elected. These documents must be filed with the secretary *no later than noon Eastern Time on Friday, August 15, 2003*. Only original documents can be accepted; *no facsimiles of any kind are acceptable*. On Monday, August 18, 2003, the secretary will notify each candidate of the names and call signs of each other candidate for the same office. Candidates will then have until Friday, August 29, 2003, to submit 300-word statements and photographs, if they desire these to accompany the ballot, in accordance with instructions that will be supplied.

3. *Election Committee to certify eligibility.* In accordance with the Bylaws, an Election Committee, composed of three directors not subject to election this year, is responsible for the conduct of the election. This year, the Election Committee consists of Rick Roderick, K5UR (chair), Walt Stinson, W0CP, and Bernie Fuller, N3EFN.

The nominee must hold at least a Technician amateur license, be at least 21 years of age and have been licensed and a full member of the League for a continuous term of at least four years immediately preceding nomination. No person is eligible whose business connections are of such nature that he or she could gain financially through the shaping of the affairs of the League by the Board, or by the improper exploitation of his or her office for the furtherance of his or her own aims or those of his or her employer. The primary test of eligibility is the candidate's freedom from commercial or governmental connections of such nature that his or her influence in the affairs of the League could be used for his or her private benefit. The idea behind these rules is to ensure that candidates: (1) possess a lasting interest in Amateur Radio and the League, (2) have the legal capacity to make decisions for the ARRL and (3) are free from conflicts of interest.

Balloting Will Follow

If there is only one eligible candidate for an office, he or she will be declared elected by the Election Committee. Otherwise, ballots will be sent to all full members of the League in that division who are in good standing as of September 10, 2003. (You must be a licensed radio amateur to be a full member.) The ballots will be mailed not later than October 1, 2003 and, to be valid, must be received at HQ by noon Eastern Time on Friday, November 21, 2003. A group of nominators can name a candidate for director or vice director, or both, but there are no "slates," as such. Each candidate appears on the ballot in alphabetical order. If a person is nominated for both director and vice director,

the nomination for director will stand and that for vice director will be void. A person nominated for both offices does have the option, however, of declining the higher nomination and running for vice director if he or she wishes. Because all the powers of the director are transferred to the vice director in the event of the director's death, resignation, recall, removal outside the division or inability to serve, careful selection of candidates for vice director is just as important as for director.

Absentee Ballots

All ARRL members licensed by the FCC, but temporarily residing outside the US, are eligible for full membership. Members overseas who arrange to be listed as full members in an appropriate division prior to September 10, 2003, will be able to vote this year where elections are being held. Members with overseas military addresses should take special note of this provision; in the absence of information received to the contrary, ballots will be sent to them based on their postal addresses. Even within the US, full members temporarily living outside the ARRL division they consider home may have voting privileges by notifying the Secretary prior to September 10, 2003, giving their current *QST* address and the reason that another division is considered home. If your home is in the Central, Hudson, New England, Northwestern or Roanoke divisions but your *QST* goes elsewhere, let the ARRL Secretary know as soon as possible, but no later than September 10, 2003, so you can receive a ballot from your home division.

The Incumbents

These people presently hold the offices of director and vice director, respectively in the divisions conducting elections this year:

Central—George R. Isely, W9GIG and Howard S. Huntington, K9KM

Hudson—Frank Fallon, N2FF and Stephen A. Mendelsohn, W2ML

New England—Tom Frenaye, K1KI and Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF

Northwestern—Greg Milnes, W7OZ and Jim Fenstermaker, K9JF

Roanoke—Dennis Bodson, W4PWF and Rev. Leslie Shattuck, K4NK

For the Board of Directors:

May 23, 2003

David Sumner, K1ZZ
Secretary

Hams Help Battle Malibu Brush Fires

By Lawrence J. Sachartoff, N6MJE (with editorial input from Gene Berwager, KF6CTS, and Tom Fakehany, N6FDR)

Malibu, California, with its long wide, white beaches, continual sunshine and casual ambiance, is one of Southern California's most famous beachside resorts. Located 23 miles north of where the famed Wilshire Boulevard meets the Ocean at Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu is beach rich, sinfully rich, with 27 miles of something-for-everyone coastline: broad, sun-baked beaches, hidden coves, tide pools, world class waves, and if you're lucky, Bay Watch Bodies. Malibu is nestled along the Santa Monica Mountains and is victim to natural disasters such as mudslides and brush fires. The Los Angeles area's brush fires are made worse by northeasterly winds locally called Santa Anas.

Santa Anas Bring Trouble

These Santa Anas, blowing from the desert, pick up heat from friction as they move through the many mountains and canyons ringing Los Angeles. By the time they hit the Los Angeles area, they can have velocities in excess of 50 miles per hour and cause temperatures to rise into the 80s or more in contrast with seasonal temperatures in the 50s to the 70s. A major side effect of Santa Anas is low humidity, which, when coupled with the high winds, causes a high fire danger.

Sunday night, January 5, 2003, was an especially windy "Santa Ana evening." With very high winds, power lines were falling down throughout the Los Angeles area. Around 11:30 PM, as the lines fell, their sparking caused a brush fire in Malibu, in the areas of Corral and Latigo Canyons. Before long, the Los Angeles County Fire and Sheriff's Departments were mobilized to perform their respective duties. At the Sheriff's Lost Hills Station, the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) was activated to coordinate traffic management and possible evacuations in the Malibu area. Amateur Radio in Los Angeles County plays a big part in these situations, and the Los Angeles County Disaster Communications Service, or DCS, a RACES-affiliated organization, was activated about midnight on Monday morning, January 6.



Brush fires in the Santa Monica mountains above Malibu were spread by Santa Ana winds.

Ham Radio Activated

The Lost Hills Station's DCS unit, made up entirely of volunteers and known as DCS-22, is headed by Thomas Cagan, KB6NQW, District Communications Officer. Tom, a former Marine, was contacted by the Malibu Area DCS-22 supervisor, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Reserve (S/R) Captain Thomas Fakehany, N6FDR, and ordered to stage DCS-22's Mobile Command Post at the Malibu Civic Center near Pepperdine University. As the activation progressed, Cagan was joined by Gene Berwager, KF6CTS, DCS-22's Operations Officer; Dave Danner, K6AIX, DCS-22's Malibu Operations Officer and Marv Haffner, KD6OXW, DCS-22's Mobile Command Post Operations Officer. As the operation grew, the team provided interdepartmental communications on 2 meters between various agencies (LA County Fire and Sheriff Departments, Malibu City government and the California Highway Patrol), until they stood down about 9:30 AM.

Using DCS-22's pager notification system, S/R Captain Fakehany reactivated DCS-22, at the request of Lost Hills Station Commander Captain James Glazar, N6WMZ, at about 11:40 AM, for a new brushfire located in the Canyon. As the team mobilized, Lawrence Sachartoff, N6MJE, Assistant District Communications Officer, conferred with Fakehany and coordinated the initial response to Malibu of Cagan and Danner. Danner, arriving at the Malibu Civic Center, prepared DCS-22's Mobile Command Post for relocation to Zuma State Beach, where the interagency Command Post was being set up.

Interagency Coordination

Meanwhile, Sachartoff responded to the Lost Hills Sheriff's station and activated the DCS-22 Emergency Operations Center (EOC), acting as Net Control for 2 meter and 40 meter nets. Wearing a second hat as Operations Officer, Sachartoff coordinated staffing of the EOC, posting Wes Banbury, WB6ICC, and Wes's daughter Rynn Banbury, KA6AEO. With Rynn logging all the action and Wes coordinating standby responses from DCS-22 members and standby commitments on the Los Angeles Countywide 2 meter net from DCS members at other stations, DCS-22 staffed up for a major response, as the fire had grown to engulf over 1200 acres.

While Cagan and Danner staffed the Mobile Command Post at Zuma State Beach, Berwager and Haffner were en route to Malibu from their homes in the San Fernando Valley area of Los Angeles. As announcements were made on DCS-22's primary 2-meter frequency, others responded: Cas and Debbie Grys, respectively KF6CUE and KG6GCQ, were dispatched to Malibu High School, which was in use as an Evacuation Center and held many middle and high school students kept back at school due to the fire. Using 2 meter handheld transceivers, Cas and Debbie provided communications for American Red Cross staff, passing their traffic to DCS-22's Mobile Command Post for dissemination to other agencies. Bob Lavin, K6BOB, and Daryl Linkow, KE6IHA, took over the nets at the Mobile Command Post, coordinating traffic on the 2 meter and 40 meter radios. Lee Ford, KA6VIX, Malibu Assistant District Communications Officer, had secured food for the hungry opera-

tors who were working at the Mobile Command Post. John Lorentz, N6DNU, Dave Peteque, N6EPN, and Alan Carson, KE6QIW, also were involved with operations at the Mobile Command Post.

Back at the Sheriff's Station Emergency Operations Center, Naomi and Norm Goodkin, WB6OHW and K6YXH, staffed the 40 meter net and Instant Messenger console. Berwager assumed his usual role of Operations Officer, which was currently held by Sachartoff at the Lost Hills Station, and coordinated operations between all parties, eventually ordering the Mobile Command Post to move to the Sheriff and Fire Command Post at Trancas Canyon. Dan Halpert, WA6JQB, assumed the role as Net Control of the 2 meter net, while Wes Banbury continued as Net Control for the 40 meter net. Berwager was then sent to Malibu to open the Malibu Civic Center, which was to serve as an overall Area Command Post. Shortly thereafter, all DCS-22 personnel on the Malibu side were ordered to the Malibu Civic Center with the Mobile Command Post. James Sumner, WT6JS, as-

sumed 2 meter Net Control at the Sheriff's Station Command Post until DCS-22 stood down at approximately 10 PM.

As DCS-22's first activation in over two years, operations went smoothly, owing to training exercises held throughout the year. With excellent coordination between the Amateur Radio operators of DCS-22 and the various public service agencies, radio traffic and situations were managed effectively and safely, with only three homes lost. All things considered, it was another great showing for the members of DCS-22, RACES and Amateur Radio!

TRIBUTE TO NICK ZORN, N4SS

It is with sadness that we note that Nick Zorn, N4SS, of Pace, Florida, became a Silent Key on February 27, 2003. Nick was a longtime leader in the ARRL's National Traffic System and Field Organization, and he was the first NTS Eastern Area Digital Coordinator.

Nick was first licensed in 1955 as K4BSS and was a Life Member of the ARRL. Jim Leist, KB5W, NTS Central Area Chairman, said, "He was already a dedicated and very capable traffic handler when the digital era 'erupted' and the new modes really got his attention. He was an accomplished CW operator long before he got involved with digital. It was particularly

enjoyable to 'swap dits' and a few sea stories with him after nets when he was still active in the finger-talking mode." Nick had a career in the United States Navy, and he retired as a Commander, U.S. Navy, in 1975.

Northern Florida Section Traffic Manager Earl Leach, WX4J, said, "Nick set the example for NTS traffic handling. A former Northern Florida STM and TCC member, he was one of the founders of the NTS Digital system and as Eastern Area Digital Coordinator established an HF digital system with coverage in virtually all sections of the Eastern Area. He was always there to help us with problems, and above all, was our friend."

Marcia Ford, KW1U, Chair of the NTS Eastern Area, wrote about Nick's mentoring abilities. "I first met Nick in the 1980s when we worked the CW nets and TCC sked together," Marcia said. "I remember him as an A-1 operator who could send and receive with the best of them. As he became more involved with the NTS digital scene, he became a mentor to me and a source of encouragement. He was there to help in any way he could. I relied on him as a digital coordinator for his knowledge and calm spirit. He was a good leader."

George Neeson, VE3BDM, of Elizabethtown, Ontario, also acknowledged his friend, Nick: "I can no longer call N4SS when I have a problem, but he has passed the torch. I have been able to assist American amateurs to set up digital systems thanks to his teaching."

Field Organization Reports

Compiled by Linda Mullally, KB1HSV

Public Service Honor Roll May 2003

This listing is to recognize radio amateurs whose public service performance during the month indicated qualifies for 70 or more total points in the following 6 categories (as reported to their Section Managers). Please note the maximum points for each category:

- 1) Participating in a public service net, using any mode. — 1 point per net session; maximum 40.
 - 2) Handling formal messages (radiograms) via any mode. — 1 point for each message handled; maximum 40.
 - 3) Serving in an ARRL-sponsored volunteer position: ARRL Field Organization appointee or Section Manager, NTS Net Manager, TCC Director, TCC member, NTS official or appointee above the Section level. — 10 points for each position; maximum 30.
 - 4) Participation in scheduled, short-term public service events such as walk-a-thons, bike-a-thons, parades, simulated emergency tests and related practice events. This includes off-the-air meetings and coordination efforts with related emergency groups and served agencies — 5 points per hour (or any portion thereof) of time spent in either coordinating and/or operating in the public service event; no limit.
 - 5) Participation in an unplanned emergency response when the Amateur Radio operator is on the scene. This also includes unplanned incident requests by public or served agencies for Amateur Radio participation. — 5 points per hour (or any portion thereof) of time spent directly involved in the emergency operation; no limit.
 - 6) Providing and maintaining a) an automated digital system that handles ARRL radiogram-formatted messages; b) a Web page or e-mail list server oriented toward Amateur Radio public service — 10 points per item.
- Amateur Radio stations that qualify for PSHR 12 consecutive months, or 18 out of a 24 month period, will be awarded a certificate from Headquarters upon written notification of qualifying months to the Public Service Branch of Field and Educational Services at ARRL HQ.

675	352	242	170
W2MTA	N2YJZ	NN2H	212
640	335	240	168
N2CCN	NC2F	KB2RTZ	210
510	310	KB2KOJ	167
W7TVA	KA2ZNZ	235	203
488	300	W5ZX	165
AB2IZ	W2LC	230	200
475	292	KB2SNP	185
N2LTC	K9JPS	225	181
398	281	NSNAV	176
KC2DAA	N2OPJ	215	171
380	250	K2ABX	157
W7ARC	N9VE	174	174
		N6NKO	N2RTF

155	KA4FZI	107	N4VVX	KC3Y
WA9ZTY	WA2YL	KB8NDS	96	86
N2HQL	AB4XK	N0ZIZ	W1ALE	W7VSE
151	W6IVV	106	95	85
KG4FXG	W8YS	WDALSS	KB0YTM	KA9HRO
150	W6QZ	KB9KEG	94	83
NJ5M	W3BBQ	N5OUJ	KA0O	N8QVT
147	WA4DOX	105	W2GUT	K4FUM
N2JRS	K4RLD	K4BEH	K1TSV	WB4BIK
141	K4IWW	W7DPW	93	82
N2IK	WX4J	K3CN	KJ7SI	N3KB
140	N3RB	KG4OQA	K4DND	81
KG4CHW	W5JYJ	WX4H	W4CC	KD5SWI
KD4GR	WB0TAQ	W0WWR	AD5CA	KC2IYC
AD5KE	KB0DTI	104	92	KK7TN
N4TAB	119	N82JU	WB4UHC	AB0UY
AG9G	KB5ILY	103	91	80
136	117	NB4K	KO4QL	KC8UTL
WB2LEZ	WA1QAA	N7EIE	AL7N	WA8DHB
135	115	102	90	KG4MLD
KC0HOX	W8IM	WB5NIC	N8OD	AA4YW
NN7H	KA2BCE	101	N8BP	W2MTO
W9RCW	113	KA9RZL	WA8RCR	KL7OR
132	WA2GUP	100	WB4PAM	N3OR
KB3GFC	112	WA8SSI	W4WXA	K3IN
130	AA4AT	K8VFS	WB4GGS	WA0LYK
W7GB	110	WA4EIC	WB7VYH	76
AG4DL	K8AE	KE4UOF	WD8DHC	N8DD
AC5XK	K8GA	WA9VND	KA8WNO	KG4QIP
128	N8FPN	KD4EFM	K1JPG	75
W5RXU	KC4ZHF	K4SCL	KF4WIJ	K8KHZ
127	K5UPN	WB5TCH	AA2SV	N8FXH
KA2YKN	AF4NS	WN0Y	W5RIP	74
126	N8NMA	W7GHT	KG2D	K2VX
KG9B	N5IKN	WD9F	WB2IJH	K4KAM
N7TOD	WA5OUV	W7LG	KE2SX	73
W5IM	W7QM	K3SS	AA3GV	K5SFM
125	N7YSS	W9CBE	N3WK	KC7SGM
N8IO	W7ZIW	N9NM	89	72
KC5OZT	KE4JHJ	KC2EOT	AF2K	72
KK5GY	W9BHL	WB2QIX	W2CC	KB1CVH
K0IBS	NR2F	WA2YBM	NQ4U	K4ZC
K4YVY	K2UL	AF4QZ	88	AK6DV
K9LGU	KL5T	K4WKT	88	KC6SKK
WB2UVB	N2GJ	KE0XQ	71	W1PLW
123	N3SW	WB6UZX	AA4BN	K4DZM
N2JBA	KA5KLU	W0HXB	KD6YJB	WA2WMJ
120	W5GKH	WA2CUW	KC4YGB	70
N1LKJ	WA1JVJ	W0HXB	70	W1PLW
W1GMF	AB0WR	N7CM	87	K4DZM
KW1U	108	W7TC	KB1HDO	WA2WMJ
K4FQU	W3ZQN	97	K6IUI	70
		N1TPU	W6JPH	

The following stations qualified for PSHR points in previous months, but were not recognized in this column: (Apr) K8PJ 115, K4WWV 90, KA9HRO 80, N8IBR 66.

Section Traffic Manager Reports May 2003

The following ARRL Section Traffic Managers reported: AL, AR, CO, DE, EB, EMA, EPA, EWA, GA, ID, IL, IN, KY, KS, LA, MI, NC, NFL, NLI, NNJ, NTX, NV, OH, OK, OR, ORG, SC, SD, SDG, SFL, SJV, SNJ, STX, TN, VA, WCF, WI, WNY, WPA, WV, WWA, WY.

Section Emergency Coordinator Reports May 2003

The following ARRL Section Emergency Coordinators reported: AK, AR, ENY, EWA, IL, IN, KY, MDC, MN, MO, NC, NLI, NV, SFL, SNJ, STX, SV, WMA, WNY, WV.

Brass Pounders League May 2003

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the US, Canada and US possessions who report to their SMs a total of 500 points or a sum of 100 or more origination and delivery points for any calendar month. All messages must be handled on amateur frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in standard ARRL radiogram format.

Call	Orig	Rcvd	Sent	Divd	Total
W4ZJY	0	859	612	0	1471
W1GMF	0	452	692	24	1160
N2LTC	0	504	488	49	1041
WX4H	1	321	478	2	802
KK3F	20	366	346	20	752
KW1U	0	350	268	10	628
W6DOB	0	138	398	42	578
KC8LBZ	-	-	-	-	568
N1IQI	0	321	240	0	561
K2BCL	4	222	258	25	509
N8IO	138	177	171	15	501

BPL for 100 or more originations plus deliveries: K9JPS 436, W9RCW 188, K8PJ 180, K8GA 173, K9GU 171, W7TVA 129, N5IKN 123, AK6DV 101.

The following stations qualified for PSHR points in previous months, but were not recognized in this column: (Apr) K8PJ 710. (Mar) AK6DV 107.



The AH3D Johnston Atoll DXpedition

The Johnston Atoll lies approximately 1125 kilometers (700 miles) southwest of the Hawaiian Islands. The atoll consists of Johnston, Sand, North and East islands and small reef on the northwest side of the coral islands. All of the occupants of Johnston Atoll reside on Johnston Island, located at 16°45' N and 169°32' W. Johnston Island was originally 46 acres and was dredged in the mid '60s to about 600 acres.

In 1796 Captain Joseph Pierpoint accidentally discovered the atoll as he grounded the American brig *Sally*. Captain Charles J. Johnston is credited for the discovery and naming of the island when the crew of the British HMS *Cornwallis* sighted the coral islands on December 14, 1807.

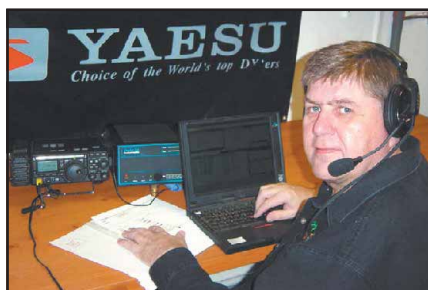
The island was later claimed by the US in 1858, for guano mining. In 1934 the island was turned over to the US Navy for defense purposes. After WW II the US Air Force took control of the atoll for disposing of chemical weapons. During the 1950s and '60s nuclear tests were performed. Up until late 2000 Johnston was a storage and disposal site for chemical weapons. Shortly afterward, non-US nationals were permitted on the island. The island is expected to be completely turned over to the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) by the end of this year.

In late 2002, Martti Laine, OH2BH, realized like many other DXers that Johnston Island was soon to be under the jurisdiction of the USFWS and once that happened it would be very difficult to get on the island without significant paperwork. Just before Christmas last year, Martti asked me if I would be interested in going to Johnston Island along with Pertti Simovaara, OH2PM. Martti wanted to use his US call sign, AH3D, from its proper DXCC entity before it would be impossible.

During the holidays, our team was completed and we began to communicate with Gary, KH6GMP, and John, K1ER/KH6, our Hawaiian liaisons. After contacting the island's administrators and gaining support through the local sponsor David, KH3AC, we were given the green light and obtained our entry papers just two days before leaving the US mainland. Our Finnish team members left their northern homeland on January 23. The

two spent a couple of days on the US West Coast picking up some additional equipment including an FT-897 and FT-857 from Vertex Standard (Yaesu). Some other equipment was obtained from Glenn, K6NA, and Jim, W6YA.

We all met up at Los Angeles International Airport on Saturday January 25. From there we headed to Honolulu, where we would spend a day and a half making final preparations and meeting a few of the locals. On Monday afternoon, we flew via Aloha Airlines to the remote Johnston Island. It took about two hours. Once we landed, we were escorted to the airport terminal where the local police collected our entry permits and health records. We were also given a short history of the island and told exactly where we were not permitted. Failure to comply would result in jail time. After we cleared the local requirements our sponsor David picked us and our equipment up and delivered us to the club station.



Martti, OH2BH, smiles as he finally gets to use his AH3D call sign from its intended DXCC entity. Check out the ultra small Yaesu FT-897 and FinnFet FT1001.



Martti, Pertti and Dave on the shoreline. Nearby Sand Island was the location of a 600 foot Loran tower until not too long ago.

The first night we quickly set up an antenna for 30 meters and tapped into the existing Mosley multiband beam, which had some minor problems. Thankfully the next day we were able to secure use of the island's 100 foot crane in order to repair the coax feed line and attach a small rope to be used to turn the beam. We also were able to install multiple dipoles on an empty 90 foot telephone pole.

Our main goal was to work Europeans. First in order that they would have a chance to make that first QSO with KH3 and second on other bands and modes. We knew the openings to Europe would be short to this remote island and so, during the times the bands were not open to Europe we concentrated on the other parts of the world with a heavy emphasis on the low bands and some RTTY.

Our strategy was to:

1. Manage the pileups closely so that all levels from all areas of the world would have their opportunity.
2. Have the entire audience enjoy the show and have the feeling they would quickly make that first QSO so they did not have to worry too long and go on with life or wait for more bands and modes. No sweating and no pain.
3. Get the maximum benefit from the practice of operating by numbers so that important, positive learning could be experienced at the DX end of the pileup.

Controlling the Pileups

Martti spent most of his time in the operating room of the local AM station, KJVR. This was the SSB station, which was used mostly on 20 meters to Europe along with SSB on 15, 40 and 80 meters. Martti



On 12 and 17 meters we used this four-element dual-bander by FinnFet Antenna.



This is as close as your editor wanted to get to the chemical disposal plant.



Each day the AH3D team would get one hot meal at the local Coral Reef Café. There was plenty of good food and it was very reasonable too. Three and a half dollars would fill you up for another 18-21 hours of operating time!



Thankfully there was a 100 foot crane on the island, which Pertti, OH2PM, used to repair the Mosley multiband beam.

has often said, “The pileup behavior is a mirror of the DXpedition operator. There is no such thing as an unruly pileup alone, rather an unruly DXpeditioner that cannot control the crowds.” Over the years, OH2BH has followed this philosophy throughout his DXpeditions. Although some may claim that the European pileups are unruly, it is what the DXpedition operator makes of it. Unclear operating procedures, failure to understand the multitudes from each country, loss of tempo and unfair geographical distribution of QSOs can quickly generate a messy pileup. During marginal propagation conditions and applying OH2BH’s philosophy, more than 3000 Europeans found their way into the AH3D log.

The Relaxed Operating Mode

Pertti, OH2PM, operated almost all CW except for the last few hours of the operation. He also operated mostly during the night hours and slept during the day. “The best mode of the waiting pileup is the feeling that one’s turn will come in due course and in an orderly fashion. It is called the DX relaxation mode,” says Pertti. OH2PM operates almost exclusively CW and clearly observed many DXers do not come from the high speed CW contesting ranks. Most DXers are casual CW operators. Productivity and efficiency do not come from high rates but rather from a clear procedure that in the end results in a relaxed feeling by those hunting the DX. This avoids the “Did I work the DXpedition question.” Sending at a well paced speed in a highly clear operating mode, specifically on the low bands, keeps everyone in a relaxed mood.

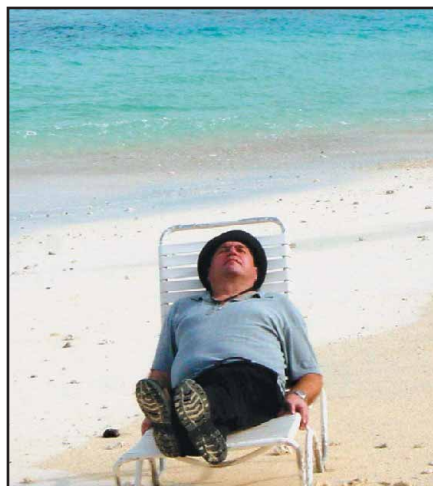
Working By Numbers

I operated on RTTY, SSB and CW on a variety of the bands. “Working by numbers can be a satisfying experience to all. This allows the weaker ones to surface in no time at all, rather than just working no-number Big Guns day-in and day-out.” Some will claim that going by numbers should not be used. It is the ultimate challenge but can be done and it should be done. A good example is on the low bands following the sunrise across the US. Spending a well-defined period of time on each number allows the smaller stations to surface earlier in the DXpedition along with the Big Guns. What is the correct amount of time for each number? Only the experienced DXpeditioner will know, as it is a moving target and there are no textbook answers.

What did I Learn?

After seven days of operation and more than 28,000 QSOs it was time to leave Johnston Island. As with all past DXpeditions I learned several things. Martti reminded me that there are three main target areas of DXers: Europe, North American and Japan. I knew this but he told me that it’s difficult to find a DXpedition location where you can easily work all three. There is always at least one area that is going to be difficult because of propagation. One of the things that make a DXpedition a success is being able to satisfy all three areas and in order to do that you’re going to have to put an emphasis on the propagation-challenged area.

Just a few days before writing this ar-



Martti takes a short nap and dreams “Where Do We Go Next?”

ticle I received the following from Mike, K8IW, who just managed to work AH3D:

My card from AH3D arrived this week. I was struck by your comment on the card about working by numbers and the weak ones popping up. That is in fact how I managed to work AH3D on 24 MHz SSB with my home made attic wire dipole (Alpha Delta Center Insulator) and 100 watts (Kenwood TS-570D). Whoever was on there at 20:22 on Feb. 1 worked stations in the 8th call area until he worked me. And I was the LAST station he worked before moving on to the 9th call area. And there is absolutely no doubt in my mind that I was the weakest station in the pack. I have always been a CW op and work SSB only when there is a good reason like a new one. I would have to say your philosophy got me in the log, an all-time new one for me.

Conclusion

This was my first DXpedition in the Pacific Ocean. I really enjoyed the sites, my DXpedition companions and the thrill of being on the other side of the pileup. Until the next DXpedition—see you in the pileups!—Bernie, W3UR **QST**

The Merry Merry Month of May

What a great month May was! Single- and double-hop E_s on 6 meters, a big 2-meter E_s opening in the US and perhaps the best European 2-meter E_s conditions in years. The European E_s openings are based on e-mail reports, Internet reports the DK5YA VHF Page and the GØNFA VUSHF Daily Newsletter and the Good DX DXrobot. Information about US 2-meter E_s comes from a large number of e-mail reports and Internet sites for the Good DX DXrobot and the DXWorld Propagation Logger.

Two-Meter Sporadic E in Europe

Europe usually has better E_s conditions than we do; in part because they are closer to the magnetic equator, but also because there is much more activity there to detect these usually fleeting openings. Two-meter E_s has been mighty scarce in the US in recent years. Perhaps these openings occur in cycles as Steve, K1FO, remarks on MoonNET: And perhaps our turn is coming again.

Major Openings

The 2-meter E_s season began in Europe on May 11 with two short openings eastward from Western Europe at 1005Z JO40-JM88 and 1420Z JO21-KN35 (YO). But the real deal was May 19 and 20. The May 19 opening extended (Figure 1) from just after 1530Z to 1930Z and was followed by FAI propagation from UT5JCW to Italy. The major activity involved Western Europe, DL, F, G, GW, ON and PA working into HA, LZ, S5, UB5, YO and YU. A secondary path opened from EA and EA6 to LZ, SV and OZ about an hour before the

end of the opening.

The following day, May 20 (see Figure 2) began with a short opening between CT2HSO (IN61) to 9H1CG (JM75) around 1100Z. It reopened well around 1540Z with EA and CT working into DL, OE and OK. An hour later came a spectacular opening; a large number of stations in Central and Western Europe (DL, OK, HB9, OE) worked the Canary Islands EB8BTV (IL18qi) over distances greater than 3000 km. OK1TEH (JO70fd) appears to have the longest distance contact at 3567 km. There is an unresolved question of whether these were double-hop E_s or an E_s link to a tropo duct that may have existed between CT and EA8. The MUF exceeded 200 MHz based on contacts between F and CT less than 800 km apart. Of additional interest were African contacts made between F6FHP (IN94) and CT3HF (IM12); F8DBF (IN78) and 7XØAD (JM16). The opening finally came to an end over four hours later at 2000Z.

The largest European opening in terms of activity and extent occurred on May 25 from 1512Z to 1617Z and then 1738Z to 1907Z (see Figure 3). The first segment (in blue) featured contacts between UA6/UB5 and southern Italy/Sicily and later LZ/YO. Around 1600Z, the MUF once again exceeded 200 MHz. The latter segment (in red) was much more widespread with contacts from Western Europe to Eastern Europe (LZ, Z32, YO, HA, UB5 and SP) and from Italy into Scandinavia, LY and SP. All of Europe was involved with the exception of those unfortunate enough to be located beneath the E cloud around JO50,60/JN49,59. Again the MUF exceeded 200 MHz.

Minor openings

Aside from the May 11 opening, a short E_s opening was recorded around 0930Z on May 22. Another short one occurred on May 27 between 0712 and 0722Z from UA into SM. In association with the minor solar storm on May 29, EB1EHO (IN73) worked into Italy. On May 31 there was a 2+ hour E_s opening that was narrowly focused at the eastern end of the Mediterranean, where 4X worked LZ, YO, HA and 9A, and OD5 worked throughout LZ.

Two-Meter Sporadic E in the US

News of the European openings had long since reached the States and although 6 meter E_s conditions remained promising, nothing happened for quite some time. However, on May 25 our day finally came. At 2005Z K5CM (EM25) found WA2FGK (FN21) and we were off to the races until 2230Z. A representative map of these E_s contacts appears in Figure 4. There appeared to be three primary phases to this E_s opening. From the beginning, the major ionization cloud supported contacts between the Northeast and Oklahoma, Arkansas and Missouri; slightly later there were contacts between Minnesota and the Carolinas and Georgia. Toward the end of the opening, a western movement and narrowing of the cloud supported contacts from the Northeast to Nebraska and finally to western Illinois. The longest contact appeared to be 2128 km between NL7CO (EM04to) and VE2HOG (FN07gl). The shortest contact, 1117 km between W3EME (FM19qt) and N9LR (EN50du), indicates a midpoint MUF of around

This Month

August*	No good or excellent EME conditions this month
August 2-3	ARRL August UHF Contest
August 13	Perseids meteor shower peaks at 0440 UTC
August 16-17	ARRL 10 GHz and Up Cumulative Contest
August 22-24	2003 Eastern VHF/UHF Convention

*Moon Data from W5LUU

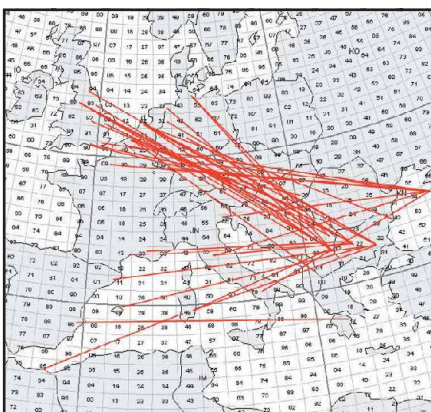


Figure 1—Paths for the 2-meter E_s opening of May 19 in Europe.

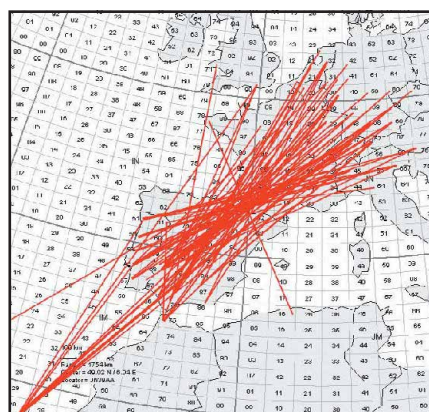


Figure 2—Paths for the 2-meter E_s opening of May 20 in Europe.

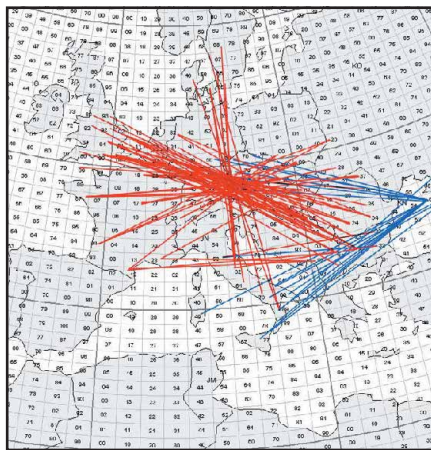


Figure 3—Paths for the 2-meter E_s opening of May 25 in Europe. The early opening is in blue; the later opening is in red.

184 MHz. Some impressive contact totals were reported: K5CM at 63 QSOs/24 grids; K5YY (EM26) at 56 QSOs/23 grids; KCØHFL (EM17) at 30 QSOs/15 grids.

Not to be outdone by the Europeans, we racked up two more E_s openings. Following the intense aurora on May 29-30, there was a reasonably rare E_s opening from 0400-0430Z between the Pacific Northwest (CN84 through CN89) to the central valleys and selected coastal grids in California (CM95, 98 and DM03, 05, 06, 07). Finally, later on May 30, K5CM saw a very short E_s opening to the Northwest working WA7GSK (DN13) at 1950Z.

Solar Storm of May 29

But there's more! Beginning on May 27, solar region #365 produced three X-class flares and an associated coronal-mass ejection (CME). This resulted in a severe magnetic storm beginning at 2000Z here in the US, ushering in 18 hours of wild activity—aurora on 6 meters through 70 cm, 6 and 2-meter E skip, north/south F2/TE DX as far south as Argentina and all night multiple-hop E_s throughout the US. The peak K index reached 8 on May 29 at 2100Z and May 30 at 0000Z and the May 30 A index reached 76. With such strong activity one might have expected the auroral oval to lock out the most northerly stations, but KØAWU (EN37), VE2JWH (FN35) and stations in the Minneapolis and Seattle/Vancouver areas were very much in evidence on the spotting networks.

Likewise although stations in the more southerly latitudes were worked, they did not appear in the numbers reminiscent of the great auroras of 1982, 1986 and 1989. The farthest south stations that I saw on AU were K4RX (EM70) on 6 meters, KU4WW (EM54) and W5RCI (EM44) on 2 meters and WB5LUA (EM13) on 22 MHz. Spectral spreading was relatively

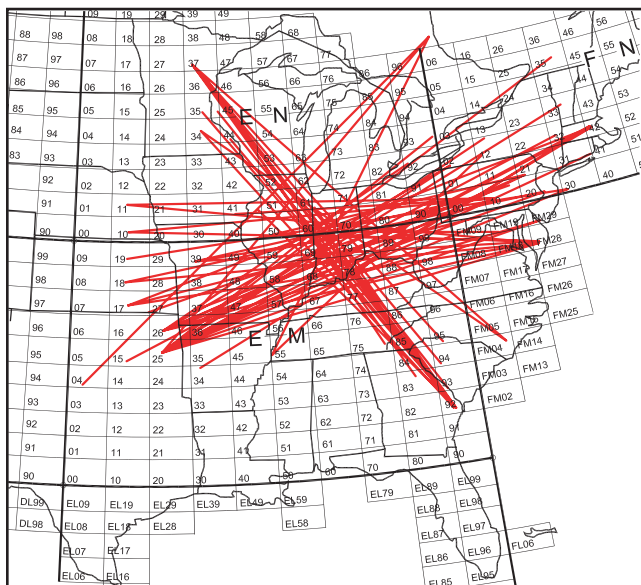


Figure 4—Paths for the 2-meter E_s opening of May 25 in the US.

great and few if any SSB contacts were reported on 2 meters. Activity was reasonable on 222 MHz but apparently nonexistent for the most part on 432 MHz except for a single contact reported between K1JT and W3EP. There were, however, lots of 2-meter contacts between 1500 and 2000 km in distance and lots of high-volume contacts like K4QI (FM06) with 57 QSOs in 41 grids.

Auroral contacts on 222 MHz deserve special mention because this fascinating band suffers from inactivity in part because of the relative lack of commercial equipment. Several stations were actively involved on 222 MHz either by direct report or via the reflectors and packet clusters: WA8RJF (EN91), W9UD (EN41), KØAWU (EN13), NØLL (EM09) and KMØT (EN13). WA8RJF may have been the most active with contacts ranging from W4DEX (EM95) and AA4H (EM86) to the south and KMØT and KØAWU to the north and west. NØLL wins the prize for the southernmost station W5LUA (EM13qc) as well as AA4H and W5RCI (EM44). KØAWU chimed in with W9UD, KMØT, WA8RJF, N9LR (EN50) and K2YAZ (EN74). KMØT had 6 contacts in 6 grids and 4 states. My timing must have been off because I worked only two stations, but VE2JWH (EN35) was a new grid for me. The Northwest was represented by N7EPD (CN87) working W7MEM (DN17). For sure the 222 MHz Standings listed elsewhere in this column will need some updating after this event.

The straight auroral propagation began to diminish somewhat between 0000 and 0100Z. It was replaced at first by excellent conditions from many parts of the US to northern South America (YV, HK) on 6 meters and then around 0400Z with transcontinental double-hop E_s , which

lasted on and off until well into the morning. Two unusual 6-meter contacts were reported on the propagation reflectors: K1SIX (FN43) into GM and K1TOL (FN44) into KL7, both ostensibly via auroral E. The two instances of 2 meter E_s that developed have already been described. All in all, it was a great month. I can hardly wait for June!

ON THE BANDS

Don't think that all this 2-meter E_s and storm activity was all there was in May. Europe and Africa on 6 meters, tropo along the Gulf Coast and in the Midwest interior and new digital activity attended the approach of summer. Reports of other propagation and other activities were received from K1TR, N3DB, W4KPA, W4XP, N7QF and G4UPS not otherwise mentioned.

Six Meter E_s

Continuing the promising start at the end of April, there was some kind of 6-meter E_s recorded essentially every day in May. Double-hop E_s was noted on several days particularly on the 19th by K6LMN (DM04) into the Carolinas and on the 24th by WA2BPE (FN12) into California. K6QXY (CM88) reports the first transpacific contact in May with ZL3HW on the third. Excellent DX conditions to the south were noted on May 11 and 24 with the likes of HR1RMG, TG9NX XQ3SIX, FM5WD and 9Y4AT reported by KB3HJA, N8CJK, KB8VAO and KE4WBO. Europeans began to appear after mid-month with W4GF (EM83) reporting EA and CT and K2OVS reporting EAs on May 20 and K6QXY reporting the first opening of the season to KL7 later that day. Perhaps the best DX day was May 24 with XEs near (XE2HWB in DL44 by NØJK EM17) and far (XE1MM EK09 by K7JA DM03), J75KG (by NW5E EL98) and a variety of Caribbeans—FG, FJ, FM, J3, CO, KP4—and FY in northern South America worked by K7BV/1. Dennis, K7BV/1, also reports D44TD on May 25 and his first JT6M digital contact with CN8LI. K1SIX and K2OVS completed JT44 contacts with

222-MHz Standings

Published 222-MHz standings include call-area leaders as of June 1. For a complete listing, check the Standings Boxes on the World Above 50 MHz Web pages at www.arrl.org/qst/worldabove/. To ensure that the Standings Boxes reflect current activity, submit reports at least every two years by e-mail to standings@arrrl.org. Printed forms are available by sending a request with SASE to Standings, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

Call Sign	State or Province	States Worked	DXCC	Grids	DX† (km)
W1JR*	NH	47	4	89	2050
K1TEO	CT	24	2	108	1720
W1AIM	VT	20	2	50	2021
K1LPS	VT	17	2	54	1472
KU2A	NH	15	2	35	1144
WA1ECF	MA	14	2	45	1294
AA1YN	NH	12	1	9	496
K1WVX	CT	10	1	13	973
WA1HOG	NH	7	1	9	291
K2AN	NY	24	2	62	1043
W3HHN	NY	22	2	29	1642
K1JT	NJ	18	2	47	1727
WA2ZFH	NY	12	2	20	519
W3ZZ	MD	36	2	101	1931
WA2FGK	PA	22	2	61	—
K4QI	NC	30	2	78	—
K4ZOO	VA	26	2	88	1690
AA4H	TN	26	2	74	1737
W4WTA	GA	23	1	57	1485
KU4VW	AL	19	1	30	1240
W4SW	VA	9	1	23	641
N4UFP	SC	8	1	13	—
K0VXM	FL	5	1	21	1757
W5LUA*	TX	50	—	—	—
K5UR	AR	42	2	199	—
W5RCI	MS	38	2	123	1930
K5SW	OK	31	2	123	2051
WB5AFY	TX	30	1	70	1238
W5ZN	AR	23	2	73	2250
W5UWB	TX	22	2	55	2197
AA5C	TX	16	2	70	1843
WD5AGO	OK	10	2	25	1975
K5LLL	TX	9	2	30	2089
N5QGH	TX	8	—	27	—
K5RHR	NM	7	1	28	577
AA5AM	TX	7	1	24	1100
NE0P	OK	2	1	4	101
W6TOD	CA	10	2	—	—
KC6ZWT	CA	6	1	22	1371
KR7O	CA	4	2	22	1638
N6RPM	CA	4	2	22	1431
W7RV	AZ	9	3	51	1740
K7HSJ	OR	3	1	11	624
K7XC	NV	2	1	7	619
W8PAT	OH	30	2	78	2057
N8KOL	OH	27	2	85	1510
K2YAZ	MI	21	2	72	2167
WB8XX	OH	21	2	41	1253
WB8TGY	MI	8	2	20	701
WB9SNR	IL	27	2	61	1745
KA9UVY	IL	24	1	51	1536
N9NJJ	IL	23	2	68	1580
W9JN	WI	16	2	71	1981
N0AKC	WI	10	1	17	—
W9RPM	WI	8	2	15	850
N0LL	KS	23	2	95	1691
N0HJZ	MN	23	1	71	1530
KM0A	MO	23	—	70	1350
W0JRP	MO	22	1	72	1305
K0FF	MO	18	1	52	1174
K0RZ	CO	15	1	51	2040
K0VSV	IA	14	2	37	1120
N0UK	MN	13	2	61	1169
W0RT	KS	12	1	—	1455
K0SQ	MN	11	1	36	1074
KF0Q	MN	8	2	29	830
WA2HFI/0	MN	7	1	27	868
KR0I	MO	5	1	6	474
Canada					
VE3DSS	ON	22	2	—	—
VE2PIJ	PQ	8	2	22	694

*Includes EME contacts
†Terrestrial
—Not given

CT1DYX. K4XXX reports strong openings to HK and YV on May 31 following the aurora, but the close in Caribbean (WP4LNY) reports were limited to the southeastern US.

Tropospheric Ducting

The Gulf Coast and the middle of the country continued to enjoy good tropospheric conditions. The big day for Gulf Coast tropo was May 12. N1YZ (EM63) reports 2-meter contacts with the Carolinas and W4KPA's 5-W mobile FT-817 and 2-meter loop produced contacts from EM73 with K4QI (FM06) on 2 meters and 70 cm, K5QE (EM31) on 2 meters and W5CIA (EM40) on 70 cm. The 70-cm contacts were made with the 2-meter loop! NE0P (EM04) reports good conditions to Texas, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois and Iowa on 2 meters, while making contacts with Missouri and Illinois on 70 cm. KM0T (EN13) reports contacts on 144, 222, 432, 1296 and a heard report on 2304 from WB5AFY in EM04 on May 18. Mike also added six new grids on many of the microwave bands thanks to two separate rover efforts from N0DQS to EN05, 06, 15, 16, 20 and EM29. Signal strengths were quite weather dependent. A little haze was good, but high winds were bad. Meanwhile K7JA/6 and KH6BZF report an early appearance of the KH6HME beacon in the California Southland on the 20th. WH6DQ (BK29) even reports working into the Catalina (DM02) repeater with marginal signals on May 22. K6QXY north of San Francisco re-

ports hearing the beacon on May 20-23.

EME and Digital

John, W5UWB, reports JT44 contacts with UA4AQL, ES6RR and SP2OFW. John is using a single 17-element M² antenna and 1500 W. Meanwhile Lance, W7GJ, sends an interesting e-mail from LA8AV describing his 6-meter contact with Lance using only 100 W and a rope Yagi.

HERE AND THERE

Perseids Meteor Shower

What is often the major meteor shower of the year, the Perseids, peaks at 0440Z on August 13. Based on observations since the last passage of its parent comet, P-Swift-Tuttle, in 1992, two other maxima are possible, one at 0240Z and one at 1440Z. Oil up your vocal chords and crank up your WSJT software!

ARRL 10 GHz and Up Cumulative Contest

Get out your tripods, folks, and head for your favorite hill. You can operate a total of 24 hours from 0600 local on Saturday August 16 to midnight local on Sunday August 17. The favorite liaison frequency is 144.260 in many places. Rules are at www.arrrl.org/contests/rules/2003/10GHzandup.pdf.

ARRL August UHF Contest

This contest runs from 1800Z August 2 to

1800Z August 3. All bands from 222 MHz and upward will be used. Rules can be found at www.arrrl.org/contests/rules/2003/UHFContest.pdf. This is a good time to check out your UHF and microwave equipment. If you participate please send in a log. It's the only real way to measure activity.

2003 Eastern VHF/UHF Convention

Sponsored by the Northeast Weak Signal Group, this convention will be held in Enfield, Connecticut, August 22-24. Technical sessions and band discussions on Saturday will be followed by a hamfest/flea market on Sunday. For further information see www.newsvhf.com/.

Florida Weak Signal Society Mail Reflector

The FWSS has set up a mail reflector at flwsg@cycat.com. To join send e-mail to that address with the word "subscribe" in the subject field. Follow the directions from the robot when it replies.

International Forum for Radio Amateurs

From well-known VHFer Oscar Morales, CO20J, comes word of this forum to be held in March 2004. The conference will host discussions of DX, VHF and emergency communications among other topics. The official call for the event is at the Federación de Radioaficionados de Cuba Web site frc.co.cu. All are welcome.

057

STRAYS

ARRL SEEKS AMATEUR RADIO PRESENTATION PROGRAMS

ARRL Field and Educational Services (F&ES) is seeking Amateur Radio presentation programs or slide shows that utilize Microsoft PowerPoint or similar computer-based slide-viewing software. F&ES also is interested in VHS and digital video programs to add to materials F&ES offers hams through the ARRL Video Series (www.arrrl.org/FandES/ead/materials/videos.html). Topic choice can be any Amateur Radio topic of interest to hams or targeted for a non-ham community, including demonstrations and tutorials on various topics. The ARRL Web site's Multimedia Frequently Asked Questions page (www.arrrl.org/FandES/ead/materials/visuals.html) has further information.

Submissions must contain *original material* and should not use music, video clips or copyrighted materials owned by others without appropriate permissions. Submissions should include a cover sheet describing the program, system requirements and file sizes and noting any use of materials used with the permission of others. CDs selected for distribution would be made available to clubs and interested individuals for the cost of duplicating, shipping and handling. Send presentation or slide show on disc, CD-ROM, VHS tape or DVD to Multimedia Project, c/o Mary Lau, N1VH, ARRL Field and Educational Services, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. For further information, contact Mary Lau, N1VH, mlau@arrrl.org.

The One Eyed Monster...or How Television Changed Ham Radio Transmitters Forever...

Our example is the Johnson Viking I. Introduced in 1949 with a kit price of only \$209.50, Amateur Net—less tubes, crystals, key and mike—could also be purchased for \$259.50, wired and tested.

It came in a classy looking cabinet with a modern, yet reliable and proven circuit. The tubes used were well-known at that time and readily available on the war-surplus market at reasonable prices. It had a 6AU6 crystal oscillator, 6AQ5 buffer/doubler and a Raytheon RK-4D32 final amplifier. The 4D32 was also chosen by Collins Radio as the final amplifier tube for their 32V series of transmitters. It was a popular and well-advertised tube of the time.

The modulator consisted of a 6AU6 speech amplifier, driving another 6AU6, which in turn drives transformer coupled class AB2 push-pull 807 modulators. If it was planned to use the Viking I as an exciter for a higher-powered amplifier later on, an additional 500-Ω audio output was possible from the modulation transformer to drive a larger modulator in the amplifier. This would encourage hams to buy the Viking I because it was expandable. The final tube would be link-coupled to the amplifier.

The power supply was very well designed with a pair of 5R4 high voltage rectifier tubes, a 5Z4 low voltage recti-

fier and a 6AL5 bias rectifier.

Provisions were made for VFO control, and Johnson would offer the model 122 VFO, also available in kit form or wired.

Fred Wahlquist, now AA2P, purchased the kit version early on after much reading and research. Fred figured the Viking I was well worth the money. He also purchased the VFO.

Fred said, "It didn't take me long to

put it all together, once I got started."

"My first antenna system was a clothesline that had a metal wire in its center," he continued, "and I used the metal water pipes in my home as the counterpoise. Nobody knew I had a ham radio. It really got out, too."

But being a good neighbor, Fred knew that their television sets might be having some interference. So when *QST* came out in June 1952 with a great article titled, "TVI-proofing the Viking I," by Phil Rand, W1DBM, he decided to improve his transmitter.

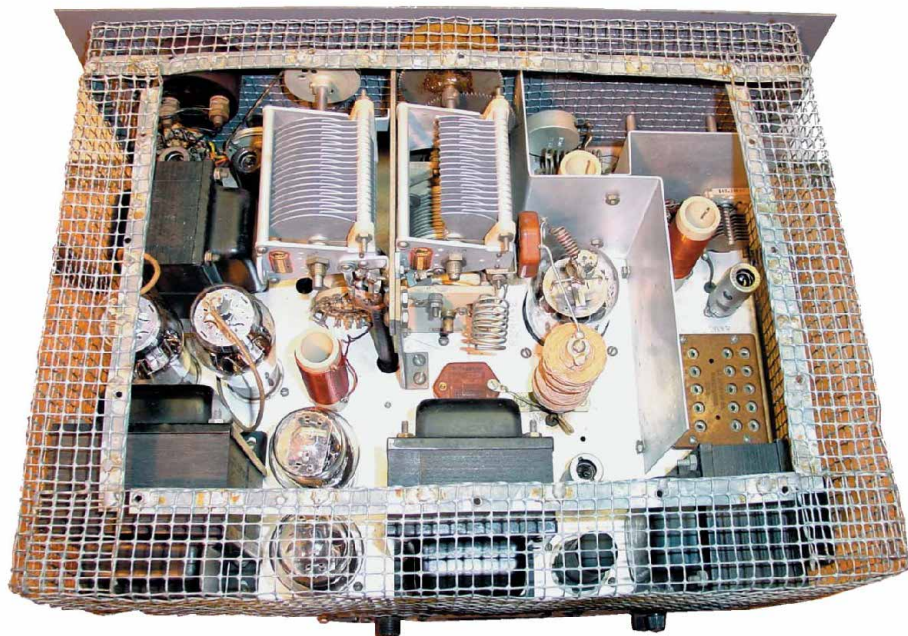
Rand also published a handbook called *Television Interference*. In the third edition he reprinted his *QST* article on the Viking I. (It's the one with the red cover and it's worth reading.)

Fred dove right in, taking apart his transmitter and painstakingly following the directions, step-by-step, until he completed the wiring changes and a replica of the shield in the article using rabbit cage wire. Like the one in the article, Fred had a "clean" transmitter, one he and his neighbors could live with. You can see the neat and orderly job he did in the shielding in the photo.

When I disassembled the Viking I to dust it off and prepare it to be photographed, I was impressed with Fred's



Fred Wahlquist, AA2P, in the 1970s.



Viking I TVI shielding with the top cover removed.

construction of the original kit. It was neat and orderly, as good as you might expect from a "factory-wired" job. It really is picture perfect. Except for its age and obvious use, it is almost like new.

By now, you Johnson collectors have probably noticed the cabinet color doesn't look correct. It's not. Fred told me he really didn't like the Johnson maroon color, so he painted it his favorite color, Navy battleship grey. Fred's an ex-Navy radio operator, having served in World War II. So this new color looked great to him, and I kind of like it, too. It may get a new paint job some day, after I finish restoring the older components and test it on the air. If I do, it will be a fresh coat of battleship grey.

The TVI shielding will also remain as a testament to all those hams who really tried to keep peace in the neighborhood,

and modified their beloved transmitters.

Other TVI'd Rigs

I have seen some once-beautiful radios hacked up by prior owners using copper window screen, soldering it to the cabinet and front panels. I've seen cabinets with screen and aluminum shielding riveted and sheet metal screwed through the sides, tops and bottoms. And I have seen entire shielded enclosures for the whole transmitter, with small doors that open for knob turning. These are the ones that are always the last to be sold at hamfests, sold cheaply and most likely to become parts rigs for other non-modified transmitters.

The Viking II and other Later Transmitters

In 1952 when the redesigned Viking II came out it was advertised to be "TVI

suppressed" by using special shields and built-in filters.

Collins redesigned the later-version 32V series transmitters and cabinets. An internal aluminum shield was added around the RF deck, and it had a new cabinet without the larger openings found in the earlier models.

World Radio Labs started to add shielding on the Globe King 500A's and future 500 models.

From then on, as much of the engineering time went into designing the TVI-free part of transmitter as went into the rest of the circuits. The new single side-band transceivers allowed the manufacturers to overhaul their lines completely. The newer rigs were much better, we were told. But the big chassis and cabinets and new AM transmitters became part of the past. They became Boat Anchors.

AUGUST OLD RADIO MEETS YOU'LL LIKE

Rhode Island—I won't be able to get to one of my favorite places on Saturday, August 2, but if you're in the New England area you can. It's the "Yankee Radio Tune Up" at the New England Museum of Wireless and Steam. They host an annual radio flea market at 8 AM, and a small auction at noon. You can find them at 1300 Frenchtown Rd, East Greenwich, RI 02818, tel 401-885-0545. It is located about 10 minutes south of Route 95 (it's easy country driving). They have a wonderful display of radios there; you'll want to bring a camera and stay all day. I promise you, you'll be glad you went. For more information and a Web link, see my Web page, www.eht.com/oldradio/arrrl/index.html.

Virginia—On August 2 and 3, I will be in Berryville, Virginia with my mobile ham radio museum. It's the Shenandoah Valley Amateur Radio Club's 53rd Annual Winchester Hamfest and Computer Show Sunday, August 3, 2003 at the Clarke County Ruritan Fairgrounds in Berryville, Virginia. There will be some overnight camping the night before. Listen on AM for the new museum Collins station/exhibit around 3885 on Saturday night. The Museum's call is W3KY. Then come by on Sunday and see it live. It's a 75A1 receiver and a 32V3 transmitter that was made operational by collector Al Klase, N3FRQ. See my Web site for more information and a link to the Hamfest. Look for my hat at the hamfest and say hello.—K2TQN **QST**

Visit the **ARRL** Web Site
www.arrrl.org

From Phil Rand's 1996 QST Obituary

Philip S. Rand, W1DBM, died November 17, 1995, in Lebanon, New Hampshire, at age 89.... He was an electronic engineer for the Remington Rand Corporation in the late 1940s, when Amateur Radio faced a crisis in the form of interference to the early VHF television sets. Rand worked with the ARRL to develop TVI suppression techniques for channels 2 through 6.

ARRL's then Technical Editor George Grammer, W1DF, designed high-pass filters for the primitive TV sets, while Rand developed new methods of shielding for amateur transmitters.

Rand published articles in QST spanning 50 years, from "A Shack on Wheels" (1933) to "The Beeper, An Audible Frequency Readout for the Blind Amateur" (1983).

During the TVI days Rand lived in Redding Ridge, Connecticut, and worked closely with ARRL staff member Lew McCoy, W1ICP (now retired). McCoy remembers Rand displaying in his office a computer that used 12AT7 vacuum tubes—it was the famous UNIVAC. McCoy called Phil Rand "my tutor in TV interference"....

The Trouble with Single Wideband

By Mike Lonke, W0YR

Single sideband was first heard on the amateur bands in 1947. Since then, amateur “phone” signals started getting narrower in an effort to fit more signals into crowded bands.

In *Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur*, former ARRL General Manager John Huntoon wrote, “Sideband, through elimination of carrier heterodynes and reduction of channel width, has remarkably improved the communication capacity of our phone bands.”

A *de facto* standard of about 2.7 kHz bandwidth for a good sounding SSB signal was soon adopted. If a SSB transmitter is properly adjusted, stations can fit in every 3 kHz up and down the bands.

Amateurs carried on until 1997 when SSB began to appear on the air carrying more bass response than most amateurs had ever heard on SSB. The signals were not overmodulated. The operators at first used restraint in their adjustments. Soon, excesses came into play. One amateur connected an expensive recording microphone to his rig. When it sounded flat, he used an audio control board and began boosting the bass, forcing the highs, compressing levels, gating the audio “chain” and even “de-S-ing” the audio. Soon, others followed suit and some signals spread from about 3 kHz in width to 6 kHz or more. The race was on to see how much bass could be piled onto a signal and how “bright,” “natural” and “wet” an SSB signal could be made to sound. Various SSB exciters were tried until those that could be easily modified to transmit wideband, heavily processed audio were identified. A Web site was set up with instructions on how to do this.

These amateurs were engaging in a kind of signal mutilation and bandwidth occupation seldom heard since the AM days, except during SSB DX contests. On-air complaints came fast and furious. Frustration led to jamming and intentional QRM by offended amateurs and to heated exchanges. As the complaints increased, the signals became broader. Those complaining that they are unable to work within 3 kHz of these signals were invariably told the fault lies with their receiver. Amateurs within several kHz of these “audiophiles” are subjected to splatter buckshot, distortion products and irritating whines and whistles as they demonstrate just how inconsiderate an amateur can be on a crowded band. One amateur regularly

occupies as much as 9 kHz of bandwidth and even has another set of distortion products from 12 to 14 kHz above his main transmitting frequency.

These Single Wideband types forget that their heavily processed audio easily overdrives every RF amplifier stage. Ehrlich, W2NJR, wrote in *Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur*, “If the linear final of an SSB rig is overdriven it not only can cause splatter, but also will put signals right back in the suppressed-sideband space from which the exciter is working so hard to eliminate them.” Now we know why a signal, transmitting a maximum 3.5 kHz-wide human voice takes up as much as 9 kHz of spectrum.

Paul M. Segal, years ago, wrote *The Amateur’s Code*. Segal’s first tenet reads: “The Amateur is Considerate.... He never knowingly uses the air in such a way as to lessen the pleasure of others.” Single Wideband is inconsiderate.

The FCC’s Rules, Part 97.307(a) state that amateurs shall not “occupy more bandwidth than necessary for the information rate and emission type being transmitted, in accordance with good amateur practice.” That is a subjective and debatable description, but no reasonable person would contend the FCC had in mind SSB signals occupying the tremendous bandwidths of SWB signals heard daily on our bands. The human voice can certainly be transmitted with better fidelity than we hear on our “Donald Duck” mode, but most amateurs contend that a crowded amateur band is not the place to do it.

Numerous complaints have been filed with the FCC’s Enforcement Division. The FCC is investigating this complex situation. It is not helped by subjective definitions of “minimum bandwidth” and “good engineering practice” called for in the Part 97 Rules. The problem is not limited to the US; it is worldwide. The FCC will have to come up with an enforcement strategy that will hold up in court.

In February, I asked Riley Hollingsworth of the FCC’s Enforcement Division to review a draft of this article. His reply by e-mail said, “Good article. It [Single Wideband] is not only inconsiderate as hell, but very rude and shortsighted. Such operation invites petitions for rulemaking to limit bandwidth. Apparently it never occurs to some very selfish people that the reckless exercise of rights sometimes leads to their limitation. You can quote me on any of this.” On April 3, he repeated much the same message in Advisory Notice letters.

As Riley predicted, a Rulemaking proposal has been filed with the FCC to curtail wideband operation and to require amateurs to limit the bandwidth of their signal by law. It is a shame that amateurs have brought this on themselves. The trouble with Single Wideband is that it is “inconsiderate as hell.”

QST Op-Ed Policy

The purpose of Op-Ed is to air member viewpoints that may or may not be consistent with current ARRL policy.

1) Contributions may be up to two-thirds of a QST page in length (approximately 900 words).

2) No payment will be made to contributors.

3) Any factual assertions must be supported by references, which do not necessarily have to be included in the body of the article to be published.

4) Articles containing statements that could be construed as libel or slander will not be accepted.

5) The subject matter chosen must be of general interest to radio amateurs, and must be discussed in a way that will be understandable to a significant portion of the membership.

6) With the exception that the article need not be consistent with League policy, the article will be subject to the usual editorial review prior to acceptance.

7) No guarantee can be made that an accepted article will be published by a certain date, or indeed, that it will be published at all; however, only articles that we intend to publish will be accepted, and any article we have decided against publishing will be returned promptly.

8) Send your contributions to ARRL Op-Ed, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

QST

FEEDBACK

♦ In the Integrated Timer experiment in “Hands-On Radio” (Jun 2003 *QST*, page 59), the actions of the set and reset functions of the flip-flop are reversed. Correctly stated, when the set input (trigger comparator output) changes from low to high, Q goes low. When reset (threshold comparator output) changes from low to high, Q goes high.—Dan Ferreira, N1BMA

♦ In “The Protector” schematic (Jun 2003 *QST*, Figure 1, page 56), resistor R13 (10 kΩ) was omitted. It should be in series with pin 2 of U2A (LM358) after the junction of R11, R12 and C3.—Arnaldo Drummond, PY5AQ

Getting Organized: Hopeless?

Organization: That's the name of the game. According to my wife, I am one of the most disorganized people on the planet. I, of course, do not agree. She, on the other hand, can find anything, at any time, anywhere in the house! It's scary. I mean, *really* scary. She can even find things in my shack that I haven't seen in months! Not only that, she *knows* the manufacturer, model number and the frequency range of *every* piece of gear in my shack! I can't sneak a new piece of gear in without her noticing.

In an attempt to "get organized," I started assembling a station engineering manual. I really don't know why I hadn't done this earlier. At every Air Force Tech Control Facility I ever worked in we had a station engineering manual. Ditto in the broadcast industry. It makes sense, so maybe that's why I put it off for so long.

What's a SEM?

So exactly what is a "station engineering manual"? The SEM is *the* place you go for information about your station. All the schematics of each piece of gear along with interconnecting wiring diagrams, coaxial cabling, mic connector wiring, power distribution are contained within the SEM.

If you have a single QRP rig, one antenna, tuner, keyer, paddle set, power supply and headphones, you can probably get away without assembling a SEM. However, if you put all the information about the rig, and accessories together in one place, for all practical purposes you have a SEM by default. Problems arise when you add multiple rigs, antennas, mixed power sources (battery and ac mains supply), computer/digital radio interface equipment, etc. At this point, you need to make a conscious effort to pull all the loose ends together into one or two organized binders. This will allow you to have all the technical information regarding your entire station readily accessible. Then when something goes wrong it's a simple matter of pulling out the SEM and starting the troubleshooting process.

Okay, now that you've made the decision to amass all the technical info about your station, where do you begin? Logically, cataloging the transceiver (or transmitter/receiver) manuals would be the first place I'd start. Obtain a large three ring binder (or two) and several packages of dividers prior to starting. When you

place the various manuals into the binder, separate the manuals with a divider. Each rig has a divider placed ahead of the actual manual (or schematic) labeled with the make and model of that particular rig. These are placed in alphabetical order starting from the front of the binder. If you tend to be really retentive you can also include the invoice/sales slip with each manual in case warranty work is needed at a future time. Don't forget to include any modifications to the radio gear, either by annotating the mod on the schematic or inserting a separate piece of paper listing the mod(s) done to the rig.

Accessories

Next would follow accessories: antennas, antenna/coaxial switches, audio preamps/equalizers, computer(s), packet/radio modems, headsets, keys/keyers, microphones, power supplies/power distribution equipment, rotors, et al.

Finally, a complete set of interconnectivity wiring diagrams should be included. This is where a trip to your local RadioShack store or commercial electrical supply house might prove enlightening. Obtain some wire labels. These can be the types that resemble tie wraps with a large tag that can be written on with pencil, or they can be the sequentially numbered tapes that simply go around the wire or cable. If you use the latter, be sure to annotate, when you draw your station interconnecting wiring diagrams, which numbers are on which cables. This greatly simplifies the task of mating up new equipment or replacing a piece of existing gear that has been removed for maintenance. Also, since these wire labels are normally printed on paper with an adhesive backing, it is a simple matter to take a colored highlighter and color code the labels to reflect coaxial cable, power cabling and audio cables. Don't forget to show these color codes on the interconnecting wiring diagrams. In short, use your imagination. Whatever method works for you, use it!

In my case, the sheer volume of technical data that I have compiled on my station cannot be displayed in one or two binders. Therefore, I have placed my SEM in a file drawer inside a filing cabinet using dividers. This certainly is not as easy to use as a binder, but at least I have the technical data within easy reach. This is a far cry from my earlier method

of stuffing manuals and schematics in between books in the bookshelf!

If you have some creative ideas, please send them along and we'll see about getting them into the column. Remember: Once you start the SEM process, you must keep up with it to be sure all changes in the station are logged and the appropriate diagrams are updated to reflect these changes.

TWO GROUPS MERGE

I am really excited about the following news, provided to me by Joe Everhart, N2CX. As of June 4, 2003, the Northern California QRP Club (NorCal) and the New Jersey QRP Club have merged, forming the American QRP Club. This merger, months in the planning, has brought together two of the most successful QRP clubs in North America. Since 1994, NorCal has produced over 50 original projects in kit form. The NJ QRP Club has similarly produced 30 new designs and kits over the last eight years. Both clubs sponsor highly successful QRP weekends (Pacificon and Atlanticon) and both have extremely popular quarterly magazines (the NorCal *QRPP* and the NJ-QRP-C *QHB*).

The benefits to the QRP community are tremendous. First, the two clubs will pool their talent, efforts and parts-scrounging abilities to produce even more innovative, low cost useful kits for QRPers. Second, the American QRP club will sponsor and fund Atlanticon and Pacificon, but each club will be individually responsible for the planning and execution of these events. Currently in the planning stages is a national QRP convention. Finally, the two quarterly QRP journals will combine in a larger format (8.5 x 11 inches) with at least 72 pages, called *The Home-brewer*. Each year a CD-ROM with the entire previous year's newsletters, bonus material, software, tools and reference material will be offered for sale.

There will be a slight membership cost increase: \$20 per year for the US and Canada and \$30 for DX subscribers. The increase is needed to offset the larger format and associated printing and mailing costs. In reality, this is \$10 per year cheaper than having to maintain two subscription/memberships in the separate organizations. Current members will continue to receive all the issues they have paid for, but they will be combined (in the case of a QRPer having dual membership in both organizations) and carried over into *The Homebrewer*. The reduction in duplication and redundancy will be another solid benefit to the QRP community.

If you want to join, send your yearly payment to the American QRP Club, c/o Paul Maciel, AK1P, 1749 Hudson Dr, San Jose, CA 95124. Be sure to check out their Web site at www.njqrp.org/a-qrp or check into the QRP-L mail reflector (qrp-l@lehigh.edu) for further information. **QST**

RSGB Delegation Reports on Foundation License Success in UK

Great Britain's new Foundation license (www.arrl.org/news/stories/2002/01/10/1/) has reversed the slide in licensee numbers and reinvigorated Amateur Radio in the UK. That was the assessment of Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) (www.rsgb.org) President Bob Whelan, G3PJT, who headed an RSGB contingent that visited ARRL Headquarters April 29-30. "We had some pretty alarming statistics," Whelan told his audience of ARRL staff members. He said the RSGB realized that if nothing changed, the number of Amateur Radio exams given would drop to zero in five years, "and time was marching on." That trend, coupled with a rising median age in the Amateur Radio population in the UK and RSGB members' desire for a "practical, progressive" approach to licensing prompted the RSGB to rethink the licensing structure, Whelan said.

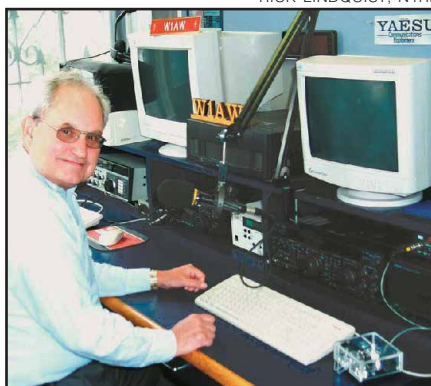
As a result, the RSGB conceived of and convinced the Radiocommunications Agency to approve the Foundation license as a "radically different" entry-level approach to Amateur Radio and the first step in a three-tiered licensing structure. The organization then spent about a year developing the licensing materials. Among other new requirements, Foundation applicants must demonstrate the ability to make an on-the-air contact. Since the RSGB considered HF access "essential" to newcomers, it devised a Morse assessment—rather than a proficiency examination—to qualify Foundation applicants.

Since the license first became available January 1, 2002, Great Britain has seen the number of amateurs rise by 4000—approximately a quarter of them under age 21. "It was slightly unexpected," Whelan conceded. The RSGB had planned on an initial rush of 1000 candidates, but three months into the new program, the organization found itself inundated with 3000 applications. There are 50,000 amateur licensees in the UK. Foundation licensees sport M3-prefix call signs and have privileges on all bands from 136 kHz to 440 MHz—except 10 meters—with a 10 W power limit.

Foundation license classes often are offered through weekend sessions sponsored by local radio clubs, typically to a dozen applicants. In addition to the Morse assessment, which has no specific code speed requirement, applicants must pass a 20-question (soon to be 25-question)



Knights of the round table: (From left) ARRL CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ, RSGB President Bob Whelan, G3PJT, RSGB Commercial Manager Mark Allgar, M1MPA, and RSGB General Manager Peter Kirby, G0TWW, discuss issues of mutual interest.



Special visitor to W1AW: RSGB President Bob Whelan, G3PJT, checks out one of the visitor operating positions at Maxm Memorial Station W1AW.

written examination. "It's had a dramatic impact on our clubs," Whelan said of the new license. There are approximately 650 ham radio clubs in the UK, and many had been experiencing declining membership. More information on the Foundation License is available on the RSGB Web site (www.rsgb.org). Click on "Foundation Licensing Courses."

Whelan predicted that in the UK's current deregulatory climate, the RSGB would be picking up a greater share of the responsibility for Amateur Radio examination administration and licensing over the next few years. In addition to Whelan—who's been RSGB's president for two years—the delegation included RSGB General Manager Peter Kirby, G0TWW, and Commercial Manager Mark



Giving "Ol' Betsy" a spin: RSGB General Manager Peter Kirby, G0TWW, taps the key of "Ol' Betsy," the 1920s-vintage rotary spark gap transmitter that once belonged to ARRL cofounder Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW.

Allgar, M1MPA. While at ARRL Headquarters, the RSGB team also discussed with ARRL staff members preparations for World Radiocommunication Conference 2003, International Amateur Radio Union concerns, power line communications, sales and marketing issues and other topics of mutual interest.

Whelan also reported the RSGB's success with its new GB4FUN Amateur Radio van (www.gb4fun.org.uk/). The ham radio station on wheels visits schools and non-Amateur Radio public gatherings to publicize the hobby. The van has logged 370,000 visitors in the past year, Whelan said, calling the response at schools "absolutely amazing."

QST

SILENT KEYS

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

KA1AC, S. Stuart Gibbons, Topping, VA
 KC1AX, Ralph C. Neary, Hancock, NH
 WB1HBX, Paul H. Desveaux, Hampden, ME
 AA1HT, Arthur F. Porter, Braintree, MA
 W1KF, Ralph H. Vacca, Waltham, MA
 WA1NWS, George E. Blantin, Newtown, CT
 W1WAI, David S. Allen, Sudbury, MA
 KA2CKR, Gary K. Bauer, Ontario, NY
 W2CXY, Walter J. Morrison, Chatham, NJ
 WB2DZF, Francis DiStefano, Rochester, NY
 W2KME, Neal Hubach, Springfield, NJ
 W2ORX, Richard P. Wells Sr, Stuart, FL
 WB2ROC, Anthony E. Rossi, Fayetteville, AR
 W2SUM, Peter Froloff, Wantagh, NY
 K3ABG, Edward A. Nies Sr, Erie, PA
 **W3AU, Edward E. Bissell Jr, Brooksville, FL
 *WB3DBI, Larry Schwartz, Wylie, TX
 W3GES, Ben Zarfoss, Wrightsville, PA
 WA3GWY, Richard L. Schatz, Sugarloaf, PA
 KA3KUA, Harry Gardner, Hershey, PA
 W3MAM, John Yuricek, Brackenridge, PA
 W3SDV, R. B. Caldwell, Pittsburgh, PA
 W3SWC, Ray Riniker, Lewes, DE
 KA4CMP, Elna W. Lane, Lincoln, AL
 W4EFL, Arthur J. Seltzer, Sun City Center, FL
 K4FNK, Joseph S. Churan, Chapin, SC
 *KG4GNO, Donald P. Goodman II, Midlothian, VA
 WA4ICW, John W. Burwell, Saint Petersburg, FL
 W4IQN, William Davidson, Birmingham, AL
 W4ISS, Frank F. Simpson, Augusta, GA
 *WA4LAF, James W. Chandler Jr, Huntsville, AL
 WB4NCF, Vertie E. Norris, Gadsden, AL
 *W4OMI, Walter M. Olson, Bartlett, TN
 W4PGT, Merton W. Crichton, Winter Park, FL
 KE4PRB, Roy J. Ulmer, Apopka, FL
 W4RHD, Gene V. Mock, Fayetteville, AR
 W4SSN, Chris J. Walker Jr, Savannah, GA
 W4VQB, Robert Nedimyer, Titusville, FL
 W4XJ, John W. Day, Knoxville, TN
 KJ4YZ, John Clapper Jr, Matthews, NC
 W5ARV, Will A. Shaw, Venus, TX
 WA5BLI, Lee Huebert, Alamogordo, NM
 N5CCK, Teddy L. Barton Sr, Oil City, LA
 N5DGG, Roxley E. Kent, Albuquerque, NM

KC5DZN, Frank J. Lukes, Mesa, AZ
 KC5EQY, Chris Eul, Albuquerque, NM
 K15FD, Sherrell McCaskill, Maysville, OK
 KE5JE, Elton D. Abbott, College Station, TX
 W5NYM, Robert B. Swann, Dallas, TX
 N5OKQ, Jerry Jennison, San Angelo, TX
 N5SPN, Timothy L. Sullivan, Jackson, MS
 W5SUL, William C. Plumb, Fort Worth, TX
 N5YBW, Lee Kitchens, Ransom Canyon, TX
 WA6ASO, Carl W. Baker, Ahwahnee, CA
 KD6DN, Warren F. Maguire Sr, Fresno, CA
 K6GFB, Elgeva B. Hall, North Fork, CA
 WA6IDO, Sheridan L. Harris, Visalia, CA
 W6JIL, Marshall P. Kilrain, Shingletown, CA
 W6OS, Edward G. Hall, Santa Rosa, CA
 KB6PYD, Charles H. Jack, Watsonville, CA
 *WA6TNY, Joan Upton, Estacada, OR
 K6VX, Raymond D. Balch, Macdoel, CA
 K16WZ, Edgar L. Gelston, Twain Harte, CA
 KA7ABE, Willard W. Fawver, Portland, OR
 KB7AGR, Donald G. Perry, Tacoma, WA
 W7BHI, Doris Emigh, Brewster, WA
 W7CKF, Haydn W. Waddington, Portland, OR
 KL7DE, Mike Downing, Casper, WY
 KA7EGM, Clyde Hill, Bridgeport, WA
 *N7ELE, Orland Upton, Estacada, OR
 W7FVZ, Howard O. Kemper, Phoenix, AZ
 AA7JA, John E. Van Such, Munds Park, AZ
 W7KE, Clarence E. Filley, Hamilton, MT
 W7KFH, Arnold W. Barnes, Spokane, WA
 W7KIV, Charles R. Hilliker, Sun City West, AZ
 KC7RDO, Stanley B. Manes, McMinnville, OR
 WB7VOP, C. Walter Baty, Brookings, OR
 WD8AQF, Denzel Leach, Grantsville, WV
 K8ATX, Leslie G. Johnson, Bessemer, MI
 W8BGI, A. H. Spaulding, Saint Petersburg, FL
 N8FCK, Leonora Walters, Fenton, MI
 KC8GJT, Ruth A. Miller, Fremont, OH
 *K8JND, Everett M. Hawley III, Rives Junction, MI
 W8OK, Frank Schwab, Dayton, OH
 WA8RBA, Elaine C. Schoof, Perrysburg, OH
 K8UOQ, Harry O. Smart, Farmington Hills, MI
 W8VB, David C. Martin Jr, Sterling Heights, MI
 KF8VL, Rex V. Cummings, Sumner, MI
 WA8VRQ, Ray George, Wheeling, WV
 K8VSH, Joseph Walters, Ironton, OH
 KC8VWV, Dwight E. Boles, Uhrichsville, OH
 WA8VWV, Richard D. Manley, Portsmouth, OH

*WB8WYW, Eugene Malaniak, Broadview Heights, OH
 WB8YRU, Alexander J. Pribish, Leonard, MI
 KA8ZAZ, Peter L. Van Duivendyk, Grand Rapids, MI
 W9BI, James M. Molledahl, Melrose, WI
 KA9CAI, Joseph D. Cassata, Naperville, IL
 WD9ESN, William D. Jellings, Windsor, WI
 WA9HQX, Opha W. Kelly, Anderson, IN
 KA9IEZ, Arthur E. Lasater, Homewood, IL
 W9IIB, Darwin W. Alverson, Port Edwards, WI
 KB9OUG, Henry F. Pease, La Fayette, IL
 W9SUF, George S. Halper, West Allis, WI
 KA9UTT, Gene Cunningham, Shelbyville, IN
 KF9VJ, Adrian Munick, Sheboygan, WI
 W9VLL, William C. Vosburg, Grafton, WI
 WA0BUR, Paul E. Geiger, Kansas City, KS
 K0BYC, Howard L. Findlay, Lenexa, KS
 KF0DN, Conrad E. Gabrielson, Virginia, MN
 N0GTZ, Donald J. Holman, Woodland Park, CO
 KC0IZZ, Jerry L. Broadaway, Versailles, MO
 W0JQ, George Weber, Delray Beach, FL
 WA0KHN, Byron L. McMillan, Nokesville, VA
 KA0LEC, Chester W. Burkhart, Park Rapids, MN
 KF0QV, Robert D. Moody, Boulder, CO
 K0RXX, Lola E. Hensley, Conifer, CO
 K0SIN, Clifford J. Hanson, Minot, ND
 VE3OKZ, Sidney V. Stadig, Lindsay, ON, Canada
 VP9LL, E. M. Ware, Devonshire, Bermuda
 *Life Member, ARRL
 **Charter Life Member, ARRL

Note: Silent Key reports must confirm the death by one of the following means: a letter or note from a family member, a copy of a newspaper obituary notice, a copy of the death certificate, or a letter from the family lawyer or the executor. Please be sure to include the amateur's name, address and call sign. Allow several months for the listing to appear in this column.

Many hams remember a Silent Key with a memorial contribution to the ARRL Foundation or to ARRL's. If you wish to make a contribution in a friend or relative's memory, you can designate it for an existing youth scholarship, the Jesse A. Bieberman Meritorious Membership Fund, the Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program Fund, or the General Fund. Contributions to the Foundation are tax-deductible to the extent permitted under current tax law. Our address is: The ARRL Foundation Inc, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. **Q57-**

Kathy Capodicasa, N1GZO ♦ Silent Key Administrator ♦ n1gzo@arrl.org

STRAYS

THE ARRL LEGACY CIRCLE

♦ The ARRL Legacy Circle is proud to recognize and thank ARRL members who have notified us that ARRL is included in their will or other estate plans. Recognition includes a Legacy Circle newsletter of gift planning information and updates on related tax issues. A planned gift of a bequest in your will, a trust, insurance policy or a gift of stock or other appreciated property can support the general operations of ARRL or a specific fund like the Defense of Frequencies Fund, the Education & Technology Fund, the Historic Preservation Fund or the W1AW Endowment. For information contact Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH by phone at 860-594-0397 or via email at mhobart@arrl.org.

I would like to get in touch with...

♦ former Sgt Donald "Skip" Gross (or some-

one who can put me in touch with him), whom I knew at Fort Lewis, Washington, in 1955. He was a ham, but I don't remember his call. We were stationed at the Sixth Army Communications School. In 1956 he was stationed on an island off the coast of Alaska.—David Wiesen, K2VX, 11561 Rolling Green Ct, Unit 101, Reston, VA 20191

THE W. SANDY LYNCH MEMORIAL AWARD

♦ The Tokyo International Amateur Radio Association (TIARA) is accepting nominations for the first W. Sandy Lynch Memorial Award, in memory of W7BX/7J1ABV who died earlier this year. This award will be presented each year to one licensed Amateur Radio operator in the world that TIARA deems to exemplify Sandy's dedication to the hobby and his personality. These traits include enthusiastic participation in a radio club, bridging international cultures, involvement in education or "Elmering," being active on-air, enthusiasm for new technology and fraternity.

Nominations may be submitted by any Amateur Radio operator or organization to TIARA by October 31. The recipient will be announced annually at the TIARA holiday party in Tokyo in December.

To make nominations or for further information, please e-mail tiara@bosai.org or send a letter to TIARA, PO Box 119, Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-8799, Japan. A memorial home page for Sandy Lynch is at www.w7bx.org.

FAMOUS HAMS

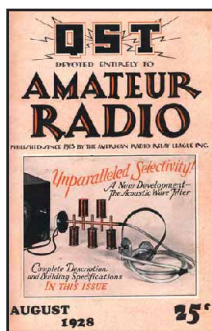
♦ I invite you visit my newly renovated Web sites listing Famous Hams (www.nerc.com/~gjurrens/famous_hams.html) and Astronaut/Cosmonaut hams (www.nerc.com/~gjurrens/astrohams.html). I'm adding new folks all the time, as well as links to articles about them. I'm always looking for submission suggestions, too, so if you know of interesting hams you feel should be added, please let me know. Feedback is always welcome.—Gerry Jurrens, N2GJ, POB 147, Kingston, NJ 08528-9622; n2gj@amsat.org

75, 50 AND 25 YEARS AGO

August 1928

◆ The cover photo shows the new acoustic wave filter, which provides “unparalleled selectivity.” The editorial looks ahead to 1929, telling what changes lie ahead as a result of the Washington Conference of 1927. For example, the 40-meter band will be changed from 7,000-8,000 kHz to 7,000-7,300 kHz, and the 20-meter band from 14,000-16,000 kHz to only 14,000-14,400 kHz.

Ross Hull tells about “Overhauling the Transmitter for 1929” — an 11-page report. J. Walter Frates, 6CZR, reports on “Following the ‘Southern Cross’ to Brisbane.” The Southern Cross is a large single-engine airplane with radio station, and hams listened to its Q.S.T. bulletins to help track its progress to Australia. The author closes with a look into “the not-far-distant future, when aerial fleets will be making transcontinental and transoceanic passenger and freight flights,” crediting amateurs who helped with the present-day pioneering communication work. R. B. Bourne, 1ANA, describes “Acoustic Wave Filters and Audio Frequency Selectivity.” A Strays reports that the Jenkins Laboratories, Washington, D.C., will begin a series of experimental television transmissions on July 2, on 6420 kHz, between 8 and 9 P.M. The report says that “If sufficient interest is shown, transmissions will be increased

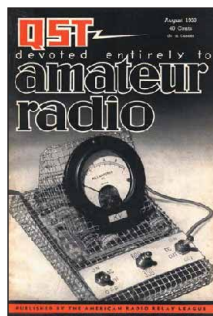


to twice or three times a week.” The following article, by Harold Westman, presents “Some More about Amateur Television,” including the scheduled transmission by WGY in Schenectady, N.Y. Tips are given on how to receive the picture transmissions using a mechanical scanning disc. Harold Westman tells how to get on “28,000 Kilocycles—And How!”

August 1953

◆ The cover photo shows how projects can be “breadboarded” using wire-mesh hardware cloth. The editorial describes how the ARRL QSL Bureau works, on its 20th anniversary.

Ed Tilton, W1HDQ, describes his “Low-Noise R.F. Amplifiers for 144 and 420 Mc.” Richard Clay, W9JRO, discusses how to use “Negative Feed-back Modulation” to reduce distortion in ‘phone transmitters. Don Mix, W1TS, presents “Eighty Watts on Six Bands,” which describes a bandswitching rig using subassemblies. W. W. Deane, W5RET, tells about “A Four-Band Miniature ‘Phone-C.W. Rig” that runs 13 watts input. “A Seafaring Kilo-watt” tells about the new rig of Captain Kurt Carlsen, skipper of the *Flying Enterprise II*. Walter Roberts, W2CHO, presents Part III of “Magnetostrictive Devices and Mechanical Filters for Radio Frequencies.” S. E. McCallum,



W2ZBY, tells about “The ‘Plain Ground-Plane’ Antenna” that he built for 10 meters. George Thompson describes “The Multiband Antenna Coupler” that he built for use on six bands without coil changing. Milton Thomsen, W2CGN, reports on the “Quick-and-Easy Chassis” technique that is illustrated on the cover.

August 1978

◆ The cover cartoon shows the layout of San Diego, which will be the site of the 1978 ARRL National Convention. The editorial discusses complaints received from hams on “Those FCC Exams,” where the FCC’s lack of resources has caused exams to be less than optimal.

Dave Gray, WB8ZBA, describes “A 2-Meter Frequency Synthesizer” that uses an inexpensive chip developed for Citizens Band rigs. Eric Grabowski, WA8HEB, tells about “The Audiobox—An Amplifier with a Twist.” Dana Atchley, W1CF, reports on “Updating Phased-Array Technology.” E. W. Ljungquist, W4DWK/W1CQS, describes how to make your antennas less likely to come down, in “Antennas—Keeping Them Up.” Stan Horzepa, WA1LOU, tells about some good amateur work, in “Amateur Radio Shines through the Blizzard Blitz of ‘78.” In “International News,” Bruce Johnson, WA6IDN, reports on “Amateur Radio in Pakistan.”



Al Brogdon, W1AB ◆ Contributing Editor

W1AW Schedule

PACIFIC	MTN	CENT	EAST	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
6 AM	7 AM	8 AM	9 AM		FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
7 AM-1 PM	8 AM-2 PM	9 AM-3 PM	10 AM-4 PM	VISITING OPERATOR TIME (12 PM-1 PM CLOSED FOR LUNCH)				
1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	CODE BULLETIN				
3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	TELEPRINTER BULLETIN				
4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	CODE BULLETIN				
6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	TELEPRINTER BULLETIN				
6 ⁴⁵ PM	7 ⁴⁵ PM	8 ⁴⁵ PM	9 ⁴⁵ PM	VOICE BULLETIN				
7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	11 PM	CODE BULLETIN				

W1AW’s schedule is at the same local time throughout the year. The schedule according to your local time will change if your local time does not have seasonal adjustments that are made at the same time as North American time changes between standard time and daylight time. From the first Sunday in April to the last Sunday in October, UTC = Eastern Time + 4 hours. For the rest of the year, UTC = Eastern Time + 5 hours.

◆ Morse code transmissions:

Frequencies are 1.818, 3.5815, 7.0475, 14.0475, 18.0975, 21.0675, 28.0675 and 147.555 MHz.

Slow Code = practice sent at 5, 7½, 10, 13 and 15 wpm.

Fast Code = practice sent at 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 13 and 10 wpm.

Code practice text is from the pages of QST. The source is given at the beginning of each practice session and alternate speeds within each session. For example, “Text is from July 2001 QST, pages 9 and 81,” indicates that the plain text is from the article on page 9 and mixed number/letter groups are from page 81.

Code bulletins are sent at 18 wpm.

W1AW qualifying runs are sent on the same frequencies as the Morse code transmissions. West Coast qualifying runs are transmitted on approximately 3.590 MHz by K6YR. See “Contest Corral” in this issue. At the beginning of each code practice session, the schedule for the next qualifying run is presented. Underline one minute of the highest speed you copied, certify that your copy was made without aid, and send it to ARRL for grading. Please include your name, call sign (if any) and complete mailing address. The fee structure is \$10 for a certificate, and \$7.50 for endorsements.

◆ Teleprinter transmissions:

Frequencies are 3.625, 7.095, 14.095, 18.1025, 21.095, 28.095 and 147.555 MHz. Bulletins are sent at 45.45-baud Baudot and 100-baud AMTOR, FEC Mode B. 110-baud ASCII will be sent only as time allows.

On Tuesdays and Fridays at 6:30 PM Eastern Time, Keplerian elements for many amateur satellites are sent on the regular teleprinter frequencies.

◆ Voice transmissions:

Frequencies are 1.855, 3.99, 7.29, 14.29, 18.16, 21.39, 28.59 and 147.555 MHz.

◆ Miscellaneous:

On Fridays, UTC, a DX bulletin replaces the regular bulletins.

W1AW is open to visitors from 10 AM until noon and from 1 PM until 3:45 PM on Monday through Friday. FCC licensed amateurs may operate the station during that time. Be sure to bring your current FCC amateur license or a photocopy. In a communication emergency, monitor W1AW for special bulletins as follows: voice on the hour, teleprinter at 15 minutes past the hour, and CW on the half hour.

Headquarters and W1AW are closed on New Year’s Day, President’s Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and the following Friday, and Christmas Day and the following day.

COMING CONVENTIONS

ALABAMA SECTION CONVENTION

August 16-17, Huntsville

The Alabama Section Convention ("Friendly Family Hamfest"), sponsored by the Huntsville Hamfest Assn, will be held at the Von Braun Center's South Hall, 700 Monroe SW; take I-565 to Huntsville until you reach the Memorial Parkway interchange (US 231/431), take Exit 19-A, remain in far right lane which will exit onto Clinton Ave, turn right onto Clinton, Center is three blocks on right, across from Hilton. Doors are open Saturday 9 AM to 4:30 PM, Sunday 9 AM to 2:30 PM. Features include giant dealer/manufacturer show (Don Tunstall, W4NO, 256-536-3904; dtunstl@hiwaay.net), huge flea market (Dave Givens, K5RSI, 256-883-2760; K5RSI@DavidGivens.net), exhibitors, vendors, wide selection of forums (Chuck Lewis, N4NM, 256-539-8950 or Johnny Winter, KR4F, 256-534-6785), DX card checking, DX banquet (Saturday, 6:45 PM, \$25; 256-859-8920; k4xh@aol.com), VE sessions (10 AM sharp, both days; \$10 test fee), Hospitality Rooms (Friday and Saturday nights at the Huntsville Hilton), convenient parking. Talk-in on 146.94, 145.33. Admission is \$6, under 12 free. Tables are \$30 (8-ft, includes 1 chair). Contact Scotty Neustadter, W4WW, 9710 Dortmund Dr SE, Huntsville, AL 35803; 256-880-8004; w4ww@hamfest.org; www.hamfest.org.

KANSAS STATE CONVENTION

August 17, Salina

The Kansas State Convention, sponsored by the Central Kansas ARC, will be held at the Salina Bicentennial Center Heritage Hall in Oakdale Park, 800 The Midway; from I-70 take the Ohio St Exit and turn S, at the 3rd stoplight (Greeley Ave) turn W (right), continue W on Greeley to the Bicentennial Center. Doors are open 8 AM to 4 PM. Features include large indoor air-conditioned flea market, vendors, full slate of interesting forums and meetings, DX card checking, VE sessions (promptly at 9 AM, walk-ins accepted), free parking, refreshments. Talk-in on 147.03, 443.9. Admission is \$5. Tables are \$15 ea (includes electricity). Contact Ron Tremblay, WA0PSF, 112 N Douglas Dr, Salina, KS 67401-3516; 785-827-8149; rtremblay@cox.net; www.qsl.net/cckarc.

NEW MEXICO STATE CONVENTION

August 22-23, Albuquerque

The New Mexico State Convention ("Duke City Hamfest"), sponsored by the New Mexico Hamvention/Duke City Hamfest Committee, will be held at the University of New Mexico Continuing Education and Conference Center, 1634 University Blvd NE; ½ mile S of I-40, just N of the intersection of Indian School Rd and University Blvd. Doors are open Friday 5-9 PM, Saturday 7 AM to 3 PM. Features include flea market, vendors, free tailgating, forums, Special Event Station, VE sessions (Saturday 7:30 AM; Pete DeWolf, 505-299-4128), self-contained RV parking (\$10), banquet (Saturday 6 PM, \$13.50; guest speaker), free parking. Talk-in on 145.33 (100 Hz), 444.0 (100 Hz). Admission is free. Tables are \$12 (without power), \$18 (with power). Contact Richie Allen, KC5NZR, Box 30394, Albuquerque, NM 87190; 505-242-0208; kc5nzn@arrl.net; www.qsl.net/dchf.

MISSOURI STATE CONVENTION

August 23, Columbia

The Missouri State Convention, sponsored by the Central Missouri Radio Association, will be held at the National Guard Armory, 5151 Roger Wilson Dr; 4½ miles N of I-70 on Hwy 63N to Prathersville Exit, follow signs. Doors are open 8 AM to 2 PM. Features include forum speakers on emergency

July 18-19
Oklahoma State, Oklahoma City*

July 18-20
Montana State, East Glacier*

July 25-27
Arizona State, Flagstaff*

August 1-2
West Gulf Division, Austin, TX*

August 3
Western New York Section, Williamsville*

August 9-10
Kentucky State, Lexington*

communications, MARS meeting, VE sessions, awards card checking. Talk-in on 146.76. Admission is \$5. Tables are \$10 (includes 1 admission). Contact Dale Huffington, AE0S, 2709 Cimarron Dr, Columbia, MO 65203; 573-875-6170; dale@tranquility.net; www.qsl.net/cmra.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE CONVENTION

August 23-24, Weston

The West Virginia State Convention, sponsored by the West Virginia State Amateur Radio Council, will be held at the Jackson's Mill and Convention Center; I-79, Exit 99, W on US Rte 33 to 4th stoplight, N on US Rte 19 to Jackson's Mill Rd. Features include full days of events in a family setting, club activities, forums, educational programs, demonstrations, auction sale, VE sessions. Talk-in on 145.39. Admission is \$3. Tables are \$5. Contact Ann Rinehart, KA8ZGY, 1256 Ridge Dr, S Charleston, WV 25309; 304-768-9534; ka8zgy@arrl.net; www.qsl.net/wvsarc.

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION CONVENTION

September 5-7, Long Beach, CA

The Southwestern Division Convention, sponsored by HAMCON and the Los Angeles Area Council of ARCs, will be held at the Hilton Long Beach, 701 W Ocean Blvd; Broadway off ramp of 710 Freeway, at Ocean Blvd and Golden Shore. Features include mega technical programs, exhibits galore, Grand Banquet, VE sessions, and much more. Talk-in on 145.52. Admission is \$12 in advance (until Aug 1), \$15 at the door; under 17 free with paying adult. Contact Jim Pitman, WA6MZV, 2902 Onraddo St, Torrance, CA 90503-6033; 310-320-4707; wa6mzv@att.net.

MARYLAND-DC SECTION CONVENTION

September 6-7, West Friendship

The Maryland-DC Section Convention, co-sponsored by the Columbia ARA and the Foundation for Amateur Radio, will be held at the Howard County Fairgrounds, 2210 Fairgrounds Rd; I-70, Exit 80, Rte 32 S to Rte 144 W, right to Fairgrounds Rd. Doors are open 8 AM to 4 PM. Features include hamfest/electronics/computer show, large indoor/outdoor vendor space, tailgating, VE sessions, educational exhibits, SKYWARN classes. Talk-in on 147.135. Admission is \$5 in advance (before Sep 1), \$6 at the door. Tables are \$35. Contact Ed Cabic, N2EC, Box 911, Columbia, MD 21044-0911; 410-992-7197; n2ec@comcast.net or info@fall-fest.com; www.fall-fest.com.

GREAT LAKES DIVISION CONVENTION

September 6-7, Findlay, OH

The Great Lakes Division Convention, sponsored by the Findlay Radio Club, will be held on Saturday (Sep 6 for Convention) at the Findlay Inn and

September 14
Alaska State, Anchorage

September 19-20
W9DXCC, Rolling Meadows, IL

September 19-21
Illinois State, Peoria

September 20
Arkansas State, Little Rock

September 27
Eastern Washington Section, Spokane

*See July QST for details.

Conference Center, 200 E Main Cross and on Sunday (Sep 7 for Hamfest) at the Hancock County Fairgrounds, 1017 E Sandusky St; State Rte 568, 1 mile E of Main St. Doors are open for convention on Saturday at noon; for hamfest flea market on Sunday at 7:30 AM, buildings are open 8 AM to 3 PM. Features include outdoor flea market (\$5 per space), indoor vendors, latest equipment, computers and peripherals, forums, seminars (Saturday, beginning at 12:30 PM), awards program, banquet (Saturday eve, 6 PM; highlighted by ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP), Wouff Hong ceremony (Saturday, 20 minutes after banquet concludes), overnight camping (\$12, includes electric hookup), handicapped accessible, free parking (at Fishlock Ave entrance on Sep 7). Talk-in on 147.15, 444.15. Admission is \$5 (Sunday hamfest only); \$49.95 (Saturday convention, serves as pass to hamfest on Sunday; Jeanie Dalton, KB8QLC, 859-245-7703; kb8qlc@arrl.net). Tables are \$19 (1st, includes admission), \$14 (each additional). Bill Kelsey, N8ET, Box 587, Findlay, OH 45839; 419-423-4604 or 419-423-3402; kanga@bright.net or hamfest@findlayradioclub.org; www.findlayradioclub.org.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA SECTION CONVENTION

September 7, Butler

The Western Pennsylvania Section Convention, sponsored by the Butler County ARA, will be held at the Butler Farm Showgrounds, Rte 68; 3 miles SW of Butler. Features include huge flea market, new radio vendors, ample free parking. Talk-in on 147.36. Admission is \$5. Tables are \$15 (8-ft, indoor); outside space \$5. Contact Kevin Berry, KF4RMA, 380 Three Degree Rd, Renfrew, PA 16053; 724-586-1182; kf4rma@arrl.net; www.qsl.net/w3udx/.

Attention Hamfest and Convention Sponsors:

ARRL HQ maintains a date register of scheduled events that may assist you in picking a suitable date for your event. You're encouraged to register your event with HQ as far in advance as your planning permits. Hamfest and convention approval procedures for ARRL sanction are separate and distinct from the date register. Registering dates with ARRL HQ doesn't constitute League sanction, nor does it guarantee there will not be a conflict with another established event in the same area.

We at ARRL HQ are not able to approve dates for sanctioned hamfests and conventions. For hamfests, this must be done by your division director. For conventions, approval must be made by your director and by the executive committee. Application forms can be obtained by writing to or calling the ARRL convention program manager, tel 860-594-0262.

Note: Sponsors of large gatherings should check with League HQ for an advisory on possible date conflicts before contracting for meeting space. Dates may be recorded at ARRL HQ for up to two years in advance.

QST

HAMFEST CALENDAR

Attention: The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the **1st of the second month preceding publication date**. For example, your information must arrive at HQ by **August 1** to be listed in the **October** issue. Hamfest information is accurate as of our deadline; contact sponsor for possible late changes. For those who send in items for Hamfest Calendar and Coming Conventions: Postal regulations prohibit mention in *QST* of prizes or any kind of games of chance such as raffles or bingo.

(Abbreviations: *Spr* = Sponsor, *TI* = Talk-in frequency, *Adm* = Admission.)

Alabama (Huntsville)—Aug 16-17, Alabama Section Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Arkansas (Mena)—Sep 5-6**; 7 AM to 4 PM. *Spr*: Queen Wilhelmina Hamfest Assn. Queen Wilhelmina State Park, 3877 Hwy 88 W; 13 miles W of Mena. Flea market, tailgating, dealers, Arkansas Repeater Council Meeting, ARRL forum, VE sessions, RV camping, Friday night BBQ, banquet (Saturday). *TI*: 146.79 (100 Hz), 146.46. *Adm*: Free. Tables: bring your own tables; space under tent \$10, outside space \$5. Charlotte Lee, KC5DOR, 415 Crosstrails Rd, De Queen, AR 71832; 870-642-7656; cleel948@yahoo.com; www.qwha.org.

†**Arkansas (Wynne)—Aug 30**, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Cross County ARC. National Guard Armory, 305 E Helen Ave; off Hwy 1, behind shoe factory. *TI*: 147.375 (107.2 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$8 each or 2 for \$15. Terry Busby, W5ARS, 115 Carwell Cir, Cherry Valley, AR 72324; 870-588-4800; tgbusby@hotmail.com; www.qsl.net/crosscar/hamfest.html.

†**California (Anderson)—Aug 9**, 8 AM to 5 PM. *Spr*: ARC of Anderson and Shasta Cascade ARS. Anderson River Park, Rupert Rd; from I-5 take Riverside Exit, go E to Airport Rd, turn right, take left onto Stingy Ln, go to Rupert Rd. Swapmeet, presentations, seminars, public demonstrations, VE sessions. *TI*: 146.64 (88.5 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$10. Jim Bremer, KK6MM, 2919 Inez St, Redding, CA 96002; 530-222-8001; kk6mm@arrrl.net; www.qsl.net/n6fsv.

California (Long Beach)—Sep 5-7, Southwestern Division Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Colorado (Divide)—Aug 22-24**. *Spr*: Mountain ARC. Golden Bell Resort, 380 County Rd 512; take US Hwy 24 to Divide, go N at traffic light on CR 5, go NW on CRs 51 and 512 to Golden Bell, follow signs for Campfest (approximately 4 miles from traffic light). Swapfest, tailgating (\$5), VE sessions, camping. *TI*: 146.82. *Adm*: Free. Carol Wilson, KC0DTQ, 765 W County Rd, Woodland Park, CO 80863; 719-687-8758; organist@firstchristiancos.org; www.qsl.net/nx0gl/.

†**Colorado (Golden)—Aug 17**; set up 7:30 AM; public 8:30 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Denver Radio Club. Jefferson County Fairgrounds, 15200 W 6th Ave; US 6/6th Ave E or W to Indiana St, S to 6th Ave Service Rd to Fairgrounds; or I-70 E to 6th Ave E, follow directions from 6th Ave; or I-70 W to Colfax Ave, left on Colfax, right at Indiana, follow directions from 6th Ave. Vendors, VE sessions. *TI*: 145.49, 448.625 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: advance \$10, door \$12. Bryan Steinberg, KC0CUA, 1011 S Foothill Dr, Lakewood, CO 80228; 303-987-9596; fax 303-987-2195; kc0cua@arrrl.net; www.qsl.net/w0tx/.

†**Florida (Fort Pierce)—Aug 16**; set up 6:30 AM; public 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Fort Pierce ARC. Indian River Community College, 3209 Virginia Ave; I-95 or FL Turnpike to Fort Pierce/Okeechobee Rd Exit (Rte 70), go E approximately 3 miles to 37th St, turn right. All indoor air-conditioned hamfest, VE sessions. *TI*: 147.345 (107.2 Hz). *Adm*: \$2. Tables: without electricity \$5, with electricity \$8 (first-come, first-served). Bill

Sinbine, N4XEO, 17275 Hammock Ln, Ft Pierce, FL 34987; 772-461-7275; n4xco@arrrl.net; www.qsl.net/w4akh.

†**Florida (Tampa)—Aug 23**; set up 7 AM; public 8 AM to 1 PM. *Spr*: Tampa ARC. TARC Operations Center, 7801 N 22nd St; I-275 to Sligh Ave Exit, E on Sligh Ave to 22nd St, left (N) on 22nd St, go to end of road. Indoor swap tables, tailgating (\$3 per space plus admission), VE sessions, free parking, refreshments. *TI*: 147.105 (103.5 Hz). *Adm*: \$2, under 12 free. Tables: \$15 (limited). Biff Craine, K4LAW, 13515 Greenleaf Dr, Tampa, FL 33613; 813-265-4812; k4law@arrrl.net; www.hamclub.org.

Illinois (Carlinville)—Aug 2. Tim Jones, KA9VIV, 217-627-2355.

†**Illinois (Danville)—Aug 24**, 6 AM to Noon. *Spr*: Vermilion County ARA. VCARA Clubhouse, Harrison Park West Clubhouse Grounds; take Logan St N at Main St to W Williams, turn left at 3-way stop onto W Williams, go W until you come to 1st road N, go right onto Woodbury Hill Rd, Clubhouse about ½ mile on right. Tailgate Fest (no inside setups), VE sessions. *TI*: 146.82. *Adm*: \$5. Terry England, W9CAU, 105 Vance Ln, Danville, IL 61832; 217-446-4296; w9cau@aol.com.

Indiana (Angola)—Aug 3. Sharon Brown, WD9DSP, 260-475-5897.

†**Indiana (Lafayette)—Aug 17**; set up Saturday 3-6 PM, Sunday 6:30-8 AM; public 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Tippecanoe ARA. Tippecanoe County Fairgrounds, 1401 Teal Rd (SR 25); 60 miles NW of Indianapolis on I-65, between US 231 and US 52. Indoor/outdoor vendors, VE sessions (noon), Tippecanoe County Red Cross Building, 111 S 7th St, free parking. *TI*: 147.135 (88.5 Hz), 443.775 (88.5 Hz). *Adm*: \$4, under 12 free. David Dull, WB9BRX, 49 Knoll Crest Ct, W Lafayette, IN 47906; 765-743-8305; wb9brx@arrrl.net; www.w9reg.org.

†**Indiana (Spencer)—Sep 6**; set up 7 AM; public 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Owen County ARA and Bloomington ARC. Owen County Fairgrounds; State Rd 46 (Morgan St) to East 5th St, turn S to Fairgrounds. Flea market, tailgating (free), forums, contests, VE sessions, refreshments. *TI*: 146.985. *Adm*: \$3. Tables: \$5. Carl Zager, KB9RVB, 1708 S High St, Bloomington, IN 47401; 812-339-4437; kb9rvb@arrrl.net; www.bloomingtonradio.org/hamfest.

Kansas (Salina)—Aug 17, Kansas State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Kentucky (Louisville)—Sep 6**; set up Friday noon; public Saturday 8 AM to 3 PM. *Spr*: Greater Louisville Hamfest Assn. Bullitt County Fairgrounds (Shepherdsville), 20 miles S of Louisville on I-65; take Exit 112 onto Hwy 245, go E on Hwy 245 to Fairgrounds entrance on left. Hamfest/Computer Show, indoor flea market (Bill Bland, KC4OJ, 502-543-4956; kc4oj@arrrl.net), outdoor tailgating (car \$3, camper \$5), major exhibitors (Stu Kratz, 502-423-0402; wx4me@arrrl.net); commercial vendors (\$30 per space with 2 tables and electricity; bring your own extension cords), ARRL forum (10 AM), VE sessions (10 AM to 1 PM, \$12 fee; Gerald, KE4LIA, 502-935-6175), APRS demonstration, free overnight camping (Friday night), free parking, free hot dogs and drinks. *TI*: 146.7. *Adm*: advance \$5, door \$6; under 13 free. Tables: \$16 (8-ft), \$10 for indoor space only (no table). Joe Pollock, K4ULW, 502-935-7197; k4ulw@aol.com; www.qsl.net/gliha.

Maryland (West Friendship)—Sep 6-7, Maryland-DC Section Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Massachusetts (Adams)—Aug 17**, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Northern Berkshire ARC. Adams Agricultural Fairgrounds, Old Columbia St; take Rte 8 into Adams, at ¼ mile S of North Adams town line turn W onto Butler St, turn left onto Old Co-

lumbia St. Tailgating, vendors, overnight camping, free parking, refreshments. *TI*: 146.91. *Adm*: \$3, under 12 free. Tables: \$10 (for non-NoBARC members), \$5 (for NoBARC members). Alan Vigiard, K1SAV, 25 Upton St, Adams, MA 01220; 413-446-8742; code.freak@verizon.net; www.nobarc.org/hamfest.htm.

Massachusetts (Cambridge)—Aug 17. Nick Altenbernd, KA1MQX, 617-253-3776.

†**Massachusetts (Swansea)—Jul 26**, 10 AM. *Spr*: Bristol County Repeater Assn and Fall River ARC. American Legion Post 303, 73 Ocean Grove Ave; Rte 195 to Ocean Grove Exit 4 to Rte 103 W, go up hill, take left at next intersection past flashing light (Credit Union on left), proceed approximately ¼ mile, take right onto Ocean Grove Ave, Hall is on right. Flea market, New England Clamboat/Chicken BBQ banquet lunch (noon, limited seating, tickets must be purchased in advance; Roland Daignault, N1JOY, 508-678-6331; n1joy@arrrl.net), guest speaker, refreshments. *TI*: 145.15 (123 Hz). *Adm*: \$2. Chris Smith, K1CJS, 73 Nashua St, Fall River, MA 02721-4149; 508-676-5759; k1cjs@arrrl.net; www.qsl.net/bcra/events.html.

†**Michigan (Grayling)—Sep 6**; set up 6 AM; public 8 AM to noon. *Spr*: ARA of Hansen Hills. Hansen Hills Recreation Area, 7601 Old Lake Rd; take M-72 W out of Grayling to M-93, S on M-93 about 1 mile, left on Old Lake Rd, follow signs. Swap Shop, electronic and computer equipment, tailgating (\$10 per space plus admission; weather permitting), VE sessions (11 AM, all license classes, must preregister for all exams, no walk-ins; George Brand, WA8SCO, 989-344-8607; wa8sco@arrrl.net), ample parking, refreshments. *TI*: 145.13. *Adm*: \$2. Tables: \$5 (6-ft). Jon Schultz, N8YSS, 3729 E Branch Rd, Grayling, MI 49738; 989-348-4966 (home) or 989-348-1702 (work); jschultz@i2k.net; www.arahh.org/swapshop.html.

†**Michigan (Jackson)—Aug 9**; set up Friday 6-8 PM, Saturday 6-8 AM; public 8 AM to Noon. *Spr*: Cascades ARS. Northwest Elementary School, 3757 Lansing Ave; I-94 to US 127 N to Parnall Rd Exit, go E on Parnall Rd for 1 mile to Lansing Ave, go left (N) onto Lansing Ave, go 0.4 mile to school entrance on right. Trunk sales (\$10), vendors, VE sessions, free parking, refreshments. *TI*: 146.88 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5, under 12 free with paying adult. Tables: \$10 (floor, without power) \$15 (wall, with power); free admission if purchased in advance. Lee Van Alstine, KA8VMJ, 7145 Clinton Rd, Jackson, MI 49201; 517-787-7783; ka8vmj@arrrl.net; or David Foster, W3IGT, 734-347-8738; www.w8jxn.org.

†**Michigan (Lapeer)—Aug 24**, 8 AM. *Spr*: Lapeer County ARA. Lapeer County Center Building, 425 County Center Dr; I-69 to Exit 155 N, take M24 N to second light, go right on McCormick Dr to Court St (just before tracks), turn left, go 3 blocks to County Center Dr. Ham Swap, vendors, VE sessions (8:30 AM, Lincoln Room), meetings (11 AM, Lincoln Room), free parking, refreshments. *TI*: 146.62 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$10. Ken Kelch, AB8PM, 1302 Clark Rd, Lapeer, MI 48446; 810-245-3907; ab8pm@arrrl.net; www.w8lap.com.

†**Minnesota (Rush City)—Sep 7**; set up noon to 1 PM; public 1 PM to 4 PM. *Spr*: East Central Minnesota ARC. Rush City High School; I-35, Rush City Exit 159, go 1 block E, then 1 block N to High School. Tailgating, ARES info, refreshments. *TI*: 145.33. *Adm*: buyers \$3, sellers \$5. Tables: \$2. Larry Jilek, KA0MEN, 51835 Belle Isle Dr, Rush City, MN 55069; 320-358-4205; lj@ecenet.com or info@ecmarc.org; www.ecmarc.org.

†**Minnesota (St Cloud)—Aug 23**; set up 8 AM; public 9 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: St Cloud ARC. National Guard Armory, 1710 8th St N and 16th Ave. Flea market, dealer displays, vendors, VE sessions (on site, sign in 11 AM to noon, testing

noon to 3 PM; preregistration requested but not required), refreshments. *TI:* 147.015, 146.94. *Adm:* \$8. Tables: \$10 (320-255-1410). Scott Hall, KA0DAQ, 3001 8th St N, St Cloud, MN 56303; 320-252-4498; iscotth@aol.com; www.w0sv.org.

Missouri (Columbia)—Aug 23, Missouri State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Missouri (St Charles)**—Aug 24, 7 AM to 1 PM. *Spr:* St Charles ARC. American Legion Hall, 2500 Raymond Dr; I-70, First Capital exit, N to W Clay, W to Droste, N to Raymond, turn left, hall on right. Flea market, seminars, VE sessions. *TI:* 146.67. *Adm:* advance \$2, door \$3. Tables: \$15. Ray Martin, K0WC, 47 Jean Dr, Florissant, MO 63031-8417; 314-524-1521; remrs@earthlink.net or k0wc@arrrl.net; www.wb0hsi.org.

†**Montana (Missoula)**—Aug 9, 8 AM to 5 PM. *Spr:* Hellgate ARC. Greenough Park, Greenough Dr; turn N on Van Buren from E Broadway or I-90, Mile Marker 105 to Cherry St, left to Van Buren, turn right, go 3 blocks to park. Swapmeet, VE sessions. *TI:* 147.04, 146.52. *Adm:* Free. Lewis Ball, AC7UZ, 6900 Butler Creek, Missoula, MT 59808; 406-549-1450; ac7uz@blackfoot.net; riversdreams.com/k7vk/.

†**New Jersey (Mullica Hill)**—Aug 17, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr:* Gloucester County ARC. 4-H Fairgrounds, Rte 77, 10 minutes from I-295 and NJ Turnpike; from Commadore Barry Bridge follow Rte 322 E to Rte 45, then follow Rte 45 S to Rte 77, continue S for another 1½ miles, Fairgrounds are on left. Ham Radio/Electronics/Computer Flea Market, dealer displays, tailgating (\$5, plus admission), antique and vintage radios, VE sessions (9:30 AM), free parking, refreshments. *TI:* 147.18 (131.8 Hz). *Adm:* \$5, nonham spouses and under 12 free. Tables: \$10 (covered pavillion space, plus admission). Harry Bryant, AA2WN, Box 496, Pennsville, NJ 08070; 856-678-6091; aa2wn@arrrl.net.

†**New Jersey (Oakland)**—Aug 16; sellers 6 AM; buyers 8 AM to Noon. *Spr:* Ramapo Mountain ARC. American Legion Hall, 65 Oak St, I-287 to Exit 58, take Rte 202 S, turn right onto Oak St, hamfest on left. Ham Radio/Computer Flea Market, vendors, tailgating (\$10 per space), refreshments (kitchen opens at 7 AM). *TI:* 146.49, 146.52. *Adm:* \$5, nonham spouses and kids free. Tables: \$12 (inside). Bob Anderson, K2BJG, 69 Page Dr, Oakland, NJ 07436; 201-337-6945; fax 973-962-6210; rmarc@qsl.net; www.qsl.net/rmarc.

†**New Mexico (Alamogordo)**—Aug 30, 7 AM to 2 PM. *Spr:* Alamogordo ARC. Otero County Fairgrounds, 401 Fairgrounds Rd; N end of town, across from Shopping Mall. Forums (ARRL, MARS, Road Runner), VE sessions. *TI:* 146.8 (100 Hz). *Adm:* Free. Tables: \$5. John Van Westen, KC5WPJ, Box 1191, Alamogordo, NM 88310; 505-434-2343; kc5wpj@tularosa.net.

New Mexico (Albuquerque)—Aug 22-23, New Mexico State Convention (Duke City Hamfest). See "Coming Conventions."

†**New York (Ballston Spa)**—Sep 6, 7 AM to 3 PM. *Spr:* Saratoga County RACES. Saratoga County Fairgrounds, Prospect Ave; I-87 to Exit 12, W on Rte 67 to Ballston Spa, follow hamfest signs. Commercial vendors, new and used equipment, tailgating (\$5 per space, includes admission), foxhunt, VE sessions, free parking, refreshments. *TI:* 147.0, 147.24. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$5 (8-ft; reservations and pre-payment welcomed and encouraged; first-come, first-served basis). Darlene Lake, N2XQG, 314 Loudon Rd, No 84, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866; 518-587-2385; lake@capital.net; www.capital.net/~lake/.

†**New York (Bethpage)**—Sep 7; set up 7:30 AM; public 8:30 AM to 1 PM. *Spr:* Long Island Mobile ARC. Briarcliff College, 1055 Stewart Ave. Long Island Expressway to Exit 44S to Exit 9 (Broadway), turn right onto Broadway, bear right onto Cherry Ave, turn right onto Stewart Ave. Hamfair and Electronics Show, flea market, vendors, dealers, tailgating (\$15 per space, includes 1 admission; no advanced registration needed), equipment, computers, ARRL info, tune-up clinic, free parking, refreshments. *TI:* 146.85 (136.5 Hz). *Adm:* \$6, nonham sweethearts and under 12 free

when accompanied by paying adult. Tables: \$15 (admits 1 person). Brian Gelber, WB2YMC, 46 Forest Dr, Plainview, NY 11803; 516-822-0673; hamfest@limarc.org; www.limarc.org.

†**New York (Westmoreland)**—Aug 16, 7 AM to 2 PM. *Spr:* Rome Radio Club. Westmoreland VFD Fireman Field, Station Hill Rd; NYS Thruway to Exit 32, after toll booth turn right at light, turn left onto Rte 233, turn left at next light, Fireman Field is one-tenth mile down on right. Flea market, vendors, Amateur Radio and computer products, free "Junk Box" area, refreshments. *TI:* 146.88. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$10 (plus admission). Tim Saladin, KC2HVS, Box 254, Oriskany, NY 13424; 315-768-1523; kc2hvs@localnet.com; pages.prodigy.net/romeradioclub.

†**North Carolina (Shelby)**—Aug 30-31; gates 6 AM, buildings 8 AM to 5 PM. *Spr:* Shelby ARC. Cleveland County Fairgrounds, on Hwy 74 Business E; I-85 S to US 74 (W to Shelby), to US 74 Business, ½ mile on right. Giant flea market, major manufacturers, new equipment dealers, daily forums, VE sessions, QSL card checking, refreshments. *TI:* 146.88. *Adm:* advance \$5, door \$6. John Ledford, W4JL, 9555 Knob View Dr, Vale, NC 28168; 704-462-4910; w4jl@shelby.net; shelbyhamfest.org.

Ohio (Findlay)—Sep 6-7, Great Lakes Division Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

Ohio (Friendship)—Aug 23. Kim Lozier, N8ZW, 740-456-1616.

†**Ohio (Van Wert)**—Jul 20, 8 AM to 3 PM. *Spr:* Van Wert ARC. Van Wert County Fairgrounds, US Rte 127 S; follow US Rtes 30, 224, or 127 to Van Wert, follow signs to Fairgrounds. Flea market, new and used radio and computer equipment, VE sessions. *TI:* 146.85. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$10. Jack Snyder, WD8MLV, 12949 OH/IN Stateline Rd, Ohio City, OH 45874; 419-495-2209; wd8mlv@earthlink.net; www.w8fy.org.

†**Ohio (Warren)**—Aug 17; 6 AM (flea market), 8 AM (inside sales). *Spr:* Warren ARA. Kent State University Trumbull Campus (Work Force Building), 4314 Mahoning Ave NW; at the intersection of Rtes 5 and 82 Bypass and Rte 45. Flea market (\$5 per 10-ft outside space), computers and electronics, forums (antenna, Storm Chasers), CW Blast Contest, VE sessions (registration 9:30 AM, testing 10 AM; walk-ins, no need to preregister; Dennis Carraher, N8IVE, 330-924-4342; n8ive@arrrl.net), handicapped accessible, refreshments. *TI:* 146.97. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$10 (for 2 inside 5-ft tables, plus admission). Renee McCaman, KB8SVF, 317 Raymond Ave NW, Warren, OH 44483; 330-847-8478; mccaman@cboss.com; www.w8vtd.org/.

Ontario (Ottawa/Carp)—Aug 30. Greg Danylchenko, VE3YTZ, 613-236-9291.

†**Pennsylvania (Bartonsville)**—Sep 6, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr:* Eastern PA ARA and Pocono ARC. Monroe County Vo-Tech School, Vo-Tech Rd; Rte 611 N, right onto Bartonsville Ave, right onto Laurel Lake Rd, at fork in road turn right onto Vo-Tech Rd. Guest speakers, VE sessions. *TI:* 147.045 (131.8 Hz), 146.535. *Adm:* \$5, children and spouses free. Tables: \$15. Bill Connelly, W3MJ, RD 3, Box 3165, E Stroudsburg, PA 18301; 570-424-0845; w3mj@ptd.net.

Pennsylvania (Butler)—Sep 7, Western Pennsylvania Section Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Pennsylvania (Hanover/Pleasant Hill)**—Aug 24; set up 6 AM; public 7 AM to Noon. *Spr:* Hanover Area Hamming Assn. Pleasant Hill Fire Company Carnival Grounds, on PA Rte 94, 2 miles N of MD/PA line. Tailgate Fest, vendors, refreshments. *TI:* 146.895. *Adm:* \$3 per car load. Mike Garber, N3KTX, 494 Monarch's Dr, Westminster, MD 21157; 443-604-8133; mgarber21157@mybluelight.com; www.qsl.net/haha.

†**Pennsylvania (New Kensington)**—Aug 24, 8 AM to 1 PM. *Spr:* Skyview Radio Society. Skyview Club House, 2335 Turkey Ridge Rd; from the intersection of Rtes 380 and 366, take 366 W toward New Kensington, go approximately 1 mile, turn right onto Whitten Hollow Rd, go ½ mile to

stop sign, turn right onto Turkey Ridge Rd, Clubhouse is on left at top of hill. Flea market (\$5 per spot), VUCC/WAS card checking. *TI:* 146.64 (131.8 Hz). *Adm:* Free. Robert Livrone, N3WAV, 116 Arizona Dr, Lower Burrell, PA 15068; 724-339-9607; n3wav@arrrl.net; www.qsl.net/k3mjw/.

Pennsylvania (Uniontown)—Aug 30. Carl Chuprinko, WA3HQQ, 304-594-3779.

†**Tennessee (Lebanon)**—Aug 31, 7 AM to 3 PM. *Spr:* Short Mountain Repeater Club. Cedars of Lebanon State Park, US Hwy 231 S; 7 miles S of I-40. Exhibitors, vendors, refreshments. *TI:* 146.91. *Adm:* Free. Tables: Bring your own. Keith Harris, K4MHK, 1415 Honey Pong Rd, Hartsville, TN 37074; 615-478-8536 (days) or 615-633-4484 (eves); keharris@nctc.com; www.qsl.net/smr/index.htm.

†**Texas (Gainesville)**—Aug 23, 7 AM. *Spr:* Cook County ARC. Gainesville Civic Center, 311 S Weaver St; from I-35 N or S exit California St, go E for 2 blocks, turn S onto Weaver St. Indoor/outdoor flea market, tailgating (\$6, first-come, first-served), commercial vendors, VE sessions, RV parking adjacent to Civic Center (\$15 with full hookup, 940-668-4530), free parking. *TI:* 147.34 (100 Hz), 442.775 (100 Hz). *Adm:* advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: advance \$8, door \$10 (electricity \$5 additional). James Floyd, N5ZPU, Box 100, Gainesville, TX 76240; 940-668-7511; jfloyd54@swbell.net.

†**Vermont (Waterbury)**—Sep 20, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr:* Central Vermont ARC. Waterbury Armory, Armory St; I-89 to Exit 10 S, take sharp left to Union St, take first left, Armory parking lot at end. Flea market, ham gear swap and sales, forums, demonstrations, operating HF and VHF stations, foxhunt, VE sessions (12:30 PM, all elements), RV camping (Duxbury, 802-244-7546; or Gold Brook, 802-253-7683), refreshments. *TI:* 146.625 (100 Hz). *Adm:* \$6, under 12 free. Tables: \$10. Tom Girardi, W1YNU, 51 Maple Ave, Barre, VT 05641; 802-793-2959 or 802-476-3116; w1ynu@pshift.com.

†**Washington (Spanaway)**—Aug 16; set up Friday 2-7:30 PM, Saturday 6-8:30 AM; public 9 AM to 3 PM. *Spr:* Radio Club of Tacoma. Bethel Junior High School, 22001 38th Ave E; from I-5 N or S take Exit 127 to SR 512 E to Hwy 7 (Parkland/Mt Rainier) southbound, go approximately 7 miles to 224th, take left turn, go 1 mile to 38th Ave E, go left, ¼ mile to school on right. Commercial displays, vendors, demonstrations, lectures, VE sessions (10 AM; Shirley Murphy, N7QHW, sundancealso@harboret.com), free parking, self-contained RV parking, refreshments. *TI:* 147.38 (103.5 Hz), 147.5. *Adm:* \$5, under 17 free with paying adult. Tables: \$20 (non-commercial), \$30 (commercial); includes 1 admission. Frank Palmer, AC7JY, 3817 169th St, Ct E, Tacoma, WA 98446; 253-539-7772; ac7jy@sn.com; www.w7dk.org.

West Virginia (Weston)—Aug 23-24, West Virginia State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Wisconsin (Baraboo)**—Aug 9; set up 5 AM; public 7 AM to Noon. *Spr:* Yellow Thunder ARC. Sauk County Fairgrounds, located on Hwy 33 (8th Ave), far E side of Baraboo. Circus City Swapfest, vendors, computers, electronics, tailgating, VE sessions, camping, free parking, refreshments. *TI:* 147.315 (123.0 Hz). *Adm:* advance \$4, door \$5. Tables: \$5 (8-ft, with electricity; includes 1 admission ticket on advance sales only). Steve Schulze, N9UDO, 1120 City View Rd, Baraboo, WI 53913; 608-356-2313; n9udo@arrrl.net; www.qsl.net/ytarc/hamfest.htm.

†**Wisconsin (Eau Claire)**—Sep 6, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr:* Eau Claire ARC. Exposition Center, I-94 and Hwy 93, Lorch Ave; I-94 (Exit 68) Hwy 93, go S ½ mile, then right on Lorch Ave to Expo Center. Dealers, free tailgating (with paid admission), VE sessions, free parking, refreshments, free coffee. *TI:* 146.91 (110.9 Hz). *Adm:* \$5, under 17 free when accompanied by paying adult. Tables: \$10. Jim Staatz, KG9RA, Box 1867, Eau Claire, WI 54702-1867; 715-838-9108; kg9ra@ecarc.org; www.ecarc.org. **QST**

CONTEST CORRAL

Feedback

In the 2002 ARRL 160-Meter Contest the entry of **VE7UF** was omitted. The score was 44,643 with 294 QSOs and 69 multipliers. It is first place in the Single Operator High Power category in the BC section.

W1AW Qualifying Runs are 10 PM EDT Monday, Aug 4, and 4 PM Thursday, Aug 21. The K6YR West Coast Qualifying Run will be at 9 PM PDT Wednesday, Aug 13 (10-40 WPM). Check the W1AW Schedule elsewhere in this issue for details.

Abbreviations

SO—Single-Op; M2—Multiop—2 Transmitters; MO—Multi-Op; MS—Multi-Op, Single Transmitter; MM—Multi-Op, Multiple Transmitters; AB—All Band; SB—Single Band; S/P/C—State/Province/DXCC Entity; HP—High Power; LP—Low Power; Entity—DXCC Entity

No contest activity on 30, 17 and 12 meters. Refer to the contest Web sites for information about awards. Unless stated otherwise, regional contests only count QSOs with stations in the region. Publication deadline for Contest Corral listings is the first of the second month prior to publication.

July 26-27

Flight of the Bumblebees—CW—sponsored by the Adventure Radio Society, 1700Z-2100Z Jul 27. Bumblebees are low power portable stations that walk, bike, or boat to their sites and sign "BB" after their calls. Frequencies (MHz): 7.040, 14.060, 21.060, 28.060. Exchange: RST, SPC, and Bumblebee Number or power (5 W maximum). Score: QSOs \times number of different Bumblebees contacted $\times 3$. For more information—www.natworld.com/ars/pages/bumblebees/bb_rules.html. Logs due 14 days after the contest via the ARS reporting Web site www.natworld.com/ars/bb_log.html.

Aug 2-3

ARRL UHF Contest, 1800Z Aug 2-1800Z Aug 3 (see Jul *QST*, p 105 or www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2003/UHFContest.pdf).

North American QSO Party—CW—sponsored by the *National Contest Journal*, 1800Z Aug 2-0600Z Aug 3 (see Jan *QST*, p 97 or www.ncjweb.com).

SARL HF DX Contest—SSB—sponsored by the Bloemfontein Radio Amateur Club 1330Z-1730Z Aug 3 (CW is Aug 31). Frequencies: 80-20 meters. Categories: SOAB, MS. Exchange: RS(T) + serial number. QSO Points: SSB—1 pt, CW—2 pts. Total score: QSO points + ZS call areas and South African countries (see Web site). For more information—www.sarl.org.za/public/contests/contestrules.asp#HFCWPHONE. Logs due 14 days after the contest to admin@sarl.org.za or PO Box 1721, Strubensvallei 1735, Republic of South Africa.

Ten-Ten International Summer Phone QSO Party—sponsored by Ten-Ten, International, 0000Z Aug 2-2400Z Aug 3, 10 meters only. Exchange: call, name, state and 10-10 number (if available). QSO Points: nonmembers—1 pt, members—2 pts. Total score: sum of QSO points. For more information—www.ten-ten.org. Logs due Aug 18 to Steve Rasmussen, NØWY, 312 N 6th St, Plattsmouth, NE 68048-1302.

European HF Championship—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Slovenian Contest Club, 1000Z-2159Z, Aug 2. EU to EU contacts only. Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Categories: SOAB only—CW, SSB, and Mixed Modes, HP and LP, and SWL. Exchange: RS(T) and last two digits of first year licensed. Score: QSOs \times number of different

years received, counted once per band. For more information—lea.hamradio.si/~ssc. Logs due Aug 31 to euahf@hamradio.si (Cabrillo format preferred) or Slovenia Contest Club, Savelsjska 50, 1113 Ljubljana, Slovenia.

TARA "Grid Dip" Contest—PSK and RTTY—sponsored by Troy ARA from 0000Z-2400Z Aug 2. Frequencies: 80-6 meters, work stations once per band, work Rovers again from new locators. Categories: SOAB only—QRP (<5 W), LP (<20 W or RTTY <100 W), HP (100 W max or RTTY legal limit) Rover (50 W max or RTTY legal limit) operating from more than one grid locator, SWL. Exchange: Name and 4-digit grid locator. QSO Points: 1 pt/QSO. Total score: QSO points \times grid locators counted once per band. For more information—www.n2ty.org/seasons/tara_grid_rules.html. Scores due Aug 23 via online submission form at www.n2ty.org/seasons/tara_grid_score.html; logs via e-mail to grid-manager@n2ty.org.

PanAmerican Lighthouse-Lightship Weekend—all modes—sponsored by the Amateur Radio Lighthouse Society from 0001Z Aug 2-2359Z Aug 3. Frequencies (MHz): CW—1.830, 3.530, 7.030, 14.030, 21.030, 28.030; SSB—1.970, 3.970, 7.270, 14.270, 21.370, 28.370. Exchange: ARLHS member or lighthouse number or year first licensed, name, and SPC. For more information—arlhs.com/page3.html. Logs due Aug 31 to Dave Ruch, NF0J, PO Box 20696, Bloomington, MN 55420-0696.

Aug 9-10

Worked All Europe DX Contest—CW—sponsored by the Deutscher ARC, 0000Z Aug 9-2400Z Aug 10 (phone is Sep 13-14; RTTY is Nov 8-9). Frequencies: 80-10 meters according to Region 1 band plan. Categories: SOHP, SOLP, MS, SWL. Packet or spotting nets allowed (SO stations not using spotting assistance will be noted). SO operate 36 hrs max, up to three off periods of 1 hour min. Non-EU work EU only except RTTY, where everyone works everyone. Exchange: RS(T) and serial number. Score 1 pt/QSO and 1 pt/QTC. Final score is QSOs + QTCs \times weighted multipliers. Multipliers: non-EU use WAE countries, EU use DXCC entities plus call districts in W, VE, VK, ZL, ZS, JA, PY and RA8/9/0. (RTTY use WAE + DXCC.) Mults on 80 m count $\times 4$, on 40 m $\times 3$, otherwise $\times 2$. A QTC is a report sent from a non-EU station back to an EU station of QSOs that took place earlier in the contest. For RTTY only: QTCs can be exchanged between any stations on different continents. A QTC contains the time, call sign, and QSO number of the station being reported (e.g. 1307/DL1AA/346). A QSO may only be reported once and not back to the originating station. A maximum of 10 QTCs can be sent to a single station. The same station can be worked several times to complete this quota, but only the original QSO has QSO point value. Keep a list of QTCs sent. For example, QTC 3/7 would indicate that this is the third series of QTCs sent, and seven QSOs are reported. For more information—www.waedc.de. Logs due by Sep 15 (CW), Oct 15 (Phone) or Dec 15 (RTTY) to waedc@darf.de or to WAEDC Contest Manager, Bernhard Buettner DL6RAI, Schmidweg 17, 85609 Dornach, Germany.

Maryland-DC QSO Party—CW/Phone—sponsored by the Antietam Radio Association, 1600Z Aug 9-0400Z Aug 10 and 1600Z-2359Z Aug 10. Frequencies (MHz): CW—3.643, 7.035, 14.035, 21.035, 28.035, Phone—3.920, 7.230, 14.270, 21.370, 28.370, 50.150, 52.525, 144.15, 146.55, 146.58, 432.15, 446.000. Categories: Club, Mobile, Novice/Tech, QRP, and Standard. Work stations once per band/mode, portable/mobiles can be worked again in each county. Exchange: QTH and category. QSO Points: Club—10 pts, Mobile—5 pts, QRP or Novice/Tech—4 pts, CW

or RTTY or ATV—3 pts, all others—1 pt. Highest single point value applies. Score: QSO points \times MD counties + Baltimore City + DC. (MD-DC stations also count SPC.) For more information—www.w3cwc.org/rules.html. Logs due Sept 20 to wa3eop@arri.net (ASCII format) or Antietam Radio Association, PO Box 52, Hagerstown, MD 21741-0052.

Aug 16-17

ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest, 0800 local-2000 local Aug 16 and 0800 local-2000 local Aug 17 (see Jul *QST*, p 105 or www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2003/10GHzandUp.pdf).

North American QSO Party—SSB—sponsored by the *National Contest Journal*, 1800Z Aug 16-0600Z Aug 17 (see Jan *QST*, page 97 or www.ncjweb.com).

SARTG WW RTTY Contest, sponsored by the Scandinavian Amateur Radio Teleprinter Society, 0000Z-0800Z and 1600Z-2400Z Aug 16 and 0800Z-1600Z Aug 17. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOSB, SOAB, MS, SWL. Exchange: RST and Serial number. QSO Points: own country—5 pts, different country on same continent—10 pts, diff cont—15 pts. Score: QSO points \times DXCC entities + W/VE/VK/JA call districts. For more information—www.sartg.com. Logs due Oct 10 to sm7bhm@svessa.se or to SARTG Contest Manager, Ewe Håkansson, SM7BHM, Pilspevågen 4, SE-291 66 Kristianstad, Sweden.

Keymen's Club of Japan Contest-CW—sponsored by the Keymen's Club of Japan, 1200Z Aug 16-1200Z Aug 17. Frequencies: 160-6 meters (JA allocations on 160 are 1.810-1.825, 1.908-1.912 MHz). Categories: SOAB, SOSB (JA only), SWL. Exchange: RST and JA prefecture/district or continent. QSO Points: 1 pt/QSO (JA count JA-JA-1 pt and JA-DX-5 pts). Score: QSO points \times JA pref/dist from each band (JA also count continents). For more information—www.jarl.com/kcj. Logs due Sep 30 to ja1dd@jarl.com or Yasuo Taneda, JA1DD, 279-233 Mori, Sambu-town, Sambu-gun, Chiba 289-1214, Japan.

New Jersey QSO Party—CW/Phone—sponsored by Englewood ARA, 2000Z Aug 16-0700Z Aug 17 and 1300Z Aug 17-0200Z Aug 18. Frequencies (MHz): 1.810, 3.535, 7.035, 14.035, 21.100, 28.100, SSB—3.950, 7.235, 14.285, 21.355, 28.400, VHF/UHF 50-50.5 and 144-146 MHz. Exchange: QSO number and SPC or NJ county. QSO points: 3 pts/QSO. Score: QSO points \times NJ counties. NJ stations use NJ counties + states (except NJ) + provinces, max 83. For more information—www.qsl.net/w2rj. Logs due Sep 13 to Englewood Amateur Radio Association, Inc, PO Box 528, Englewood, NJ 07631-0528.

SEANET Contest-CW/SSB/Digital—sponsored by the SEANET Convention, 1200Z Aug 16-1200Z Aug 17. Frequencies (MHz): CW—3.525, 7.025, 14.025, 21.025, 28.025, SSB—7.090, 14.320, 21.320, 28.320. Categories: SO, MS, AB, SB, Mixed and Single Mode combinations. Exchange: RS(T) and serial number. QSO Points: SEANET-SEANET—10 pts (5 pts if same country), SEANET-World—10 pts. Score: QSO points \times DXCC entities for SEANET entrants, QSO points \times SEANET entities for non-SEANET entrants, counted once per band and mode. For more information and list of SEANET countries—www.seanet2003.com/contest.htm. Logs due Oct 31 to g3nom@rast.or.th or Ray Gerrard, HS0ZDZ, PO Box 69, Bangkok Airport PO, Bangkok 10212, Thailand.

Aug 23-24

Ohio QSO Party—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Mad River Radio Club, 1600Z Aug 23-0400Z Aug 24. Frequencies (MHz): CW—3.545, 7.045, 14.045, 21.045, 28.045; SSB—3.850, 7.225,

14.250, 21.300, 28.450. Categories: SO, MM and Mobile. Exchange: Serial number and Ohio county, state or province, DX stations send DX. QSO Points: CW—2 pts, SSB—1 pt. Score: QSO points × OH counties (OH station count states, provinces and OH counties) counted once per mode. For more information—www.mrrc.net/oqp. Logs due 30 days after the contest to oqplogs@mrrc.net or to Ohio QSO Party c/o Jim Stahl, K8MR, 30499 Jackson Rd, Chagrin Falls, OH 44022-1730.

NRRL 75th Anniversary Contest—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Norwegian Radio Relay League (NRRL) from 1200Z Aug 23-1200Z Aug 24. Frequencies: 80-10 meters, work stations in LA/JW/JX once per band and mode. Categories: SOAB (spotting networks allowed), MS. Exchange: serial number (LA stations also send county abbr). QSO Points: 3 pts/QSO. Total score: QSO Points × LA counties + JW/JX counted once per band and mode. Logs due Sep 15 to la9hw@arri.net (ASCII text) or Jan Almedal, LA9HW, Odinsgt 7, NO-4631 Kristiansand, Norway.

TOEC WW Grid Contest—CW—sponsored by the Top of Europe Contesters (TOEC), 1200Z Aug 23-1200Z Aug 24. Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Categories: SO (no packet), -AB, -SB, Low Power (<100 W, AB only), MS (10 min band change rule), MM, Mobile (SOAB)—work mobiles from each grid field (i.e., JP, KO, EM). Exchange: RST + grid square, i.e., JP73 (log must show all grid fields activated). QSO Points: own continent—1 pt, other cont—3 pts, QSOs with mobiles—3 pts. Score: QSO points × two-letter grid fields. For more information—www.qsl.net/toec/contest.htm. Logs

due 30 days after the contest to **TOEC.contest@pobox.com** or to TOEC, Box 178, SE-83122 Ostersund, Sweden.

SCC RTTY Championship, sponsored by the Slovenian Contest Club, 1200Z Aug 24-1159Z Aug 25. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB-HP, SOAB-LP, MS-HP, MS-LP. Exchange: RST and 4-digit year first licensed. QSO Points: own country—1 pt, different country same continent and between W, VE, VK, ZL, ZS, JA, PY call areas, LU provinces, and UA9/0 oblasts—2 pts, different continent—3 pts. Score: QSO Points × different years from all bands. For more information—lea.hamradio.si/~scc/rtty/htmlrules.htm. Logs due Sep 15 to rtty@hamradio.si (Cabrillo format preferred) or on diskette to Slovenia Contest Club, Savelska 50, 1113 Ljubljana, Slovenia.

CQC Summer QSO Party—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Colorado QRP Club, 1800Z-2359Z Aug 24. Frequencies (MHz): CW—1.825, 3.560, 3.710, 7.040, 7.110, 14.060, 21.060, 21.110, 28.060, 28.110 MHz, SSB—1.910, 3.985, 7.285, 14.285, 21.385, 28.385 MHz. Categories: SOSB, SOAB, Portable. Exchange: RS(T), SPC, first name and CQC number or power (5 W max). QSO Points: CW—CQC member 6 pts, nonmember 4 pts, SSB-CQC member 3 pts, nonmember 2 pts. Score: QSO points × SPC counted once per band × total different names. Add 1000 points to score for working W0CQC. For more information—www.cqc.org/contests/summer03.htm. Logs due 30 days after contest to contest@cqc.org (ASCII only) or to Colorado QRP Club, Box 371883, Denver, CO 80237-1883.

Hawaii QSO Party, CW/Phone/RTTY/PSK31, sponsored by the Koolau ARC, 0700Z Aug 23-2200Z Aug 24. Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Categories: SOAB and MS (single or mixed-mode), MM (mixed-mode only). Spotting nets and packet allowed in all classes. Exchange: RS(T) and SPC, maritime region (1-3), or HI county. QSO Points: 20-15-10 meters, Phone—1 pt, CW/Digital—2 pts; 40 meters, Phone—2 pts, CW/Digital 4 pts; 80 meters, Phone—4 pts, CW/Digital—8 pts; 160 meters, Phone 8 pts, CW/Digital 16 pts. Score is total points plus 150 pts for QSO with KH6J. For more information—www.kark.us/HI6SOZ/. Logs due 30 days after contest to ah6soz@hawaii.rr.com or Hawaii QSO Party, PO Box 8960788, Wahiawa, HI 96786-0788.

Aug 30-31

YO-DX Contest—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Romanian Amateur Radio Federation (RARF), 1200Z Aug 30-1200Z Aug 31. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB, SOSB, MS. Exchange: RST and serial number, YO stations send county abbreviation. QSO Points: different country own continent—2 pts, different continent—4 pts, YO stations—8 pts. Score: QSO points × YO counties and DXCC entities counted once per band. For more information—www.hamradio.ro/contests/yodx_eng.htm. Logs due 10 days after the contest to yodx_contest@romstar.com or YO DX HF Contest, PO Box 22-50, 71100 Bucharest, Romania.

SARL HF DX Contest—CW—1330Z-1730Z Aug 31 (see Aug 2-3). **Q57-**

SPECIAL EVENTS

Wingdale, NY: Steve Jacobson Memorial ARA, N2SJ. 1600Z-2200Z **Jul 27**. 2nd Annual Steve Jacobson Memorial Station at Camp Ramah. General bands 28.450 14.250. Certificate. Bernie Umlas, N2NVU, 50 West 34th St, Apt 3A12, New York, NY 10001.

Grand Haven, MI: North Ottawa Amateur Radio Club, W8CSO. 1600Z **Jul 31**-2000Z **Aug 1**. Celebrating the US Coast Guard Festival. 14.240 7.240. QSL. NOARC, Box 44, Ferrysburg, MI 49409.

Oshkosh, WI: Fox Cities Amateur Radio Club, W9ZL. 1400Z **Aug 1**-2100Z **Aug 3**. Experimental Aircraft Association Airventure & Fly-In Convention. 28.425 14.243 14.085 7.243. Certificate. Wayne Pennings, WD9FLJ, 913 N Mason, Appleton, WI 54914.

Canton, OH: Canton Amateur Radio Club, W8AL. 1200Z **Aug 1**-0300Z **Aug 4**. Annual Pro-Football Hall of Fame Festival 40th Anniversary. 28.365 21.365 14.265 7.265. Certificate. Donald E. Perry, WQ8J, 968 Culver Ave NW, Massillon, OH 44647.

Barnegat Light, NJ: Old Barney ARC, N2OB. 1300Z-2300Z **Aug 2**. National Lighthouse Activity Weekend (Lighthouse USA-039). 14240 7240 146.835. QSL. Old Barney ARC, N2OB, PO Box 345, Tuckerton, NJ 08087.

Hawley, PA: Science Camp Watonka, KB3BUM. 1330Z-2130Z **Aug 2**. 6th Annual Special Events Station. 28.440 21.340 14.240 7.240. Certificate. Camp Watonka, PO Box 127, Hawley, PA 18428.

McClouth, KS: BARCBADS Amateur Radio Club, KA0B. 1600Z-2300Z **Aug 2**. Annual McClouth Threshing Bee and Tractor Pulling Contest. 7.250. Certificate. Gary Royer, PO Box 45, McClouth, KS 66054.

Bristol, ME: Lincoln County Amateur Radio

Club, K1LX. 1200Z **Aug 2**-2200Z **Aug 3**. Pan American Lighthouse Weekend/Pemaquid Point Lighthouse. 14.270. Certificate. John Peters, K2LOT, 154 Boothbay Rd, Edgecomb, ME 04556.

Burnett, WI: Rock River Radio Club, W9S. 1600Z **Aug 2**-2100Z **Aug 3**. The 35th Annual Dodge County Antique Power Show. 14.275 7.250. Certificate. Rock River Radio Club, W9TCH, PO Box 26, Juneau, WI 53039.

Mukilteo, WA: Boeing Employees Amateur Radio Society, W7FLY. 1600Z **Aug 2**-0100Z **Aug 3**. National Lighthouse Weekend. 28.370 14.270 7.270. Certificate. Fritz Von Hagel, 7717 143rd Ave NE, Lake Stevens, WA 98258.

St Augustine, FL: St Augustine Amateur Radio Society, N4AU. 1400Z **Aug 2**-2200Z **Aug 3**. Activation of St Augustine Lighthouse, #789, for PALLW. 21.270 14.270. QSL. SAARS, PO Box 860084, St Augustine, FL 32086-0084. www.saars.net.

Port Colborne, ON Canada: Welland County ARC, VC3XXV. 1300Z **Aug 2**-1600Z **Aug 4**. Canal Days Marine Heritage Festival, 25th Anniversary. 28.350 21.250 14.250 7.250. QSL. Doug Frame, VE3JDF, 895 Lakeshore Rd E, Port Colborne, ON Canada, L3K 5V3.

Fort Payne, AL: DeKalb County Alabama Amateur Radio Club, W4GBR. 1800Z **Aug 2**-1800Z **Aug 10**. The World's L-o-n-g-e-s-t Yard Sale Special Event Station. 28.470 21.270 14.270 7.270. Certificate. W4GBR Special Event, 2113 Dogwood Blvd NE, Fort Payne, AL 35967. www.dekalbamateurradio.com.

Hamburg, NY: Southtowns Amateur Radio Society, WB2ELW. 1400-0200Z **Aug 7**-1400-0200Z **Aug 17**. 164th Erie County Fair. 21.320 14.320 14.070 7.230. Certificate. John Leitten, KA2RFT, 6120 McKinley Pky, Hamburg, NY 14075.

Valdosta, GA: Valdosta Amateur Radio Club, W4G. 0800Z **Aug 8**-1000Z **Aug 10**. Valdosta 1st Hamfest. 28.300 14.345 7.258 3.962. Certificate. Valadosta Hamfest, PO Box 3644, Valdosta, GA 31604.

Eau Claire, WI: Eau Claire Amateur Radio Club, W9EAU. 1400Z-2100Z **Aug 9**. W9EAU 50th Anniversary of the Eau Claire Amateur Radio Club. 21.390 14.290 7.290. QSL. ECARC, PO Box 1867, Eau Claire, WI 54702-1876.

Indianapolis, IN: Indianapolis Kids VHF Net, W9Z. 1300Z-1800Z **Aug 9**. Kids Only Special Event at Broad Ripple Hamfest. 28.400 21.350 14.260 7.250. Certificate. Steve Wendt, KB9RDS, 9559 Neptune Dr, Indianapolis, IN 46229.

Maryland Line, MD: Social Security Employees' ARC, W3SSA. 1300Z-2100Z **Aug 9**. Celebrating 68th anniversary of the Social Security Act. 28.375 21.375 14.275 7.275. Certificate. Greg Stec, 1624 Pickett Rd, Lutherville, MD 21093.

Jamestown, NY: Conewango Creek Special Events Group, K2LUC. 0000Z **Aug 9**-2359Z **Aug 10**. Lucille Ball Birthday Celebration. 146.94/R 28.450 14.260 7.260. QSL. CCSEG, c/o CCAFMA, Box 81, Jamestown, NY 14702. We hope to be on all bands, all modes.

Muskegon, MI: Muskegon Area Amateur Radio Council, W8ZHO. 1400Z **Aug 9**-2000Z **Aug 10**. Huntington Harborfest Tall Ships Challenge. 28.350 21.300 14.265 7.265. Certificate. MAARC, PO Box 691, Muskegon, MI 49443.

Pikes Peak, CO: Colorado VHF Group, K0YB. 1500Z-1800Z **Aug 10**. Colorado 14er Event... mountaintop radio operating. 147.42 28.350 21.330 14.260. QSL. Bob Witte, 21060 Capella Dr, Monument, CO 80132. www.Colorado14erEvent.org.

West Union, OH: DeForest ARC, K8GE. 1700Z-

2130Z **Aug 10.** Ohio's Bicentennial Celebration, Adams County. 14.225 7.225. Certificate. DeForest Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 73, West Union, OH 45693-0073. www.qsl.net/k8ge.

Walton, NY: Delaware County 4H Amateurs, KC2JLL. 1200Z **Aug 11-2400Z Aug 16.** 117th Delaware County Fair. 28.350 21.335 14.235 7.261. QSL. Brendan Bellamy, 3 Bridge St, Delhi, NY 13753.

Hathoro, PA: Warminster Amateur Radio Club, K3DN. 2100Z **Aug 13-2100Z Aug 17.** 225th Anniversary of the Battle of Crooked Billet. 21.280 14.280 7.180 3.880. Certificate. Warminster Amateur Radio Club, Box 113, Warminster, PA 18974.

Sycamore, IL: Kishwaukee ARC, W9S. 1400Z **Aug 14-2200Z Aug 17.** Commemorating Steam Power on the Farm. 28.390 14.270 14.038 7.270. Certificate. Bob Yurs, PO Box 341, Sycamore, IL 60178.

Alliance, OH: Alliance Amateur Radio Club, W8LKY. 1600Z-2100Z **Aug 16.** Ohio Bicentennial and Carnation Days in the Park. 28.405 14.295 14.045 7.045. Certificate. AARC-W8LKY, PO Box 3344, Alliance, OH 44601.

Roanoke, VA: Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. 1400Z-2100Z **Aug 16.** Steam Powered Locomotives. 28.460 21.260 14.260 7.260. QSL. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175.

Wooster, OH: Wayne Amateur Radio Club, W8WOO. 1400Z-2359Z **Aug 16.** Wayne County's Celebration of Ohio's 200th Birthday. 28.450 21.350 14.250 7.250 CW up 50 from bottom of band. Certificate. Wayne Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 881, Wooster, OH 44691.

Buffalo, NY: Western NY DX Association, K2L. 1600Z **Aug 16-1800Z Aug 17.** Lighthouse Weekend Event. 21.020 14.020 7.020 3.520. QSL. Robert Nadolny, PO Box 73, Springbrook, NY 14140.

Burnt Island Lighthouse, ME: Yankee ARC, KA1RFD. 0001Z **Aug 16-2359Z Aug 17.** International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend. 28.370 21.220 14.270 7.270. QSL. Rod Scribner, RR 4 Box 6770, Gardiner, ME 04345.

Eagle Harbor, MI: International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend, K8E. 0001Z **Aug 16-2359Z Aug 17.** Lighthouse and range lights. 14.030 21.030 14.275 21.325. Certificate. QSL bureau, or direct to N8MR, 14071 Fairway, Livonia, MI 48154. www.kc8nah.com/Interests/illw03.htm.

Fire Island National Seashore, NY: Great South Bay ARC, W2GSB/LH. 1400Z **Aug 16-1900Z Aug 17.** International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend. 28.460 21.320 14.260 7.260. QSL. W2GSB/LH, PO Box 1356, West Babylon, NY 11704.

Hudson River, New York City, NY: USS *Intrepid* Association and Bucks-Lehigh UHF Repeater Association, WA3KEY/2. 1600Z **Aug 16-0100Z Aug 17.** 60th Anniversary of the aircraft carrier USS *Intrepid* CV-11. 28.575 21.375 14.275 7.240. Certificate. Norman Drechsel, WA3KEY, PO Box 498, Quakertown, PA 18951. www.wa3key.com/blura.html.

Newport, OR: Oregon-Idaho DX Group, N7L. 0001Z **Aug 16-2359Z Aug 17.** International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend from Yaquina Bay Lighthouse. 21.221 21.021 14.221 14.021. QSL. Vince Van Der Hyde, K7VV, Box 12941, Salem, OR 97309.

N Wildwood, NJ: East Coast Long Wire Association, KC2KAX. 0001Z **Aug 16-2359Z Aug 17.** Lighthouse-Lightship Weekend 2003. 28.465 21.256 14.256 7.256. Certificate. ECLWA, PO Box 318, Green Creek, NJ 08219.

Shetland Islands, Scotland UK: Amateur Radio Lighthouse Society, GB2ELH. 0001Z **Aug 16-2359Z Aug 17.** International Lighthouse and Lightship Weekend from Eshaness Lighthouse, Shetland, Scotland. CW 21.020 14.020; Phone 21.270 14.270. QSL. Lee Graves, WA7PBH, 4341

SE Satinleaf Pl, Stuart, FL 34997. lighthouses.net.au/illw/2003.htm.

St Augustine, FL: St Augustine Amateur Radio Society, N4AUG. 1400Z **Aug 16-2200Z Aug 17.** Activation of St Augustine Lighthouse, #789, for ILLW. 21.270 14.270. QSL. SAARS, PO Box 860084, St Augustine, FL 32086-0084. www.saars.net.

Southold, NY: Peconic ARC, W2AMC. 1300Z **Aug 16-2000Z Aug 17.** International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend, Horton Point Lighthouse. 50.125 14.270 7.270. Certificate. Peconic ARC, PO Box 113, Peconic, NY 11958.

Sturgeon Point, MI: South Lyon Area Amateur Radio Club, N8SL. 0001Z **Aug 16-2359Z Aug 17.** International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend at Sturgeon Point Light. 28.370 21.370 14.270 7.270. QSL. Tom Peasley, WB8IIA, 30960 Bramley Cir, New Hudson, MI 48165-9645.

Tuckerton, NJ: Old Barney ARC, W2T. 1300Z **Aug 16-2100Z Aug 17.** Lighthouse Activity from Tucker's Island Lighthouse USA-911. 146.835 14.240 14.030 7.240. QSL. Bob Schenck, N2OO, PO Box 345, Tuckerton, NJ 08087.

Vineland, NJ: Amateur Radio Lighthouse Society, W2L. 1300Z **Aug 16-2000Z Aug 17.** International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend. Sat SSB 21.285 14.270; Sun CW 21.035 14.035; 40 m as necessary. QSL. John L. Sielke, 1353 Samuel Dr, Vineland, NJ 08360.

Tawas City, MI: Hazel Park Amateur Radio Club, K8S. 0000Z **Aug 16-2359Z Aug 18.** International Lighthouse and Lightship Weekend from Tawas Point Lighthouse (#USA 837). 28.370 21.370 14.270 7.270. Certificate. Gary Sklar, K8IKW, 7296 Green Farm Rd, West Bloomfield, MI 48322.

Sioux City, IA: Sooland Amateur Radio Association, K0TFT. 1800Z **Aug 17-2359Z Aug 20.** 100th Anniversary of the death of Sergeant Floyd. 146.52 21.360 14.260 7.260. Certificate. Jim Rhodes, K0XU, 429 E 26th St, South Sioux City, NE 68776.

Bay City, MI: Baysail, W8A. 0000Z **Aug 17-2400Z Aug 31.** 2003 Tall Ships Challenge from schooner *Appledore IV*. 28.370 21.370 14.270 7.270. Certificate. Mark Mowery, 1764 E Garrison Rd, Owosso, MI 48867.

Albuquerque, NM: Duke City Hamfest, N5M. 2300Z **Aug 22-2100Z Aug 23.** Duke City Hamfest and NM State ARRL Convention. 28.560 21.360 14.260 7.260. QSL. Tom Lea, W5LEA, 1009 Clancy Dr NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112.

Des Moines, IA: DMRAA, W0AK. 1300Z-2100Z **Aug 23.** Annual Dragon Boat Races. 28.370 21.370 14.260 7.260. QSL. Dan Miller, 1040 Rittenhouse St, Des Moines, IA 50315.

Pittsburgh, PA: South Hills Amateur Radio Club, K3SR. 1300Z-2300Z **Aug 23.** Celebrating club's 10th anniversary. 28.430 21.375 14.270 7.235. Certificate. South Hills ARC, 211 Gerrie Dr, Pittsburgh, PA 15241. www.sharc.net.

Shelbyville, IN: Blue River Valley Amateur Radio Society, W9JUQ. 1700Z-2100Z **Aug 23.** Bears of Blue River Festival. 14.250 7.250. Certificate. James Hilderbrand, KB9ZYC, 405 S Main St, Waldron, IN 46182.

Wausau, WI: Wisconsin Valley Radio Association, W9SM. 1600Z **Aug 23-2100Z Aug 24.** Return of the Pan-Am Games to Wausau's Whitewater Park. 28.460 21.360 14.260 7.260. QSL. Wisconsin Valley Radio Association, PO Box 363, Wausau, WI 54402-0363.

Paradise, AZ: Cochise Amateur Radio Association, K7RDG. 1800Z **Aug 30-1600Z Sep 1.** Annual Trek to ghost town of Paradise, AZ. 21.305 18.115 14.305 7.230. Certificate. Cochise ARA, PO Box 1856, Sierra Vista, AZ 85650.

Hanover, KS: Crown Amateur Radio Association, K0ASA. 1400Z-2100Z **Aug 31.** Hollenberg Pony Express Station Festival. 18.085 14.245 14.040 7.125. Certificate. Crown Amateur Radio Association, 11551 West 176th Terr,

Olathe, KS 66062.

Parsons, WV: Mountain State Transmitters, K8VNC. 1400Z-2100Z **Aug 31.** Annual Tucker County Hick Festival. 14.270 14.050 7.235 7.050. Certificate. Mountain State Transmitters, PO Box 1492, Elkins, WV 26241.

Certificates and QSL cards: To obtain a certificate from any of the special-event stations offering them, send your QSO information along with a 9 × 12 inch self-addressed, stamped envelope to the address listed in the announcement. To receive a special event QSL card (when offered), be sure to include a self-addressed, stamped business envelope along with your QSL card and QSO information.

Special Events Announcements: For items to be listed in this column, you must be an Amateur Radio club, and use the ARRL Special Events Listing Form. Copies of this form are available via Internet (info@arrrl.org), or for an SASE (send to Special Requests, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, and write "Special Events Form" in the lower left-hand corner). You can also submit your special event information on-line at www.arrrl.org/contests/spevform.html. Submissions must be received by ARRL HQ no later than the 1st of the second month preceding the publication date; that is, a special event listing for **Oct QST** would have to be received by **Aug 1**. Submissions may be mailed (Attn: Maty Weinberg), faxed (860-594-0259) or e-mailed (events@arrrl.org) to ARRL HQ. **QST-**

VHF/UHF CENTURY CLUB AWARDS

Compiled by Eileen Sapko
Awards Manager

The ARRL VUCC numbered certificate is awarded to amateurs who submit written confirmation for contacts with the minimum number of Maidenhead grid locators (indicated in *italics*) for each band listing. The numbers preceding call signs are the assigned award numbers, issued in order of date received. The numbers following the call signs indicate claimed endorsement levels. The totals shown are for credits given from April 10 to June 9, 2003. The VUCC application form, field sheets and complete list of VHF Awards Managers can be found on the VUCC Web site at www.arrrl.org/awards/vucc. An SASE to ARRL is required if you cannot download these forms. If you have questions relating to VUCC, send an e-mail to vucc@arrrl.org.

50 MHz		432 MHz	
100		50	
1291	W1MAD	303	VE2JWH
1292	N0XLR		
1293	W8LHP		
1294	Y2YRU		
1295	KG6GMT		
1296	K9MU	134	N2EZS
1297	N8PAQ	135	N2JMH
1298	VP2MJD	136	N2KXS
1299	KE4P		
1300	KV4T		
1301	VE3WMD		
1302	W2JEK	17	K2DH
1303	N6HC	18	K2EHF
K3CWH	425	19	W02P
KF4LVF	225		
K6LMN	375		
KF6MXK	150		
W7KNT	625		
WO9S	350		
144 MHz		24 GHz	
100		5	
617	N1KI		
618	KR7O		
619	WO9S		
222 MHz		Satellite	
50		100	
114	VE2JWH	126	WA2MIS
		127	N9OI
		N5AFV	450
		K5OE	800
		W6ZQ	400
		K8TL	500
		N9UUR	300

QST-

DXCC Honor Roll

Compiled by **Bill Moore, NC1L** • DXCC Manager

The DXCC Honor Roll is earned by amateurs who submit confirmation for contacts reached within the top 10 of the overall number of entities on the DXCC List. There were 335 entities on the list for the period with 326 being required for the Honor Roll. The period for this list is from April 1, 2002 to March 31, 2003. The **boldface** number indicates total current DXCC credits. The number next to the call signs represents an individual's overall total.

MIXED

335 Top of Honor Roll	F5KOK/346	I8DVJ/341	JA3AUQ/351	J12KXK/341	K6DT/369	LY2ZZ/349	OH3YI/364	SP6RT/363	W3UM/347	W8KS/345
4X1FQ/374	F5VU/357	I8IHG/344	JA3AZD/362	JJ2RCJ/342	K6EXO/368	N0AT/351	OH4NS/368	SP7GAQ/341	W3UR/342	W8LU/349
4X4DK/386	F6ANA/341	I8KNT/348	JA3BQE/358	JJ3AFV/341	K6FM/352	N0AV/351	OH4OJ/341	SP7HT/366	W3VT/387	W8PHZ/382
4X6UO/341	F6AOI/359	I8LEL/353	JA3CSZ/348	JJ3PRT/350	K6GAK/361	N0XA/346	OH5NZ/366	SP9AI/358	W4ABW/361	W8QBG/359
9A2OM/342	F6BEE/349	IK0AZG/341	JA3DY/375	JL3JTD/340	K6GXO/347	N1DCM/341	OH5VT/357	SP9PT/360	W4AVY/378	W8SEY/368
9A5I/356	F6BKJ/350	IK1GPG/341	JA3EMU/355	JL3VWJ/343	K6IR/357	N1XX/367	OH6RA/368	SV1IW/347	W4DKS/359	W8TE/350
9A7C/341	F6BWJ/348	IK2BLA/341	JA3FYC/353	JM1VRW/341	K6JAD/353	N2TK/347	OH8KN/350	SV1LK/341	W4DR/383	W9ARV/363
9A7V/341	F6DHB/346	IK2DFZ/340	JA3GM/356	JN1MKU/341	K6KLI/379	N2TU/341	OH9RJ/348	T77C/346	W4DX/356	W9CH/374
9A7V/341	F6DLN/346	IK4BHO/341	JA3MNP/354	JO1MOS/340	K6KLJ/341	N3AM/346	OK1ABB/354	TG9NX/347	W4FDA/363	W9DC/366
9A9A/344	F6DZO/342	IK4DCT/340	JA3NTE/352	JP1IOF/341	K6LM/348	N3ED/359	OK1ADM/372	UA0MF/351	W4NL/363	W9KNI/373
AA1K/346	F6DZU/346	IK4EWN/341	JA3THL/355	JP1NWZ/342	K6LQA/359	N3II/353	OK1MP/373	UA3AB/342	W5AA/353	W9KQD/365
AA1V/348	F6ELE/341	IK4GME/341	JA4AFT/360	JR1BLX/350	K6MA/371	N4CC/357	ON4AAC/341	UA3AGW/341	W5BOS/364	W9LKJ/361
AA4H/346	F6EUK/346	IK4HLO/341	JA4DEN/344	JR1CBC/344	K6PZ/361	N4JA/352	ON4DM/383	UA3BS/344	W5BPT/347	W9PJ/354
AA4S/348	F6EXV/346	IK5CQV/341	JA4DLP/355	JR1DUP/345	K6RIM/359	N4KG/362	ON4IZ/372	UA3CT/376	W5DV/354	W9VA/352
AA4Z/358	F6HIZ/341	IK6BOB/341	JA4DND/352	JR1MLU/349	K6RK/355	N4MM/364	ON4TX/372	UA4CC/344	W5EFA/352	W9WU/350
AA7A/348	F9CZ/344	IK6GPZ/340	JA4LKB/345	JR1TNE/353	K6RN/375	N4OL/343	ON5FU/349	UA4HBW/348	W5EU/358	W9XX/346
ABOX/348	F9RM/377	IK8CNT/341	JA4XH/349	JR1XIS/343	K6RQ/378	N4XM/349	ON6HE/346	UA4RZ/351	W5FI/347	W9XY/346
AB8K/352	G0DQS/341	IN3RZY/345	JA4ZA/368	JR2KDN/341	K6SQL/346	N4XO/374	ON7EM/345	UA6JD/357	W5GEL/382	W9YSX/380
AF2C/345	G3GJO/368	IN3TJV/348	JA5BLB/348	JR3HZW/345	K6TA/369	N4XR/377	ON8AW/359	UA6JW/362	W5GML/344	W9YYG/359
AF4Y/342	G3HCT/379	IN3XAI/345	JA5UJ/352	JR3IR/349	K6TIM/343	N5AN/353	OZ1BTE/341	UA6LQ/345	W5IO/385	WA2UUK/343
AJ6V/346	G3HTA/363	IT9GAI/364	JA6AV/363	JR4LNG/340	K6TS/342	N5AR/370	OZ1FAO/343	UA9CBO/351	W5I2/366	WA2VUY/346
AK1N/344	G3JAG/363	IT9HLR/341	JA6AB/344	K0CS/349	K6YRA/368	N5DC/355	OZ1HX/345	UA9YE/346	W5JE/349	WA4CBF/341
AL7R/341	G3KMA/370	IT9SVJ/341	JA6BEE/362	K0EOU/346	K6ZU/391	N5ET/345	OZ1LO/365	UN2O/342	W5KF/355	WA4FFW/361
CT1BH/363	G3LQP/360	IT9UCS/346	JA6BZA/340	K0EPE/364	K7ABV/365	N5FG/351	OZ3PZ/356	UX5UO/341	W5KGN/384	WA4IUM/346
CT1DRA/341	G3MXJ/346	IT9ZGY/382	JA6CBG/343	K0IEA/356	K7AR/343	N5HB/345	OZ3SK/374	UY5AB/336	W5NF/346	WA6F/345
CT1RM/353	G3NDC/350	JA0CRG/342	JA6CDA/350	K0JUH/342	K7JS/341	N5JR/345	OZ4RT/375	UY5EG/336	W5PJ/343	WA6GFE/367
CT1ZW/354	G3NLY/367	JA0DWWY/349	JA6GXP/352	K0QQ/356	K7LAY/349	N5LZ/342	OZ5EV/351	UY5XE/344	W5UP/346	WA6OGW/351
CX4CR/355	G3OCA/340	JA0GRF/353	JA6LCJ/349	K0SR/348	K7LJ/345	N5MT/342	OZ6MI/362	VA3D/346	W5XYL/353	WA6TLA/351
DF2IS/341	G3RTE/347	JA0GZZ/352	JA6VA/359	K0XN/350	K7NN/359	N5UR/355	OZ7YY/355	VE3BW/345	W5YU/365	WB1J/351
DF3CB/342	G3RUV/357	JA0HXX/343	JA6VQA/342	K1BW/357	K7OM/345	N5ZM/343	OZ9PP/354	VE3EJ/347	W5ZE/349	WB2YQH/360
DF7NM/343	G3UML/366	JA0LXP/349	JA6YQ/362	K1EU/341	K7OSE/354	N6AR/371	PA0CLN/345	VE3MV/345	W5ZPA/347	WB6RSE/347
DF9ZP/342	G3XTT/344	JA0SC/351	JA7AQR/353	K1KI/355	K7PI/345	N6ET/361	PA0LOU/379	VE3XN/362	W6AN/355	WB8EEE/343
DF9ZW/341	G4BUE/351	JA0UH/335	JA7BJS/349	K1MO/348	K7SP/350	N6FX/374	PA0TAU/369	VE3XO/342	W6AUQ/342	WB9Z/349
DJ2BW/384	G4BWP/344	JA0UUA/341	JA7EMH/344	K1MY/345	K7UT/354	N6HR/360	PA5PQ/356	VE7AHA/349	W6BCQ/356	WD5DBV/346
DJ2TI/353	G4IUF/343	JA1AAT/363	JA7FWR/344	K1RM/363	K7WJ/340	N6JV/352	PT2BW/358	VE7BD/357	W6BJS/356	WF5E/373
DJ2YA/373	G4ZCG/341	JA1ADN/374	JA7GDU/352	K1ST/349	K7XB/355	N6OJ/372	PT2TF/347	VE7S/368	W6CF/369	W15A/352
DJ3IW/343	GM3BQA/365	JA1BFF/351	JA7JCU/352	K2CL/363	K7ZBV/345	N6UC/360	PT7NK/341	VE7VF/340	W6CN/347	WJ4T/341
DJ4PI/361	GM3ITN/375	JA1BK/374	JA7JH/359	K2ENT/345	K8CX/348	N6VR/354	PT7VB/341	VE7W/378	W6DPD/347	WK7E/343
DJ4SO/349	GM3WJL/344	JA1BLC/365	JA7MA/362	K2FB/375	K8DR/374	N7BK/341	PT7WA/352	VK3DY/341	W6EL/373	WS7I/342
DJ4XA/364	GW3CDP/347	JA1BN/373	JA7MFL/341	K2JLA/348	K8EJ/367	N7FU/349	PY2OW/343	VK3QI/349	W6EF/367	WW7Q/349
DJ5DA/369	HA0DU/352	JA1BRK/371	JA7MSQ/341	K2NJ/348	K8JK/345	N7HN/345	PY2RO/341	VK5WO/371	W6FAH/341	WX5L/344
DJ5JH/362	HA6NF/341	JA1BWA/368	JA7PL/351	K2OWE/346	K8JG/354	N7NG/364	PY4OD/378	VK6HD/361	W6FW/373	XE1AE/376
DJ6NI/359	HA8IE/341	JA1CHN/346	JA7XBG/342	K2PFE/346	K8MFO/365	N7RO/360	PY4OY/342	W0BV/349	W6GR/365	XE1CI/352
DJ6RX/363	H80LL/359	JA1DM/382	JA7ZF/355	K2TOC/374	K8NA/350	N7RT/359	PY5CC/341	W0CM/384	W6GVW/388	XE1L/346
DJ6TK/361	HB9AA/362	JA1EOD/362	JA7ZP/347	K2WE/343	K8NW/347	N7US/352	PY5EG/347	W0CP/346	W6J/344	XE1VIC/342
DJ6VM/359	HB9AFI/353	JA1FHK/364	JA8ADQ/366	K2XF/343	K8PYD/359	N8AA/364	PY5GA/361	W0JM/342	W6ISQ/376	XE1ZLW/340
DJ7ZG/369	HB9AQW/355	JA1FNA/355	JA8ALB/346	K2ZZ/345	K8RR/360	N8GZ/385	PY5PS/347	W0SLD/349	W6JRY/357	YL2MU/349
DJ8CG/342	HB9AZO/345	JA1GRM/341	JA8DNV/352	K3AB/358	K8SL/340	N8JV/341	PY7ZZ/354	W0SD/361	W6KFV/368	YU1AB/351
DJ8FV/353	HB9BZA/342	JA1GV/365	JA8DRK/350	K3BEQ/347	K8SYE/341	N8RF/345	RA3DX/341	W0YQ/356	W6KH/380	ZL1AM/363
DJ8NK/357	HB9CMZ/341	JA1HGY/359	JA8DSO/344	K3JGJ/351	K9AB/380	N8TR/343	RK9CWA/342	W0ZR/355	W6KPC/367	ZL3NS/367
DJ9KJ/347	HB9DDM/341	JA1IFP/363	JA8HYB/340	K3KY/347	K9ABW/354	N9AB/360	S0A/361	W1CKA/378	W6KTE/370	ZP5YV/343
DJ9RQ/352	HB9DDZ/341	JA1IOA/346	JA8MS/359	K3ND/354	K9ECE/376	N9AF/364	S57J/341	W1DGJ/372	W6LQC/358	ZS6EZ/341
DJ9RR/344	HB9DLE/340	JA1JAN/360	JA8NFV/346	K3UA/350	K9MM/362	N9GK/348	SL0ZG/341	W1GD/349	W6MI/367	
DK1FW/358	HB9MD/363	JA1JY/342	JA8OW/352	K4CN/344	K9OW/351	N9MW/347	SM0AGD/376	W1GG/366	W6MND/360	334
DK2GZ/341	HB9PL/376	JA1KJ/338	JA9AA/372	K4DX/346	K9RA/361	N9US/350	SM0AJU/379	W1GL/355	W6NP/341	7N4AHT/339
DK6ED/344	HB9RG/360	JA1MOH/352	JA9LSZ/335	K4FJ/369	K9RJ/365	NA0Y/378	SM0CCE/381	W1HH/378	W6OAT/365	AA4V/354
DK6IP/347	HL1XP/341	JA1PCY/351	JE1AMA/341	K4ID/369	K9UWA/351	NA11/341	SM0CCM/352	W1JR/383	W6PGK/342	AA6PI/373
DK6NP/349	JA0MU/385	JA1QWT/339	JE1DXC/341	K4ISV/367	K9VAL/346	NA4M/356	SM0KV/382	W1JZ/362	W6RJ/372	AA8EY/357
DK8NG/349	JA0KDF/343	JA1RWI/349	JE1GMM/350	K4MQG/371	K9YY/341	NBBB/343	SM1CXE/371	W1MAG/346	W6SR/350	AC0M/345
DK9KX/351	JA0KRP/350	JA1SJV/350	JE2OVG/344	K4MZU/370	K9ZT/350	NC9T/341	SM2EJE/346	W1MI/351	W6TJP/373	AC8G/345
DL0WW/352	JA0MWI/349	JA1SVP/350	JE2URF/341	K4PI/354	KAE2ELW/342	N6DG/341	SM3BI/384	W1NG/362	W6XI/358	AD5A/339
DL1BO/383	JA0MLK/361	JA1UOP/360	JE8BKW/341	K4TEA/366	K6A/341	NE8Z/356	SM3CXS/363	W1NU/381	W6YA/372	A10Q/342
DL1EY/357	JA0TCA/345	JA1VN/352	JE8K/341	K4UEE/357	KA77/341	NJ2D/341	SM3D/340	W1OQ/363	W6Z/343	A19J/339
DL1PM/370	JA0KMG/368	JA1WSK/353	JE8K/341	K4XII/356	K6SGL/345	NN4T/347	SM3EVR/349	W1OO/367	W7AM/355	A13K/343
DL3NL/341	JA0LPA/357	JA1WSX/354	JE8K/341	K4XO/361	KB7YX/343	NO2R/345	SM4CTT/350	W1PNR/355	W7CB/362	AK0A/344
DL3OH/365	JA0MOV/347	JA2ADY/343	JE8K/341	K4XP/349	KC5P/341	NQ1K/344	SM4DHF/356	W1TRC/351	W7CG/383	CP5NU/340
DL3ZA/366	JA0MQP/348	JA2B/340	JE8K/341	K4YJ/349	KD2UF/341	NQ6N/341	SM4EMO/349	W1TYQ/370	W7CL/341	CT1EEB/338
DL4MCF/341	JA0PEI/348	JA2AHH/343	JE8K/341	K5A/362	KE5TF/342	NQ6X/343	SM5API/364	W1WEF/345	W7DQ/353	CT1FJK/367
DL6MI/341	JA0PJA/352	JA2AXB/343	JE8K/341	K5AS/343	K6B/351	NR1R/351	SM5BFJ/359	W1YY/356	W7EKM/357	DF10B/342
DL7FT/369	JA0ZFD/365	JA2BAY/351	JE8K/341	K5C/343	K6GK/343	NS6C/352	SM5CAK/364	W1ZA/366	W7GN/383	DF3GY/342
DL7VEE/345	JA2GAS/345	JA2BY/369	JE8K/341	K5D/341	KH6FKG/343	NW70/344	SM5CZ/371	W2AGW/391	W7ID/349	DJ4GJ/342
DL7WL/346	JA2ZZ/356	JA2CXH/349	JE8K/341	K5G/356	KH6WU/367	OE1ZL/351	SM5D/349	W2BXA/391	W7IL/356	DJ5UJ/353
DL8RY/351	JA4VVG/344	JA2CYL/349	JE8K/341	K5JP/341	KJ91/342	OE2GEM/341	SM5DQC/357	W2FP/361	W7IR/385	DJ6QD/342
DU9RG/342	JA4EAT/348	JA2DSY/357	JE8K/341	K5JW/361	KK0M/341	OE2VEL/347	SM5FQ/346	W2FXA/379	W7IU/347	DK1RV/343
EA3NA/360	JA4IZZ/340	JA2IVK/351	JE8K/341							

EA5BD/340 K0CA/340 KC2NB/342 VK9NL/340 W9DX/345 I4EWH/339 K5ESW/353 SM3BCS/369 W6ZKM/362 EY8MM/333 K4RD/348
EA5BM/339 K0CX/343 KC2Q/341 VK9NS/340 W9GMS/350 I4JUB/339 K5GOE/352 SM3DMP/344 W7BG/347 F2GL/351 K4SE/345
EI2GS/339 K0FF/347 KC3X/342 V01FB/364 W9IT/361 I4LCK/358 K5IHL/342 SM3GSK/341 W7DQM/362 F2YS/W2/345 K4XF/345
ES1RA/347 K0GSV/355 KC7V/341 W0ANZ/345 W9IX/340 I4MFA/348 K5BJ/357 SM4BZH/356 W7GA/340 F3SG/343 K5HAA/339
F3TH/340 K0HRF/344 KC8CY/345 W0WB/388 W9JA/354 K5PC/341 SM4CTI/344 W7JEN/348 F5JQI/337 K5JG/351
F5NBU/340 K0IUC/350 KC8FS/340 W0CD/359 W9JUV/385 K6AM/341 SM4EAC/359 W7JNC/361 F5NBJ/337 K5JUC/343
F5NTV/340 K0GJH/347 KE4YD/340 W0HZ/370 W9LA/360 K6EGW/342 SM4OLL/341 W7KCN/339 F6CLH/339 K5KC/346
F5RUQ/337 K0JN/357 KF2O/352 W0JCB/348 W9MP/340 I7AUA/357 K6GJ/366 SM5AQD/344 W7KW/338 F6FHO/340 K5LC/339
F6CKH/354 K0JJY/346 KH6CD/388 W0JLC/345 W9PQ/354 I3VER/347 K6LSO/339 SM6CST/356 W7LGG/354 F6GKA/338 K5MC/339
F6PCO/341 K0MNV/349 KH7RS/343 W0NB/349 W9RN/355 I4OJB/340 W9SM/356 SM6CWK/359 W7WM/346 G0WAZ/337 K5MK/340
F6FWW/340 K0NN/347 K16T/380 W0NS/348 W9XT/342 J1BNW/355 K6TQ/340 SM6DYK/346 W7WT/342 W7ZKA/342 G3TMA/343 K6BAG/357
F6GCP/341 K0KW/346 K16WF/339 W0RT/347 W9ZR/360 J1GJO/351 K6KY/349 K7EFB/341 W7EFG/344 W8AEF/344 G3SAWW/357 K6BTT/353
F6HWM/340 K1AR/349 KP4L/352 W0SR/352 W1JMP/351 J1HRQ/349 J1HSP/340 K7LZJ/338 K7OH/339 SP6AEG/345 W8KZM/342 W8QY/378 H89AGH/344 K6LD/338
G0CGL/340 K1BV/359 KP4P/346 W0XV/336 W1DIG/339 J1KAW/341 J1MLV/349 J1MZM/342 K7XM/342 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G0DBE/339 K1EFI/355 KU4J/345 W0YDB/358 W1BIH/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3AEZ/351 K1K/350 KW0A/357 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3NSY/356 K1JU/340 K5USU/354 W1DIG/339 J1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3PJT/338 K1KM/344 KW9G/345 W1KSZ/344 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3PLP/343 K1YTT/339 KY7M/343 W1UCS/351 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3SJK/343 K2BT/358 LA6MP/345 W1WLW/365 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3TXX/353 K2CO/344 LA7FD/350 W2BIE/341 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3VKK/349 K2FL/382 LA7QI/348 W2FLA/359 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3VMW/344 K2HK/365 LA9HC/356 W2HAZ/357 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G3VXJ/341 K2JF/341 LA9HF/341 W2HTI/382 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G4D0S/344 K2JMY/368 LA9SN/340 W2KKZ/342 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G4EDG/341 K2MUB/365 LU1JDL/341 W2RMM/341 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G4ELZ/341 K2SGH/346 N1DG/349 W2RS/355 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
G4OBK/340 K2SY/342 N2LT/357 W3AP/359 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
GJ3LF/J/340 K2TWI/342 N2MF/346 W3KT/346 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
GM0AXY/341 K3NW/353 N2OO/350 W3MF/344 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
GM3YTS/341 K3NZ/353 N2UN/346 W3NV/357 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
H89ALQ/346 K3PH/346 N3BNA/340 W3OZ/340 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
H89BGV/341 K3PL/353 N3SL/341 W4AG/359 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
H89HT/359 K3VN/341 N3UN/348 W4BFR/374 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
H89MX/376 K4AU/340 N3US/349 W4CK/342 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
HK3JH/340 K4AUC/351 N4AH/354 W4CZU/349 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
IOEKY/341 K4BVO/374 N4CH/341 W4DK/348 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I1FNX/346 K4CEB/362 N4CID/341 W4ETN/342 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I1ZXT/340 K4CIA/366 N4TL/341 W4GD/344 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I2PKF/344 K4DJ/364 N4VB/345 W4MBD/348 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I2YWR/340 K4DY/363 N4WW/365 W4MPY/343 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I4NGZ/341 K4HJE/362 N5GGO/341 W4NKK/364 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I5AFC/352 K4IQJ/343 N5OK/351 W4NU/345 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I5RFD/345 K4JLD/348 N5PPT/339 W4NYN/369 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I6NO/359 K4JRB/369 N5WA/364 W4OEL/364 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I7IVL/347 K4KJZ/345 N6FF/340 W4OX/347 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
I7SCA/364 K4MD/344 N6IG/340 W4PZV/360 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
IK2ILH/339 K4MEZ/354 N6MM/354 W4UM/345 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
IK4NQL/340 K4MPE/365 N6OC/346 W4UW/346 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
IK5BAF/340 K4MS/353 N6RA/359 W4VHF/347 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
IK5EKB/339 K4MZ/353 N7KA/353 W4VQ/370 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
IK7NXM/338 K4TAG/350 N7TT/372 W4WMQ/347 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
IK8HJC/336 K4TJX/348 N7UT/347 W4YO/374 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA0DAI/345 K4UTE/359 N8DJX/342 W4ZCB/348 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1CZI/350 K4WI/346 N8PR/340 W4ZV/375 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1DOF/342 K4WS/351 N9AU/349 W5AV/372 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1OCA/360 K4XG/362 N9NS/350 W5BC/344 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1QXY/354 K4XR/347 N9M/350 W5FKX/347 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1SGU/348 K4YE/349 N9OX/341 W5GO/341 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1SHE/339 K4ZO/345 N9SC/344 W5KRM/340 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1TRL/351 K5EJ/352 N9QO/346 W5LVD/362 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1UXC/342 K5GZ/347 N9EZ/340 W5MQ/360 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1VDJ/352 K5KLA/351 N9K2/340 W5NUT/379 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA1WTI/355 K5MA/351 N9N2/340 W5TCC/341 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA2ANA/343 K5RH/343 N9N7/340 W5TUD/338 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA2BHG/362 K5YY/366 O1HGW/367 W5UAM/347 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA2KSP/345 K5ZQ/349 O2EGL/364 W5SXM/347 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA3CMD/350 K6AAW/353 O3EOL/344 W5UX/355 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA3CMF/344 K6FG/347 O6EDK/348 W6HT/354 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA3KWB/346 K6LGF/378 O6ERG/347 W6IEG/347 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA3LDH/340 K6MD/342 O7HDW/344 W6IS/339 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA3MHA/338 K6VX/356 O8H5W/338 W6KR/338 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA4GXS/345 K6XJ/354 O8ADN/340 W6KUT/385 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA4MRL/340 K6YUI/356 O8NUN/363 W6MUS/345 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA4XZR/340 K6ZG/349 O8N2/339 W6NO/339 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA5JUG/345 K7AA/361 P3AFOA/339 W6OUL/345 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA6MWW/339 K7DRN/364 P2YYP/344 W6RGG/367 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA6VU/343 K7EG/347 S53X/340 W6RT/383 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA6WW/348 K7GEX/350 S57AC/362 W6TC/356 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA7FS/358 K7NO/353 S7AX/346 W6UY/356 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA7GLB/350 K7SO/346 S8K0S/340 W6XA/343 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA8BAR/353 K7VV/349 S8M0KRN/340 W6YI/351 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA8CDT/354 K7XU/369 S8M3AFR/341 W6YWH/340 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA8EJO/343 K7ZA/352 S8M4ARQ/360 W6ZZ/362 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA8XJF/351 K8CH/360 S8M4BOI/343 W7ACD/373 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JA9CJW/341 K8FL/369 S8M4OTI/340 W7CA/339 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JE1HPM/341 K8KAE/359 S8M5AKT/348 W7KNT/343 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JE1PNX/339 K8LN/341 S8M5BCO/373 W7MO/348 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JE1SYN/339 K8MC/344 S8M5KI/351 W7ND/344 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JF1SEK/345 K8PT/349 S8M5KNV/340 W7RXO/343 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JF1UVJ/341 K8WWA/340 S8M6AHS/347 W7XA/355 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JF7DZA/340 K8ZZ/344 S8M6AOJ/370 W8AXI/342 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JG3QZN/341 K8ZZU/344 S8M6CKS/363 W8CRM/340 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JH1IED/342 K9AJ/352 S8M6VR/368 W8DCH/363 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JH1LMG/345 K9CW/353 S8M7HCW/345 W8ERD/345 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JH4GNE/339 K9HMB/349 S8M7H3B/343 W8ILC/364 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JH8CFZ/339 K9IO/342 S8M7EAQ/344 W8LIQ/340 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JL1DHY/339 K9IR/340 S8M7VJA/342 W8NW/343 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JL1XNM/340 K9JF/359 S8M7DXX/349 W8QHG/344 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JM1GYO/339 K9KK/340 S8M7BSA/337 W8QWI/363 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JN1VNW/339 K9NU/344 S8M7GHZ/339 W8WMO/348 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JO1WKW/339 K9A1/342 S8M7F3F/340 W8WVZ/353 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JR1WCT/342 K9A4/349 S8M7E3LD/346 W8WUJ/354 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JR5VHU/339 K9A5/345 S8M7E6W/349 W8XMM/352 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JR7BDQ/345 K9B2RA/339 S8M7E7T/372 W8ZET/372 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JR7TEQ/349 K9B4ET/342 S8M7E7N/339 W8ZET/372 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
JR7VHZ/338 K9B4FO/344 S8M7E7V/339 W8ZET/372 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355
K0BS/358 K8BNW/340 S8M7E7Y/340 W8ZET/372 W1BIS/389 W1HOD/341 J1PEJ/344 K7ZD/339 U5WE/354 W8XD/342 W8ZCQ/378 H89BC/361 K6PT/355

SM7QY/381	WA6WZO/346	JH4UVU/338	N6ZM/347	W9EDA/337	JF2VIC/331	NO3N/339	Z24S/361	KO4DI/332	328	N1RR/336
SP1JRF/338	WB4OSS/358	JH7SOF/333	N7ACB/337	W9GW/363	JH1BAM/335	NW4M/343	ZL1ALE/349	KO4I/330	AA1M/340	N2BIM/337
UA0FZ/337	WB4W/342	JJ1NJC/337	N7HK/338	W9HB/338	JH1EIG/355	NW6S/338	ZL1AMN/350	KR4W/336	AA4NJ/335	N4DB/337
UA1CT/342	WB6ZUC/350	JL1DWT/342	N7KO/337	W9HJ/372	JH1AQ/355	NX4D/337	ZL1AV/364	LA5HE/374	AD1EE/336	N4IG/356
VE2DO/350	WC5Q/339	JJ2LPV/336	N8ZX/333	W9WAQ/340	JH1XUP/339	NY2QE/336		NOAMI/339	AD5O/334	N4PQX/330
VE3BZ/355	WM0X/347	JL1CHV/337	N9QX/339	W9WGOZ/334	JH1WPM/335	OE1FT/372		NOJRP/337	N4RQ/337	N4VQ/337
VE3GS/360	WZ1Q/341	JL1UXH/333	N9RD/338	WA1DVE/340	JH7DJS/331	OE6CLD/335	329	N1TC/335	CT1AIF/337	N4SZ/337
VE3JV/337	XE1J/353	JL01CRA/337	NA40/341	WA1S/337	JH8PDC/331	OH1HM/332	9A8A/335	N2BAT/335	DJ9HQ/333	N4TD/328
VE4ACY/337	XE1ZW/339	JR1AIB/345	NA7AA/337	WA2WSX/343	JJ1SKG/337	OH3WS/344	AA1AC/338	N2FF/339	DL1SCQ/334	N4VA/341
VK2AVZ/343	YV5IVB/338	JR1KAG/341	NM0F/336	WA2WIX/342	JK7KIH/335	ON6CW/335	AA4NC/339	N2UM/342	DL4YAH/337	N5PG/334
VK2DTH/336	YZ7AA/338	JR6CWC/342	NT1N/339	WA4TL/350	JL1BLW/339	ON6MY/341	AA6Z/337	N2UR/335	DL6NB/351	N6NT/333
VK3EW/338		JR6EXN/337	NY0V/343	WA5JDU/341	JM1JIV/335	ON7DR/335	AA9AA/334	N2ZZ/334	DS5RNM/328	N6QR/347
W0EJ/344	331	JR6PGB/339	OE1WHC/335	WA6EZV/337	JM1TW/339	ON8XA/358	AB4IQ/334	N3VS/332	E1KW/334	N6TNX/328
W0FF/352	41AD/337	JS3CTQ/338	OE5KE/346	WA8VPN/341	JQ3DUE/330	OZ8BZ/355	AE3T/350	N4DV/378	EA3EQT/334	N7MW/340
W0FLS/338	4X6ZK/336	JT1BG/340	OH1AA/350	WA9AQN/336	JR1FYS/345	PA3ABH/336	A17W/335	N4TJ/347	EA3NC/355	N8AC/342
W0GKE/354	7N2KRX/338	K0DEG/346	OH3RF/337	WA9WJE/354	JR1IZM/333	PA3CSR/335	CT1ESO/329	N5AJW/340	EA7OH/342	N8KOL/332
W0PSH/338	AA4R/347	K0GUG/339	OH4ANT/336	WA9AVN/342	JR3MTO/336	PJ2MI/336	D44BS/352	N5HSF/334	F5IL/336	N9AG/333
W0VYA/342	AA4XR/341	K0GX/332	OH4ON/336	WB3LHD/337	JR4PMX/334	PP5SZ/340	DF2UH/334	N6AWD/336	F6GUG/333	N9CHN/335
W1AIM/338	AA5BT/337	K0KES/343	OZ7DN/337	WB4RUA/345	K0IR/340	PY2PC/361	DF4TD/337	N8EL/350	F6HWU/334	N9ER/338
W1BL/346	AB4KO/336	K1DC/351	OZ7Q/337	WB5ZAM/337	K0JPL/353	PY3BXW/357	DJ2AJ/351	N9CK/333	G3ZAY/348	NA2K/337
W1CUJ/347	AB9V/340	K1UO/345	PA7MM/336	WB6VIN/340	K0KM/333	RU3FM/335	DJ3GG/352	N9RS/339	G4AFJ/333	NB7O/335
W1HEO/347	AD6W/339	K2AM/342	PY2SP/336	WB7B/338	K0LUZ/349	SM3QJ/341	DJ3GW/341	NA8D/332	G4CJY/331	ND5S/328
W1LW/349	CT1EEN/335	K2BH/334	RX4HW/336	WB9CIF/337	K0RW/337	SM4SET/334	DJ6GK/337	NB1B/338	G4SQA/334	NYC/332
W1MK/340	CT3BM/339	K2EP/336	S50Q/341	WD0NGB/335	K0SW/338	SM5AP/341	DJ6OV/342	NH7A/339	GM4KLO/331	NZ0Q/333
W1QJR/373	DJ3AS/340	K2BGH/339	S51GI/342	WD9ACQ/338	K0VRW/340	SM5CEU/344	DK2UA/342	NN4S/333	GM4FDM/334	NZ2L/333
W1QP/374	DJ5AI/356	K2HVN/360	SM2EKM/354	WF2Y/336	K0VSV/333	SM5CZK/340	DK2WH/338	NN6R/344	HA3NS/335	OE1UW/333
W1TC/347	DL1K/359	K2IUV/341	SM5ARL/352	WG3U/344	K1EM/341	SM6ET/335	DL1BFZ/335	NROX/353	H9BHY/332	OE5BWN/336
W1WRN/338	DL4FW/339	K2MYR/341	SM5BRW/352	WP4G/337	K1GG/337	SM7MPM/335	DL3MF/332	NUAD/335	H89RE/341	OH2KQ/346
W1YIF/338	DL6XK/331	K2RSK/337	SM5JE/341	WP4U/336	K1HDO/342	TA1AZ/336	EA4CQT/335	NX0I/336	HL5NBM/329	OH2QV/366
W1ZK/353	DL8FM/342	K2WJ/336	SM5VS/356	WT3W/336	K1SG/337	VE1J/352	EA7ABW/338	NY7T/334	IOCEP/346	OH3NWX/329
W2JGR/347	DL9OH/374	K3FMQ/337	SM6CUK/346	WV1R/335	K1VKO/341	VE6FR/333	F5OZF/335	OE1NY/354	IT1BE/346	OK1DH/346
W2RD/337	EA1QF/343	K3GT/342	SM7ASN/359	WY4Q/337	K2PU/339	W0BL/358	F6BFH/348	OH2BGD/332	ISNOZ/334	ON5NT/348
W2SM/352	EA2IA/336	K3SC/345	SM7CNA/357	XE1DN/337	K2KG/335	W0HH/336	F6LQJ/335	OH2BNY/336	I8WY/337	PA0GMM/348
W2VUF/362	EA5AD/338	K3SWZ/343	SM7DMN/348	YL2JN/337	K2NT/338	W0MHK/339	G3KLL/353	IOKAPR/334	IK0APR/334	PA3EVM/334
W2WD/368	EA5BY/336	K4DSE/349	SM7DXQ/337	ZL2VS/341	K2NV/351	W0SBE/356	G4DXW/335	PA3APW/335	JA1AVW/334	PY2BK/335
W2ZR/338	EA6BH/350	K4LRX/351	SM7EXE/355	ZL3ON/356	K2QGE/342	W0VX/346	G4YVV/332	PP7HS/346	IK2IGX/334	SM5BBG/355
W3BL/341	IE6FR/334	K4PTY/340	SP5GRM/340	ZS6YQ/372	K3KZ/339	W1AM/353	HA3NU/337	PT7BI/334	IK8BIZ/328	SM5CSC/340
W3EVW/384	F2BS/365	K4SB/354	VE1ACU/335	330	K3WW/349	W1DOH/338	HA8FW/335	RA1AG/329	IT9YJ/334	SM6CTC/336
W3OA/338	F5SX/334	K4SBH/344	VE2NW/336	4X4NJ/356	K4LQ/338	W1FYI/335	H89CND/335	SL0AS/338	JA0RYN/336	SM7FN/347
W3SI/349	F6CDJ/337	K4SI/337	VE2WY/366	4K4RBZ/341	K4RBZ/341	W1GX/360	H89CSA/335	SM5L/338	JA1AYC/335	SV1VS/334
W3SOH/361	F6COW/331	K4TNN/340	VE3BHZ/352	7K1WLE/336	K4RZ/349	W1IKB/355	H89DHK/333	SP5COK/336	JA1DRJ/331	UU5JR/336
W3UJ/342	F8KA/344	K4TO/337	VE3KP/343	AA0AV/340	K4TT/349	W1OX/342	HK5JPS/333	VE1ZZ/350	JA11DH/340	VE3FRR/334
W4AUH/358	G3KWK/346	K5DX/379	VE3PNT/337	A5EBE/334	K4XH/353	W1RQ/349	HL1SX/336	VE3NE/359	JA1OOQ/338	VK1ZL/334
W4CZ/337	G3MIR/341	K5EO/342	VE3VHB/355	AC0X/335	K4YT/351	W1YRC/357	HS1NGR/332	VE6LB/339	JA1SNF/341	W0TM/347
W4DC/341	G3RZP/338	K5GKC/341	VE5KX/W0/333	AD8RL/336	K5UC/383	W2UJ/342	I1SBU/343	VE9RJ/345	JA1WFX/340	W1CRL/336
W4FNS/353	G4YRR/337	K5GS/341	VK2FH/343	AE5DX/346	K5VV/336	W2QXA/346	IK5G/335	W0NAR/349	JA1XCZ/337	W1GQ/337
W4JFK/344	GMS3CIX/365	K5LIL/361	VK3OT/342	A55B/336	K5ZR/347	W2RA/333	I8JUJ/334	W0OE/349	JA2XYO/328	W1JA/338
W4JTL/345	GM4UZY/332	K5UO/343	VO1XC/335	AK1L/338	K6CF/336	W2YX/335	IK2FIQ/335	W1ECS/334	JA3BFX/348	W1JEL/348
W4OO/375	HA5LV/338	K6DW/336	W0GKL/374	CE3GN/345	K6IPV/349	W3GE/334	IK4CWP/335	W1NHU/366	JA7BAL/339	W1YN/341
W4OV/350	HA5WA/337	K6RO/336	W0JW/364	CT1YH/336	K6KA/335	W3HRF/335	IK4FNF/332	W2CNS/337	JA8DJY/335	W2FQY/345
W4PB/361	H89AJJ/355	K6TAR/339	W0SX/337	CX2CB/336	K8BL/338	W3KHZ/336	IK4PLW/332	W2OW/331	JA9BEK/336	W2FKF/338
W4QCU/350	H89BCK/336	K6UFO/335	W0WC/351	DJ3TF/337	K8KR/339	W3MC/337	IK4WMA/329	W2PK/338	JE1LFX/332	W2GC/373
W4ROM/340	H89CRV/337	K7BG/336	W1ECH/361	DJ5GG/337	K8PV/336	W4AXL/335	IK5MEN/334	W2SON/336	JF1CZQ/335	W2UDT/335
W4SO/340	H89US/354	K8AJR/336	W1MLG/350	DLJ5L/342	K8VJG/334	W4DUP/348	IK8TWV/338	W2TS/342	JH1ORA/340	W3EPR/355
W4TO/340	HK3YH/344	K8BKQ/352	W1QJ/342	DK3PO/356	K8VP/339	W4EP/336	IT9YHR/336	W2YMX/336	JH2QLC/334	W3EV/345
W4WG/358	HK5LEX/335	K8ER/356	W2APU/360	DL7MAT/336	K9BG/348	W4KJ/340	JA1FOJ/330	W3BZN/342	JH3AEF/336	W3HC/340
W4WX/333	HL3DE/337	K8JP/352	W2FT/337	DL7DO/351	K9FD/343	W4WNS/355	JA1OHD/342	W3FM/353	JH7AJD/332	W3MPN/337
W4YCH/348	I1APQ/353	K8MID/341	W2LO/345	EA3ALD/342	K9KA/356	W4OWY/344	JA1STF/334	W3IRE/347	JH3BFC/332	W3QO/354
W4ZYT/341	I1BUP/349	K8RA/351	W2M/373	EA3OD/342	K9RN/342	W4RJ/343	JA2HO/354	W3NB/367	JH4POR/333	W4BL/353
W5FK/338	I2JQ/338	K8TMK/343	W2TX/340	EA4JL/357	K9RR/340	W5ASP/336	JA2VMU/329	W3YT/348	JH5TRJ/343	W4GTS/356
W5FL/340	I2PNB/348	K9LA/338	W2XJ/341	EA4LH/356	R9VQ/353	W5GVP/338	JA3BSL/334	W4LJ/340	JH8GQ/329	W4MA/332
W5ODD/341	I2QMU/338	K9LCR/339	W3DX/338	EA7BLU/339	KA0BKR/336	W5UJ/367	JA4ESR/337	W4MLA/336	JK1PLZ/328	W4OGG/339
W5QNF/340	I4FTU/358	K9MUF/339	W3EYF/369	EA8BYR/335	KA1X/336	W5NX/336	JA7KQC/332	W4NZ/352	JK6RDM/329	W4QC/344
W5RQ/345	I4IKW/337	K9SM/368	W3GO/343	EA9AM/336	KA9WON/336	W5REA/356	JH1LPZ/334	W4PKA/338	JR1BAS/336	W4SD/331
W5RUK/336	I4JBJ/342	K9TJ/341	W3TEF/340	F3TK/345	KB1HY/337	W5SJ/359	JH2DMO/331	W4RNZ/339	JR4VMS/333	W4UXI/336
W5YM/341	I8NHJ/338	KA2CYN/339	W3XX/355	F5XJW/336	K8VCP/337	W5UW/376	JH4CBM/334	W4UUSW/344	K0BLT/359	W4WXX/342
W5ZN/339	I8XPV/337	KB2XP/337	W4AIT/386	F5TNI/334	KB4XK/336	W6BAF/372	JH8DBJ/333	W5AJ/339	K0RY/334	W5LLU/334
W5EJZ/361	IK00EM/337	KC2KU/338	W4BUW/344	F6FIJ/336	KB6CL/335	W6DN/352	JH8JBX/336	W5KN/330	K0YR/342	W5TZN/338
W6OTC/338	IK1JB/335	KC9G/336	W4CTG/339	G0OIL/331	KB6YC/335	W6EJ/341	JL6HKJ/336	W6AXH/348	K1KD/334	W6TUR/338
W6RFF/351	IK4AU/335	KD0LJ/336	W4DMV/342	G3AAE/381	KC0Q/338	W6K6/335	JM1JZN/330	W6GM/340	K2SD/339	W7AEP/333
W6SCC/338	IK4HPU/332	KD5M/343	W4EO/340	G3KMQ/353	KC5UO/339	W6XP/353	JM1SMY/335	W6NIZ/335	K3DPT/333	W7FPT/333
W6TZX/384	IK7FPV/337	KD9Q/340	W4ITD/361	G3TJW/353	KD1F/336	W7A0/360	JR6LDE/336	W6OES/344	K3HT/344	W7GUR/345
W6UT/337	IK7JT/337	KE7PB/336	W4JAN/345	HB9ARC/337	KD4OS/336	W7GB/344	JR6SVM/332	W7DL1UF/336	K3LC/330	W7QNZ/337
W6VX/337	IK8BOE/338	KF0LA/338	W4JKC/343	I0SSW/349	KE5AX/347	W7KS/362	K0BJ/343	W7EQ/335	K4HL/334	W7TVF/349
W6YHM/339	I3ASW/337	KF8UM/336	W4JVN/346	I1YRL/339	KE5KJ/349	W7LY/337	K1HT/333	W7IT/340	K4JEZ/339	W8JCC/342
W6YOO/338	IT9AF/351	KG6AM/336	W4PLL/375	I2RFJ/341	KF0QR/333	W7TE/349	K1KZ/333	W7NN/337	K4RSB/339	W8LR/334
W7WWS/350	IT9GCQ/345	KR9A/339	W4QM/370	I2YBC/347	KG7H/337	W7UZA/354	K1YR/345	W7RD/334	K1YR/345	W8NL/335
W7ZMD/342	IT9LJA/347	KS1J/340	W4UBC/336	I2YGC/345	KJ6NZ/336	W7XN/341	K2DP/345	W7SFF/345	K5FA/351	W8PR/363
W8BW/358	IV3JWR/336	KS3F/338	W4YA/356	IK1HSR/336	KM4A/335	W8BT/340	K2HWE/340	W7ZJ/343	K5LA/340	W8QO/340
W8DN/339	JA0BMS/338	KW4V/338	W4ZRZ/359	IK1RLI/334	KM6K/340	W8FDN/345	K2PWG/337	W8IQ/365	K6DXX/340	W8RSW/359
W8DO/345	JA0BYS/341	KW8T/349	W5CQW/347	IK4SDY/333	KM9G/337	W8VI/334	K2WT/347	W8KST/359	K6ESL/331	W8TWA/342
W8EB/332	JA0DBQ/340	KY5I/336	W5WP/336	IK8AUO/336	KQ8Q/337	W8ZSD/337	K3CV/334	W8LKG/341	K6LAE/363	W9EQP/346
W8EVZ/366	JA0JDV/337	LA1FH/344	W6AYQ/347	IK9QDS/338	KSQM/337	W9DE/352	K3PT/332	W8RI/339	K6LRN/336	W9IIX/337
W8UJ/365	JA0RWF/337	LA6LHA/332	W6BS/380	IV3JVJ/335	KX5V/338	W9KBV/334	K4CM/335	W8WRP/351	K6NDV/332	W9KPT/335
W8KL/340	JA1AFF/343	LA7AFA/337	W6FRZ/349	IV3YK/336	LA2IJ/337	W9NP/334	K4DN/335	W9GXR/340	K6SMF/346	W9RCJ/372
W8LWU/346	JA1BNL/331	LA7JO/347	W6JD/351	JA0AZE/350	LA5XA/336	W9OF/343	K4OCE/349	W9UM/338	K7JY/343	W9TA/340
W8OK/375	JA1GHR/335	LU2AH/345	W6PHF/368	JA0CWZ/344	LA9DAA/335	W9RC/337	K4PB/336	WAOI/331	K8CU/336	W4DRU/351
W8UV/342	JA1JMF/335	LX2PA/337	W6RKC/344	JA0DIN/334	N0ACH/339	W9ZD/340	K4QL/338	WA		

AF5M/345	K1NY/342	W0PGI/375	IK6CGO/332	NE0DX/326	DF3CB/341	JA1RWI/345	KH6HH/356	W4DR/379	JA3LDH/340	KW5USA/354
AG11/342	K1OA/332	W0RXL/340	IK7XNA/326	NIOF/349	DF4PL/342	JA1UQP/360	KH6WU/354	W5EU/358	JA5JUG/345	LU1JDL/341
CX4HS/333	K1WJ/340	W0ULU/337	JA0CVW/332	NIP3/332	DF7NM/343	JA2AH/359	KZ2P/344	W5IO/384	JA6VA/351	N0AV/346
DF2RG/336	K2AX/336	W0YMH/347	JA1DIO/339	NK7Y/332	DF2BW/377	JA2BA/351	LA4CM/350	W5KGX/380	JA6WW/348	N1DCM/340
DF2UJ/333	K2CDJ/333	W1DF/337	JA1ITX/346	NT5V/331	DJ2TI/351	JA2CXH/346	LU3MCJ/343	W5YU/364	JA7BJS/348	N1DGS/344
DF3FI/335	K2PK/338	W1KG/351	JA1MDK/343	NX9T/330	DJ2YJ/368	JA2DSY/356	N0AT/348	W5ZC/349	JA7FS/347	N2LT/344
DFJ0MCH/331	K2UJ/345	W1ODY/350	JA1SKE/341	OK3HGB/332	DJ4XA/350	JA2IVK/348	N2TK/346	W5ZPA/346	JA7PL/344	N3US/346
DJ4TZ/366	K3IX/335	W2WV/335	JA1XI/334	QE1AD/326	DJ4ZB/350	JA2JV/356	N2TU/341	W6AN/344	JA8DSO/342	N4CH/341
DJ9WH/328	K3NL/354	W2ZT/337	JA1JA/334	ON5FP/332	DJ6NI/359	JA2KYD/350	N4JA/352	W6BCQ/356	JA8JF/351	N4KL/351
DK2PS/337	K3SW/337	W4CCW/336	JA2FMW/334	ON5HU/339	DJ8MV/359	JA2NDQ/349	N4MM/361	W6CN/347	JE1HPM/340	N4TL/341
DK3PZ/347	K4BAI/356	W4DOU/347	JA2MNB/332	ON6AA/326	DJ7ZG/369	JA2QPY/342	N5FG/350	W6DPD/345	JE2OVG/343	N4VB/345
DK6WL/340	K4CSB/332	W4IBI/332	JA3GAK/334	OZ3WK/346	DJ8NK/357	JA2VPO/346	N5JR/345	W6EKR/340	JF1SEK/343	N4WM/359
DK7YY/333	K4IE/339	W4PRO/353	JA3GSM/341	OZ5PA/347	DJ9KG/344	JA2WYN/342	N5UR/349	W6EL/371	JF1UVJ/341	N4XM/347
DK9IP/334	K4RO/334	W4QB/337	JA3UCO/333	OZ8RO/333	DJ9RQ/352	JA2XW/361	N6ET/359	W6EUF/366	JF7DZA/339	N5PT/339
DK9KD/342	K4RPK/367	W4TNX/333	JA6BCI/326	OZ8SS/369	DJ9ZB/357	JA3APL/361	N7BK/341	W6FAH/340	JH1SJN/340	N5MZ/342
DL5ME/327	K4SO/334	W4WJ/340	JA7QFU/332	PA5EA/328	DK1FW/358	JA3AZD/362	N7HN/345	W6GR/363	JH4GNE/339	N6BE/338
DL6YK/355	K4VX/349	W5ADH/336	JA9IFF/332	PF7FF/331	DK6IP/347	JA3BQE/356	N7RO/358	W6GMV/388	JH5FTY/340	N6FF/339
DL7FP/347	K4WSB/340	W5KV/341	JE1CTA/337	PF2FR/352	DK6NP/347	JA3CSZ/347	N7RT/346	W6ISQ/370	JJ3FAV/340	N6OC/344
DL7HZ/365	K4WW/328	W5LV/367	JE2LPC/333	RA0FA/330	DL1EY/356	JA3DY/355	N7US/352	W6KPC/366	JM1VRW/339	N8DJJ/342
DL7UX/339	K4YA/335	W5TO/357	JE2LUN/335	RG3WG/326	DL4MC/341	JA3EMU/351	N8TR/343	W6KTE/369	JO1WUO/339	N8GZ/373
DL8CM/367	K4ZLE/335	W6GYM/332	JF1IRW/332	S5OR/343	DL7FT/369	JA3FYC/343	N9US/343	W6LQC/358	JR1MLU/345	N8JV/340
DL8VN/339	K5EYT/328	W6IHA/340	JF2KWD/331	SM3PZG/331	DU9RG/342	JA3MNP/354	NA0Y/372	W6PGK/342	JR4LNG/339	N8PR/339
DL9NC/351	K5NX/337	W6KX/334	JF2PZH/331	SM4PUR/330	EA4DO/364	JA3NTE/350	NQ6X/341	W7CL/341	JR7TLQ/349	N8RF/344
EA1BC/368	K5OX/332	W6SQP/375	JF6WBP/327	SM6MCW/331	EA4DG/341	JA4AFT/359	NR1R/351	W7DQ/353	K0BS/358	N9AF/362
EA1FD/354	K5TA/339	W6TEX/337	JG1WRT/327	SP2KC/334	EA4GT/344	JA4PFL/355	NS6C/352	W7EKM/357	K0GSV/350	N4AM/354
EA1KK/333	K5TN/334	W7HR/341	JH1OCC/331	UA1CK/365	EA4KD/341	JA4DND/352	NT5C/341	W7FA/347	K0HFF/344	NK2H/340
EA4BT/332	K6CCY/363	W7HJ/340	JH1OAX/336	UA1QM/326	EA5AT/342	JA4ZA/367	NW7O/344	W7GN/373	K0IUC/350	NM2Q/340
EA5AL/332	K6KT/342	W7OIH/333	JH2MYN/343	UU2JU/329	EA7DUD/341	JA5BLB/348	OE2VEL/347	W7KH/376	K0MM/349	NN4T/345
EA5RM/331	K6QH/360	W8FF/347	JH3CXL/340	VE1AI/342	EA8AKN/341	JA5IU/352	OE3WWB/358	W7LFA/361	K0OQ/355	NQ1K/341
F5LQ/350	K6TWU/350	W8SA/332	JH6GK/330	VE1AL/342	F2VX/356	JA6AV/363	OE7SEL/342	W7OM/361	K0RQ/344	OE2EGL/363
F6DYU/335	K6ZH/336	W8SSI/342	JR0AMD/329	VE3CWE/344	F5KOC/346	JA6BEE/357	OE7XMH/341	W7UPF/364	K0W/345	OE6DK/346
F6GEA/333	K7CLU/338	W8TN/340	JR2ZU/332	VE3EXY/326	F5VU/357	JA6CBG/341	OH2LU/347	W7UT/346	K0XN/349	OH2WD/340
G0JHC/333	K7PT/328	W9CZI/338	K0AXU/345	VE3NI/344	F6ANA/341	JA7AQR/352	OH3YI/359	W8AH/384	K1MY/344	OK1ABB/345
G3KDB/351	K7TCL/340	W9DDP/334	K0GM/329	VE4BJ/342	F6AIO/359	JA7FWR/342	OK1ADM/368	W8LU/347	K1ST/346	ON4ADN/340
G3LNS/350	K8JJC/335	W9OKL/341	K0II/341	VE7DX/338	F6DLM/346	JA7GDU/352	OK1MP/367	W8OBG/359	K2FL/373	ON4DM/382
G4HYO/341	K8MK/333	W9TK/374	K1WB/334	VO1CU/343	F6DZU/345	JA7JH/358	ON4AAC/341	W9KQD/352	K2JMY/368	PA0TAU/344
G4WFZ/333	K8VF/335	W9UPC/341	K2EZK/337	W0BA/344	F6ELE/341	JA7MA/362	ON5FU/349	W9XX/346	K2PLF/344	PA3FQA/339
GW3AHN/378	K8WK/331	W9WJ/333	K2LO/344	W0LY/352	F6EWM/346	JA7MSQ/341	ON7EM/344	WA2VUY/345	K2SGH/346	PY2NP/344
HA3HP/327	K9BB/349	WA2MOE/336	K2UR/356	W0VV/333	F6EXV/346	JA7ZF/354	ON8AW/359	WA6F/345	K2SVY/342	SM4BOI/343
HA5FA/334	K9HUY/334	WA2MX/333	K2XB/331	W1ENE/358	F6HIZ/341	JA7ZP/346	OZ1BTE/341	WA6TLA/343	K2ZZ/342	SM4EMO/348
IOJX/352	K9MIE/338	WA5PAE/328	K3GGN/329	W2FN/341	F9RM/376	JA8ADQ/362	OZ1LO/360	WB6RSE/345	K3BEQ/346	SM5BCO/373
IOZUT/351	K9NB/341	WA8JBG/336	K3IE/335	W2NY/341	G3NDC/348	JA8ALB/346	OZ3PZ/356	W5DBV/346	K3PL/353	SM5KVN/340
IIEEW/335	KAD6XY/332	WA8NDL/344	K3YR/333	W2SF/347	G3NLY/367	JA8DRK/349	OZ3SK/374	XE1AE/376	K3UA/348	SM6CKS/363
IIJQJ/335	K8BGWU/331	WB0AHJ/340	K4BOE/336	W2TQC/371	G3NML/366	JA8NFV/346	OZ5EV/351	XE1CI/352	K4CIA/355	SM6DHU/357
IIPOR/341	KC2BW/337	WD1X/330	K4EAX/337	W3CWG/374	G4BWP/344	JE2URF/341	PA0CLN/344	XE1L/346	K4CNC/343	SM6VR/361
II2IAU/334	KC6AWX/332	WD5J/333	K4HGX/332	W3JJ/340	G3BQA/365	JE8BKW/340	PA0ZH/342	XE1VIC/341	K4FJ/362	SM7TE/349
IZTKZ/334	K6GS/333	WE2K/333	K4IKM/332	W3KQ/340	GM3WIL/344	JF2MBF/340	PA5PQ/354	XE1SZLW/340	K4HJE/362	SP5EAQ/344
IZWNO/336	KM3J/329	WG5G/332	K4ONF/337	W4EB/331	G7SCDP/347	JH1GZE/353	PA8AA/343	ZL3NS/367	K4JLD/344	SP6CDK/341
I6VYV/334	K59R/337	W19H/333	K4VT/344	W4IF/369	HA0DU/350	JH1HGC/351	PT2BW/356	ZP5ZR/342	K4JRB/369	UA0MF/350
IBTHO/333	KX7J/344	WJ7R/339	K4WA/326	W4LJY/332	HB9AA/362	JH1IFS/356	PT2TF/347	AA4S/354	K4KJZ/345	VE2GDB/339
IK0IOL/333	LA3XI/346	WK6AA/346	K5AB/326	W4OWJ/362	HB9AZO/344	JH1XYR/342	PT7BR/341	AA4V/353	K4MEZ/354	VE3FF/339
IK2BHX/333	LA9CE/356	WS1F/330	K5ANB/335	W4PKU/328	HB9RG/356	JH2AYB/340	PT7NK/341	AA4Q/353	K4MQG/365	VE3LDT/340
IK2IQD/333	LX2KQ/333	WT8E/333	K5KG/339	W4QN/361	IOAMU/385	JA4FEB/345	PT7WA/349	AA6PI/349	K4MS/353	VE3XO/346
IK4MFP/332	LZ1HA/334	WW1N/354	K6BU/349	W5FR/336	IDQJY/349	JH4IFF/345	PY4OY/342	AA6P/349	K4PI/350	VE7IU/339
IK4MGP/331	LZ2CC/338	YL2AP/334	K6CTA/330	W5OX/330	IOKDF/343	JH7FMJ/344	PY5EG/347	AC8G/345	K4UEE/347	VK6HD/359
IK5ACO/333	N1CNC/333	YT1AD/334	K6CXT/335	W5RJV/331	IOKRP/349	JH8MXH/343	PY5GA/361	AF2C/343	K4UTE/350	VK9NS/340
IK8FUN/334	N1CWA/333	YU1AM/349	K6WAP/337	W5TJZ/371	IOIMP/348	J11FXS/337	PY5PS/347	CT1BWW/338	K4WS/357	W0BW/381
IS0MVE/335	N3CWP/336	ZL7BCD/363	K7GK/336	W5UC/348	IOMWI/349	J11PGO/343	PY7ZZ/350	CT1DRA/340	K4XG/358	W0JC/347
IT9DAA/327	N3HBX/330	YU1ARY/359	K7QG/356	W5VHN/333	IOQLK/361	J12EMF/340	SL0ZG/341	CT1EEB/338	K4XI/351	W0JM/339
IV3PRK/345	N4CSF/334	ZS6P/332	K7VS/334	W5ZF/350	IOUCA/365	J12KXJ/345	SM0AJU/371	DF2IS/340	K4YYL/365	W0SR/351
JA0GJ/340	N4EA/356		K8BN/337	W6AE/351	IO2CA/362	J12RCJ/341	SM3BIZ/383	DF3GY/342	K5A/359	W0YDB/358
JA0SUJ/347	N4GE/340		K8SQE/345	W6HI/331	IO2OW/342	J13PRT/349	SM4CTT/348	DJ4GJ/341	K5GZ/347	W1KSZ/347
JA1JTR/337	N4GG/342	7N1GMK/328	K8VI/332	W6MZQ/331	IO2MA/366	J13BLX/349	SM4DHF/353	DJ5JH/349	K5KLA/349	W1MAC/345
JA1MJ/357	N4JR/333	9A2F/329	K9CJ/358	W6WF/331	IO2KPA/357	J1RCB/343	SM5CZY/371	DJ8CG/341	K5KR/349	W1MI/350
JA1NWD/333	N4LUF/333	9A2TN/331	K9FN/346	W6YO/356	IO2MQP/348	J1R1DUP/345	SM5DZJ/348	DK1RV/342	K5RT/340	W1WLV/341
JA2ACI/335	N4ONI/333	9A7AA/334	K9WJ/336	W7BX/334	IO2PEI/348	JR2KDN/341	SM5DQC/357	K8NG/348	K5ST/341	W1WN/343
JA2CXK/338	N4TN/346	AA4DO/332	K9HY/337	W7DT/326	IO2PAJ/341	JR3JIR/349	SM5FQO/346	DK8U/339	K5UR/358	W1ZA/365
JA2DPC/328	N5WNW/331	AA4M/338	K9WA/338	W7DY/358	IO2EAT/358	K0EPE/364	SM6CTQ/352	L3NBL/340	K5XX/342	W2FP/358
JA2EWE/335	N6AHV/336	AB6QM/327	K2ANF/330	W7PFZ/341	IAWZT/341	K2CL/355	SM6CVX/359	DL7VEE/343	K5YY/363	W2GBC/365
JA2FCZ/336	N6DX/366	AC4G/332	KB0NL/333	W7SLB/331	IOENL/343	K2ENT/345	SM7BYP/347	DL9BM/340	K6CBL/345	W2HTI/381
JA2KSI/339	N6MG/346	AD5W/326	KB1CQ/331	W8CT/332	IO5FLN/359	K2JLA/348	SM7CRW/354	EA5BD/340	K6FG/344	W2SY/358
JA2MOG/334	N7MQ/330	AE1T/334	KC4OR/334	W8JY/367	IO5CY/342	K2JQC/356	SV1LK/341	EA6NB/340	K6LGF/375	W3AP/352
JA3FGJ/341	N9BMS/333	AH0W/337	KE0ET/331	W8PJY/327	IO5GQ/342	K3AB/358	TG9NX/347	F5II/362	K6RN/363	W3GH/375
JA3PG/332	NC6A/332	A1G2/335	KE1F/337	WBVLK/365	IS5HW/345	K4DX/346	UA3CT/359	F6CPO/341	K6VMN/340	W3LP/353
JA5AUC/340	NG6W/333	DF3FJ/334	KF4MH/329	W9BEK/361	IS5KW/346	K4MZU/357	UA4RZ/346	F6FWW/340	K6VX/356	W3NV/357
JA5BEN/335	NR7B/332	DF3SV/335	KF9AF/331	W9HP/333	ISZGQ/346	K5CON/341	UA9CBO/351	G0CGL/340	K6XL/343	W3UM/346
JA5EN/351	NS6B/339	DJ2YI/373	KM8K/331	W9NA/368	IF6LD/373	K5JW/361	VA3DX/346	G0DQS/340	K7DRN/364	W44VY/363
JA5PUL/340	OE1TKW/333	DJ4PT/351	KN5G/341	W9TDQ/343	IF8ACB/339	K5JZ/346	VE3NB/345	G3KMA/359	K7EG/346	W4BFR/358
JA6BF/359	OE2SCM/333	DJ5JL/354	KQ3F/336	WA0RO/330	IF8HG/344	K5NA/360	VE3EJ/346	G3LQP/359	K7GEX/350	W4DK/348
JA7AD/370	OH3NM/346	DJ6OJ/327	KR6C/328	WA1FCN/336	IK8NT/348	K5OVC/360	VE3MR/369	G3XQT/343	K7NO/345	W4DKS/356
JA7ASD/334	K1KRS/340	JR8WD/335	KR8V/335	WA3IA/333	LBLE/353	K6DT/355	VE3MRS/346	H89ATW/354	K7OSE/353	W4DX/353
JA7TQK/333	OK1MG/360	DJ9UM/340	KX2A/332	WA5NOM/337	IOKAZG/341	K6GOO/346	VE3XN/362	HB9BGV/340	K7SP/349	W4ETN/342
JA8KSD/338	OK2DB/347	DK2OY/336	KX4DX/337	WA8LOW/332	IO0AWN/341	K6IR/356	VE7AHA/345	HB9DLV/339	K8MFO/354	W4MBD/348
JA8MKZ/341	OM3JW/347	DL1AMQ/333	KZ5KM/347	WA9YY/333	IK1GPG/341	K6JAD/353	VE7VF/338	HK3JH/340	K8NW/346	W4NKL/364
JA9CG/343	ON4ATW/332	DL6KG/355	LA0CX/331	WB2CJL/335	IK4BLA/341	K6KLY/340	VE7WO/365	IOEKY/341	K8PT/349	W4WNY/369
JE2VLQ/334	ON4GG/331	DL7EN/373	LA2PA/326	WB3EFQ/331	IK4BHO/341	K6LM/348	VK3DYL/341	IF1NX/346	K8PYD/356	W4PZV/359
JE3GEL/332	OZ1CTK/338	DL9YC/345	LA8PF/343	WB4MKG/329	IK4EWN/341	K6MA/360	VK3QI/348	IP2KF/344	K8WWA/340	W4UW/346
JE7MQB/333	PB7CW/332	EA5KY/327	N0RR/346	WB4NFO/336	IK6BOB/341	K6PZ/356	VK3SX/341	IA4VG/343	K8ZZO/344	W4VHF/345
JF1PUW/337	PT7WX/337	EA7TV/333	N1BB/344	WB6AXD/326	IK6GPZ/340	K6TA/360	VK4LC/375			

W8CRM/340	JR7VHZ/337	W1RY/339	HK3DDD/344	SK7AX/336	JA3MF/349	W9DH/360	KB9KB/339	HA8IE/335	CT1AIF/337	W9VG/334
W8CY/345	K0EU/342	W1URV/343	11CAW/351	SM5CAK/354	JA4UQY/340	W9MU/340	KC5UO/339	H89CZR/334	CT1CJJ/328	WA4OEJ/341
W8GMM/343	K0KG/341	W2BIE/340	12BVG/342	SV1BRL/336	JA6COW/339	W9NB/350	KC9G/335	HK5JPS/333	CT3DL/334	WA8ZDL/334
W8KS/344	K0TJ/339	W2CQ/353	12JSB/348	UA1AGW/338	JA7WKG/336	W9NGA/350	KESK/334	HS1NGR/334	DJ3ND/335	WB2AQ/342
W8LIQ/340	K1AJ/347	W2FCR/351	12MOV/344	VE2DO/344	JA7XBG/338	W9RXJ/352	KF8UN/335	I0ZYA/334	DL4YAH/337	WD5K/344
W8QHG/344	K1BD/345	W2FGD/365	12VYR/347	VE3BG/354	JA8EAT/349	WA2XJN/342	KK0M/335	KK0M/335	DU1KT/343	WW5L/333
W8QWU/344	K1IK/348	W2FAX/363	14FAF/343	VE3GS/360	JH1AGU/345	WA2WVS/339	KL7D/344	IK4CWP/335	EA3EQT/334	XE1EK/343
W8SEY/350	K2BS/367	W2HSD/343	15HOR/340	VE3MV/342	JH1MQC/336	WA4AFE/334	KQ8O/337	IK4SDY/332	EA7JB/332	XE1ZW/335
W8TE/348	K2EWB/348	W2KZK/341	15PAC/360	VE6WQ/343	JH4PMV/337	WA4TLI/350	LA9HF/335	IK7MCJ/335	F5HNO/333	YV2NY/335
W8WOU/352	K2GPI/354	W2MPK/359	17RIZ/346	VE7ON/336	JH4UYB/337	WA4BYB/337	LX2PA/335	IK8TW/338	F6GUG/333	
W8ZET/372	K2MFY/349	W2RMM/339	18JJB/347	VK2AVZ/343	JH2KZD/334	WB8VPN/341	N0ACH/339	IN3ASW/335	G3KLL/352	327
W9DC/361	K2UFM/354	W3AZD/369	IK0FVC/337	VK2DTH/336	JL2LPV/335	WA3D/337	N4CFL/338	IT9GCQ/333	G3MCN/346	AA4RZ/332
W9DMH/347	K2UO/346	W3GG/355	IK2ANI/338	W0GAX/339	J1LUXH/333	WB6VIN/340	N4RFN/336	IT9GNG/335	G3TXF/345	AK1N/336
W9DX/345	K2WE/339	W3IG/342	IK7MXB/338	W0GKE/354	JS3CTQ/336	WC5E/337	N4XX/353	IT9YHR/336	G4SQA/334	BV5BG/329
W9JA/354	K2XF/341	W4BMJ/342	IK8DDN/337	W0PSH/338	K0ALL/348	XE1D/337	N4ZC/354	IV3JVJ/334	GM3CXI/353	CX2AAL/332
W9LA/360	K3FN/342	W4FC/350	IK8PGC/336	W1AO/337	K0FF/344	YL2JN/337	N6HK/336	JA0CWZ/342	HK3YH/338	CX3CE/332
W9QO/354	K3KY/343	W4GKT/343	IT9TQH/340	W1CQ/342	K0HQW/338	ZL1WV/337	N6KK/338	JA1CLW/336	I0CEP/346	CX4HS/333
W9YSX/379	K3OTY/355	W4J3R/338	JA0GRF/347	W1FE/358	K0QC/337	ZL3QN/356	N6PYN/335	JA1GQ/343	I0CUT/335	DF2UJ/333
W9ZR/357	K4AIM/337	W4MOM/339	JA0NPO/344	W1HEO/346	K1KM/333	ZS6YQ/371	N8JX/341	JA1HRQ/341	11TBE/346	DK9KD/342
WA2UUK/342	K4CMS/341	W4OX/340	JA1HEE/339	W1WAI/339	K1UO/345		N8MZ/336	JA1SGU/339	14EWH/332	DL1RBW/334
WA2UXC/346	K4EM/338	W4RFZ/346	JA1HGY/347	W1WRN/338	K2AJY/336		NA2X/334	JA2VMU/329	IK1AVW/334	DL7FP/347
WA4FFW/354	K4KC/366	W4UNP/344	JA1PUK/344	W2ZRP/338	K2TKJ/341		NK7L/336	JA6LCJ/338	IK5GUJ/333	DL8CM/349
WA4IUM/342	K4TAG/349	W4UWC/367	JA2FGL/337	W3OPR/344	K3JGJ/338		N0OC/335	JA7BSD/342	IT9FYX/332	DS5NRM/327
WA6OGW/350	K4UAS/355	W4VQ/353	JA2JSF/348	W3OJA/338	K4BVC/365		NY0V/341	JA8RJE/336	IV3RQC/331	EA1KW/333
WA9CVK/340	K4XO/357	W4WM/348	JA3ART/352	W3OOU/337	K4DBRL/336		NY2E/336	JF3LG/335	JA1ASO/334	EA4BT/332
WA9IUV/340	K4YE/348	W4YO/366	JA3GM/349	W3OTZ/347	K4KU/346		OE1Q/335	JH1IAQ/334	JA1BFF/334	EA5ACN/328
WB8FIW/344	K5AS/343	W5EFA/350	JA7JM/349	W3TN/347	K4SBH/335		AH6HY/335	ON4AOI/335	JA1DJO/331	EA8R/330
WB8ZRL/343	K5AT/338	W6BSY/375	JA8BAR/351	W4DC/341	K5DX/374		A9U/339	ON6MY/341	JA1FQJ/329	F5OZF/333
WD6GFF/340	K5GH/354	W6CUA/343	JA9BFN/338	W4FQT/335	K5KGK/340		AK1L/336	ON8XA/358	JM1TWR/338	F5PAC/328
WJ4T/340	K5IH/342	W6DCK/339	JE4WOK/337	W4JFK/344	K5GOE/348		CT1AHU/336	OZ5YL/335	JR1KAG/339	F6EXQ/334
WK7E/342	K5KT/342	W6FW/370	JH1IED/339	W4YCH/344	K6EID/349		CT1JFK/336	PA3CSR/335	JR6PGB/336	F6GEA/333
WQ7B/339	K6AM/339	W6HXM/352	JH8CFZ/335	W4ZU/343	K6LD/335		CT3DZ/332	PP5SZ/340	K0DEQ/336	G3UAS/334
XQ2CC/368	K6GJ/361	W6KOE/358	JH8GWW/341	W5CIA/338	K6RK/350		CX2CB/336	PY2PC/361	K1HDO/340	JA9BEK/336
YS1IR/354	K6JG/363	W6NTX/357	JL1ARF/338	W5FKX/335	K6RO/336		DL7OD/351	PY3BXW/357	K1QS/340	JE2HC/335
ZL1AMQ/346	K6SLO/339	W6ORD/344	JO1MOS/337	W5GML/341	K8IFF/357		DL7SY/343	SM2EKM/352	K2HWE/340	JH1EIG/352
ZP5YW/342	K6YU/354	W6SR/347	JR2UBS/339	W5HTY/362	K8MDU/336		EA3ALD/342	SM4SET/334	K2KGB/352	JH1ORA/338
	K7LZJ/338	W6UA/337	JR5VHU/337	W5QNF/338	K8MID/341		EA3OD/342	SM5HPB/340	K2PWG/337	JH3AEF/336
	K7OH/339	W6ZKM/362	K0GT/341	W6BJH/334	K8SIX/342		EA4JL/357	SM6CST/349	K3PT/332	JH7NRE/335
	K7VJV/346	W6ZCX/340	K0JN/354	W6UJ/354	K8TMK/343		EA4LH/356	SM7MPM/335	K3RV/336	JH8DBJ/332
	K8AV/338	W7JNJ/361	K1CBK/338	W7DQM/360	K8ZLJ/335		EA7BLU/339	SV1RK/331	K5RE/341	JH8JBX/334
	K8DFC/339	W7WT/342	K1EFI/343	W7KSK/337	K9ALP/347		EA7XL/336	W0DJC/332	K5RPG/332	JH8DGO/328
	K8LNA/340	W7ZK/342	K1HTV/344	W7WWS/340	K9KVA/338		EA8BY/335	W1DOH/338	K5UC/377	JH3QDU/328
	K8MG/343	W8DCH/350	K2RW/344	W8ILC/359	KACZYN/337		EA9AM/336	W1MGP/342	K8BCK/340	JR2UJT/332
	K8SL/338	W8UJZ/346	K3HP/341	W8UJ/342	K2XP/337		EA9PY/334	W1TSP/341	K8DJC/339	K0GEI/337
	K8ZR/349	W9BF/340	K3SGE/356	W8WKW/340	KC2KU/338		F2BS/363	W2JGR/341	K9LCR/337	K1EY/334
	K8ZZJ/342	W9DS/341	K4DJ/355	W9LNU/351	KD9Q/340		F3SG/341	W2XJ/338	K9MUU/337	K1YR/339
	K9AJ/343	W9SS/354	K9SJ/352	W9MDP/342	KFLA/338		F5JUM/336	W3HRF/335	K9TI/339	K3LC/330
	K9EL/339	W9WU/345	K4SE/344	W9TX/342	KG5FX/336		G3KYF/346	W3SB/340	K84TI/338	K4DXA/336
	K9UE/343	WA2F/340	K5JB/356	WA2IKL/339	KN9C/337		G4NXG/336	W4CK/338	KD4OS/334	K4MK/333
	K9QH/348	WA2NH/338	K6BTT/353	WA3DCG/335	KR5C/343		H9BGN/340	W4GB/338	KD9EC/334	K4PR/336
	K9QVB/349	WA4BM/344	K7LJ/340	WA4FHQ/342	KX4R/343		H9BJP/335	W4NS/350	KR4W/336	K5DV/330
	K9HQM/348	WA4QM/340	K8CY/345	WA4VA/337	KZ2I/348		I0ER/348	W4OWY/340	LA1K/360	K5HW/333
	K9QV/349	WA4BQ/344	K8DYZ/365	WA4WTG/353	LL2BH/345		I0SSW/349	WA7O/336	LA7JO/345	K6ESL/331
	KB1BE/339	WA7BD/340	K8ZTT/338	WA5BBR/340	N0ABE/338		I2YBC/347	W4UM/340	N1TC/335	K6KA/333
	KB4YD/339	WA7KKN/346	K9GA/343	WA5ZJ/343	N1PM/336		I2YD/340	W4WG/350	N2UR/335	K8PV/334
	DL8FAJ/334	WA9PQ/338	K9IR/336	WA6WZO/346	N1RK/335		I2ZGC/345	W5FL/337	N2WK/334	K9EMG/341
	EA3ELM/339	WB4NXG/338	K9SU/336	WB4UBD/342	N2TN/336		I3EVK/335	W5GVP/338	N3KK/334	K9RR/336
	EA4CP/339	WB5XX/339	K9NU/335	WC5C/339	N2VW/343		I4KW/336	W5WP/335	N4DW/343	KA1X/334
	ES1AR/367	KQ9W/339	K9PP/338	W21Q/341	N4BDQ/337		I4LX/352	W6BAF/372	N4RA/352	K8ADZT/334
	F2LZ/360	KY7M/338	K9RB/343	W28P/340	N4CID/337		IK1RL/334	W6DN/340	NSAJW/340	K82HK/336
	F2WU/347	KZ4V/339	KA0CPY/338	XE1J/353	N4CWM/338		IK4UY/334	W6XA/336	N5FW/340	K82MY/336
	F5NTV/338	N1AC/343	KA1ERL/338	YV5IVB/338	N4RF/337		IK6GR/334	W6XP/353	N5HSF/334	KC6X/335
	F5XL/339	N1APJ/340	KB4FM/336	YV5JBI/337	N4XP/351		IK7OKB/338	W6ZL/338	N6AWD/336	KD8W/333
	F6AJA/355	N2DXJ/335	K81MY/336		N5FT/336		IK8AUC/336	W7KW/335	N9RS/338	KE7PB/333
	F6CQU/339	N3ED/351	KC2CQ/339		N5LT/338		JA1OYY/346	W7OT/335	NE1B/334	K14SR/333
	G0DBE/337	N3UN/345	KC8FS/338		N5ORT/336		JA1SVP/344	W8BT/340	NU4D/335	JA1UOJ/340
	G3SNN/342	N4AVW/343	KD2SY/338		N7ACB/337		JA2BL/344	W8B/340	NW6S/337	LA2IJ/333
	G4GED/339	N4CC/352	KD3CQ/337		N7HK/338		JA2GB/340	W8VJ/334	OE2KGM/335	LA5XGA/334
	G4PTJ/339	N4NX/347	KD8KX/337		N8SM/336		JA2LHG/346	W9RY/350	OE6CLD/334	LA7SJI/344
	H89BZA/340	NSGGO/340	KE0MO/335		N9OY/335		JA2LMA/338	WA1YTW/339	ON7DR/334	LU5HN/340
	H89DDM/339	N6AR/364	KE3A/342		N9QX/339		JA3AFR/353	WA2NPD/343	OZ9SN/334	N4GN/334
	H89TL/380	N6JV/345	KE9ET/337		NA7AA/337		JA5AQC/341	PP7HS/346	PP7HS/346	ON4QX/330
	HC2RG/340	N6UC/358	KE9L/337		NE9Z/337		JA5CKD/338	PP7BI/334	PP7BI/334	N4RU/339
	HL1XP/338	N7EF/344	KH6ACD/339		NI4H/339		JA6AD/356	WA5YON/332	RK9CWA/331	N5PR/336
	I0WDW/351	NN2C/338	KM1D/345		OE8HK/335		JA7EPO/340	WB2GOK/341	WB2GOK/341	N5TY/341
	I0YR/349	NN7X/338	KL8NU/337		PE5CC/337		JA7KAC/339	W0E/335	UY5XE/338	ND6KZ/331
	I2WTV/342	NX7K/352	KW4MM/337		SM2GCQ/337		JA8GNN/338	WP4U/335	W0KXZ/332	N8KOL/332
	I4ACQ/342	OE1ZJ/354	AB5C/340		LA1QHF/374		JA9JFO/342	W0ME/343	W0MG/354	N9CHN/334
	I4IUB/339	OE3EVA/347	AB8E/343		EA3BKI/338		JH1ANZ/333	WT3W/335	W2RD/334	N9EN/334
	I4LCK/358	ON5PO/337	AD0M/343		EA3GHQ/334		JH1HLQ/346	WV1R/333	W3KHZ/335	NA5C/335
	I4MFA/342	ON5TW/348	AD1C/341		EA5AD/338		J1LDWT/341	YV1AJ/339	W3SOH/338	NW4M/339
	I5AFC/351	OZ5MJ/338	AF0F/339		EA5BM/331		J1SKG/337	YV1CLM/335	W4AXL/349	NZ2L/333
	IK1AOD/339	PT7AZ/339	A13Q/342		EA5BY/336		YV1KZ/356	YV1KZ/356	W4COT/337	ON4ON/331
	IK8HCG/338	PY2BW/351	AJ8J/338		EI7CC/343		JR1FYS/342	ZL1ALE/344	W4EP/335	ON5NT/337
	IV3VER/347	PY3JZ/338	N2B/342		G3VOF/341		K0JS/350	ZL1AMN/350	W4LJ/340	PA0GMM/348
	JA1GRM/338	PY4OD/355	N2ERN/337		K6MUZY/332		K1GG/337	ZL1AV/353	W6AXH/348	PA3ABH/334
	JA1OCA/357	SM0CCM/341	N2Q/338		HK5LEX/335		K1SF/340	ZS5NK/341	W6NIZ/335	PJ2MI/331
	JA1RWE/354	SM0SMK/338	N2RR/343		HL6DOS/337		W2APU/360		W6PUW/337	PY2OB/340
	JA1WTI/352	SM2EJE/344	N2SS/357		HL3IOA/336		W2PSU/351		W7JEN/334	RA1AG/328
	JA2JRG/339	SM4CTI/342	N2WB/338		HL5FPT/336		W3EUV/369		W7RDX/334	SM5BRW/334
	JA2THS/343	SM4EAC/359	N3BNA/337		HL1AQ/353		W3SI/348		W8KST/359	SM7CNA/335
	JA3KWZ/341	SM5AQD/334	N3TO/342		I1WXY/341		W4DZZ/344		W8RHM/335	SV1YS/334
	JA4XH/346	SM6GZ/350	N3XX/338		I2JQ/338		W4EEU/362		W8WFN/333	VE3NE/357
	JA5FDJ/346	SM7HCW/343	DL7CN/336		I4GAS/345		W4WQ/332		W8WRP/351	VK1ZL/334
	JA6BZA/336	SP7GAQ/338	DL9JH/351		I4JBJ/342		W5AQ/363		W9FOE/337	V01XC/332
	JA6CDA/343	UA6JD/353	DL9ZAL/338		I8XPV/337		W5LVD/340		WA4MME/336	W1ECS/333
	JA6GXP/349	UA6JW/356	EA4GZ/353		IK1JJB/338		W5TCX/333		WB1VQ/337	W2FGY/345
	JA7ARD/351	US5WE/354	EA7CD/337		IK4HPU/332		W6KR/334		WB4OS/353	W2FKF/338
	JA7LMZ/339	UT7WZ/339	EA8PP/342		IK4IYC/336		W6SHY/338		WB5LJ/340	W3HC/340
	JA8GTA/344	VE3HO/347	EAGIE/341		IK6SNN/332		W6WB/337			

OM3JW/340	K7TUH/331	AA7A/344	OH2LU/341	JF1SEK/342	W9TX/339	W4OEL/338	W1TC/342	329	N6QR/333	DL8YR/335
OZ7DN/332	K8BL/333	DF3CB/341	OH3YI/346	JF2OWA/339	W9WU/344	W4UM/342	W2KKZ/336	AB9V/337	N7UT/339	F3SG/330
PT7WX/333	K8SQE/345	DJ2BW/348	OH4QJ/340	JF7XYK/343	W9ZB/343	W5F1/341	W2SM/341	DL7SY/339	N9KW/338	F6GID/332
P77YX/369	K8VI/332	DJ2T1/344	OK1ABB/344	JH2AYB/337	WA2HZR/342	W5FK/338	W3IOP/337	E45BM/334	N9RD/332	HA3HP/326
PY4BL/332	K9FN/343	DJ2YA/340	OK1MP/343	JH4FF/341	W6EENE/340	W5LV/342	W4AXO/337	H89BGV/334	NF9V/333	H89BN/329
SM3NRY/332	K9IW/336	DJ4XA/342	ON7EM/341	JH4DSD/343	WC4B/339	W5TCX/335	W4FC/340	I2QMU/335	NK4L/334	I15BU/332
SM5AKT/331	K83SHN/329	DJ5JH/344	OZ1BTE/340	J11PGO/341	W6GPF/338	W6BJH/342	W5BPT/333	JA1BNW/334	OH2FT/333	IK2ECP/331
SP3CB/332	KB1CQ/331	DJ9KQ/341	OZ21LO/347	J12KAK/337	WJ4T/339	W6CUA/340	W5FKX/333	JA1CZM/333	ON5NT/340	ON5MV/332
T12CC/346	KC4DWI/335	DK6NP/341	PA0LUO/343	JR1MLX/340		W6TC/344	W6AN/336	JA1KQX/339	ON5TW/333	JA2GBO/336
VE1YX/341	KC6AWX/331	DK8NG/345	PA5PO/342	JR1MLU/341	332	W7MO/338	W6SR/335	JA1QXY/340	P72BW/336	JA5AU/332
VE3VJ/332	KC8KE/332	DK9KX/340	PY2OW/342	K0JUH/339	AA4NG/337	W8DC/338	W8KS/341	JA4DEN/336	SM5BRW/338	JA6COW/327
VE3VHB/338	KD6WW/332	DL1PM/345	PY7ZZ/343	K0SR/341	AJ8J/340	W8D/338	W9HB/338	JA6BEE/338	SM6VR/336	JA9CJ/331
VE6AX/330	KE0ET/331	DL1MCF/340	SL0ZG/340	K1AJ/340	DF1DB/338	W9DC/342	W9WAQ/337	JA7FWR/336	W6JD/339	J1JHND/334
VK5MS/379	K0ERR/331	DL7MAE/340	SM0AJU/347	K1NTR/339	DJ4GJ/338	W9IT/341	WA2UKA/337	JA8AQ/333	W6XA/334	JH1PEZ/330
VK5QW/333	KF4MH/329	DL7WL/345	SM3EVR/346	K2JF/339	DJ5DA/344	W9LNQ/340	WA4FFW/338	JH2RMU/335	W7LY/334	JH3CX/338
W0BL/352	KG7H/332	EA4MY/345	SM4CTT/342	K2OWE/341	DJ8NE/338	W9RY/342	WT8S/335	JH4UYB/334	W9DH/337	DL1UXH/326
W0ULU/337	KI8I/331	EA6NB/340	SM4EMO/340	K2TWI/339	DK0EE/338	WA21K/336	ZS6EZ/337	JR1DUP/332	W9NGA/334	WL3JD/332
W0YMH/347	KM3J/328	F3AT/346	SM4OTI/340	K2UFM/343	DK5AD/343	WA2UUK/336		K0KES/338	WA2WSX/332	JR3MTO/331
W1CRL/335	KM4A/331	F3TH/340	SM5AKT/344	K2UO/343	DL5KAT/338	WB6ZUC/342	330	K1HTV/336	WB8FW/328	K0CVD/336
W1KKG/333	KP2A/333	G3GIQ/343	SM5BFJ/344	K3FN/345	DL7VEE/335	WB8ZRL/341	AA5AU/337	K1VKO/337	WB9CIF/333	K3IX/332
W2QLQ/339	K5TC/347	G3KMA/345	SM5DJZ/343	K3NW/339	F5NTV/337	WB9UQE/338	AA5BT/336	K2PLF/338	W02N/334	K4PB/332
W2RQ/333	KW6U/348	G3MXJ/342	SM5DQC/340	K4CEB/342	F6BEE/339	WB9Z/338	AA5C/338	K2SB/330	YL2LQ/335	K5MK/333
W2YC/329	KZ5KM/347	G3RTE/340	SM6CTQ/343	K4CN/339	F6EXV/340	WD5DBV/338	AD1C/339	K2SHZ/340	ZL1AMO/334	K9YX/332
W3MPN/336	LA9SN/332	G3VMW/341	SM6CVX/346	K4DX/342	G3XTT/339	WK6E/338	A10C/338	K5UO/339		
W4DOU/347	LU2BA/326	G4BWP/342	SM7BYP/341	K4KJ/339	G4BUE/342		DJ5LE/340	K5ZR/333	327	KA8ZPE/332
W5KN/328	LU7BQ/336	G4EDG/341	SP5EWY/346	K4NA/339	H89GCA/338		DJ9RR/337	K6TS/335	AC0M/335	KG9N/332
W5RQ/330	LZ1HA/332	H89ALQ/346	TG9NX/343	K4UEE/343	I2XIP/341	331	G3NNN/337	K7XM/337	AD5A/330	KQCN/331
W6EJ/346	N0RR/344	H89CMZ/340	VA3DX/344	K4XG/343	IK1GPG/337	AF2C/339	I1YRL/339	K8PV/335	F6DZ/334	LX2PA/332
W6GM/337	N4MAD/332	H89HT/345	VE3BW/342	K4XI/342	IT9AXZ/338	A13Q/341	JA0CWZ/338	K8TL/337	F6HWU/332	LZ2CC/335
W6OD/328	N6CR/340	IK2MG/342	VE3EJ/340	K5AS/343	J1ADN/341	DK2GZ/337	JA1GTF/344	K8ZTT/331	H89AGH/336	N0AX/329
W6RL/327	N6DX/355	L2MQV/340	VK3QI/342	K5KLA/344	JA1CHN/339	DL6QW/337	JA1PCY/337	K9NU/332	I1HJ/333	N4GM/331
W7KQ/342	N7JL/332	I4EAT/340	VK6HD/344	K5KR/342	JA1EOD/343	DL9MEN/334	JA2ANA/339	N2TN/332	IF4TU/335	N4RU/339
W7NN/334	N8KUS/331	I4NGZ/341	W0JM/340	K5YY/343	JA1GRM/338	DL9TJ/341	JA2QCX/336	N4AH/333	I8WY/333	N4TO/333
W7PMV/332	NE0DX/326	IK2BLA/338	W0YG/340	K6CBL/345	JA1GV/342	G3VXJ/337	JA7J/337	N5XG/336	IK2DFZ/332	NM3V/331
W9CZJ/338	N16T/332	IK4DCT/339	W1GL/344	K6KII/342	JA2ADY/340	H89DDZ/337	JH4FEB/335	N8MC/339	IK4BHO/331	NR0X/328
W9OKL/341	OK2BD/339	IK4HLO/340	W1JR/344	K6LM/341	JA2VDV/343	HK3DD/340	JH7FMJ/339	NA2X/332	JA0HXV/329	NW6S/332
W9OP/331	ON5FP/332	IT9ZGY/344	W1NG/344	K6TQ/340	JA5IU/339	I2EOW/336	JJ2RCJ/336	NE9Z/333	J1A1SV/336	OE2DY/331
W9UPC/341	ON5HU/339	JA0DWY/340	W1YY/345	K7ABV/341	JA6VU/339	I2VDX/337	JA1ARF/336	N14H/337	JA2SP/332	OK1MG/332
WA1S/332	OZ3WK/346	J11BWA/347	W2FP/345	K7NN/342	JA8EAT/344	I4IKW/337	JR1FYS/340	OH3WS/335	JA5CKD/333	OK2DB/333
WA2MOE/335	PY2FR/351	J11HGY/341	W2FXA/340	K7NO/341	JF3KJ/338	IK2ILH/336	K0DEQ/340	ON6CW/334	JA9AA/334	OZ5PA/332
WA2UKA/339	RU3FM/330	J11OA/343	W2HAZ/345	K7SO/338	JH1SN/336	IK4DCS/336	K1K/340	OZ8AE/338	JF1UVJ/333	PY2FR/333
WA6RTA/349	SM4PUR/330	JA1VN/345	W3NO/340	K8CX/343	J11WKO/336	IK3VZ/339	K2MFY/340	PY4OD/336	JH7CF/333	PY2KB/332
WA7ZDU/331	SM5BMD/336	JA2JW/344	W3UR/341	K8LJG/343	JR1IOS/338	IT9TOH/339	K2QIL/338	SL0AS/338	J12EMF/333	RM9CWA/329
WB0HD/339	SM5CEU/333	JA2XW/347	W4DR/345	K9AJ/344	JR1XIS/338	IT9VDQ/338	K2SX/340	SM7CNA/335	JJ1SKG/327	SK9GCA/333
WB7B/332	SM6AHS/339	JA3BOE/346	W5BOS/340	K9CW/339	JR7TEQ/343	JA0CRG/337	K2TE/337	U4ARZ/336	U4ARZ/336	SM5VH/332
ZL1ARY/354	SP6ECA/335	JA3CSZ/343	W5ZPA/343	K9EL/339	K0QQ/339	JA1DM/338	K2TK/336	US5WE/339	SP2JKC/334	SP7GK/326
	T15KD/330	JA3DY/346	W6ISQ/344	K9QVB/344	K0KN/338	J11MOH/341	K4II/339	W1UC/335	K1HDO/334	UX5UO/330
	VE2BA/326	JA3FYC/347	W6NP/339	K0UJ/343	K1LD/340	JA1SHE/335	K4XU/339	W1UC/335	K2ZP/333	VE2DO/333
	VE3EFX/342	JA3MNP/344	W7LR/346	K24V/339	K2XF/338	JA1SHE/335	K4ZW/340	W1UC/335	K2ZP/333	W0C/333
	VE3FRR/330	JA3NTE/344	W7OM/341	LA9XG/339	K4CIA/340	JA3PIS/339	K6EID/336	W3MC/335	K5CON/329	W1AO/331
	VE4BJ/342	JA4MRL/340	W7UT/346	N1DCM/338	K4CL/342	JA4LKB/340	K6JAD/334	W5ODD/336	K7BG/331	W4AYV/326
	VE7DX/337	JA6VA/344	W8AH/347	N2LT/342	K4KU/339	JA8EJO/337	K7LAY/335	W6DN/334	K7J5/331	W4MLA/333
	VO1CU/343	JA9CJW/341	W8CY/342	N3UN/342	K5JZ/334	JE2OVG/339	K7OSE/336	W6TMD/333	K8AV/330	W4WJ/336
	W0BA/343	JF1KKV/345	W8LU/344	N4WW/348	K5RT/337	JF2MBF/336	K9BG/341	WB2GOK/339	K9IL/336	W60UL/334
	BX5AA/327	W0GLG/331	JH1IFS/343	N5FG/340	K6GJ/335	JH3VMC/339	K9FD/339	WB4W/336	K9IB/336	W6YHM/330
	CP2DL/327	W0LYI/351	JJ3AFV/340	N6VR/342	K6GJ/335	J11FXS/335	K9GA/338		K9IB/336	W6YHM/330
	DF2UH/331	W0PGI/336	JM1VRW/340	N7EF/342	K6JG/342	J11WB/341	K9IR/335	328	KA5AT/333	KM1D/335
	DJ2YI/373	W1AIM/332	JR1TNE/344	N7RT/343	K6RK/340	K0CA/337	KAT7/335	AA6YQ/332	KA6YQ/332	KU0A/331
	DJ4PT/351	W1ENE/349	JR3IIR/341	N7US/341	K7EG/341	K0EU/336	KS4Q/336	AB0X/338	AB0X/338	LA3XI/337
	DJ9UM/340	W1YF/329	K1EFI/340	N8DG/338	K7ZA/341	K0GUG/339	N1AC/339	AL7R/332	DF2S/331	OH1HM/323
	DK3PO/351	W12D/334	K1ST/342	N86C/342	K7ZB/340	K0HGF/339	N2MF/339	DF2NS/336	DF2NS/336	OH3RF/339
	DK5AD/340	W3CWG/372	K2CL/342	OE1ZJ/343	K7ZR/342	K0QC/337	N2QT/332	DF9ZW/332	DF9ZW/332	ON4ON/331
	DL9TJ/334	W3JL/340	K2EN/340	OE2VEL/341	K8DYZ/341	K0WK/339	N3BNA/336	DL3S2/335	DL3S2/335	OZ1CTK/337
	EA1KK/331	W4CCW/335	K2FL/346	OE3EVA/341	K8FF/339	K1TL/338	N3K/336	DL9ZAL/332	DL9ZAL/332	SM3NRY/332
	EA5RM/330	W4EB/331	K2JLA/340	OH2DW/339	K8MW/338	K2RW/339	N3SL/336	F6HWM/334	F6HWM/334	SM4CTT/342
	F5RUQ/329	W4JVN/340	K2TQC/347	OH3JF/334	K8SW/341	K3JG/338	N4CH/334	G3MIR/334	G3MIR/334	SV1JA/333
	G0KXL/331	W4LJY/336	K3KY/341	OH9PJ/339	K9RB/341	K4PR/337	N4SU/339	H89CND/334	H89CND/334	U3AGW/336
	G0OIL/327	W4QB/332	K3UA/345	OZ1FAO/341	K9TV/338	K4SE/342	N5FW/340	VE3KP/336	VE3KP/336	VE7VF/329
	G3ZAY/346	W5ADH/332	K4FJ/343	OZ9PP/342	KF2O/341	K4UTE/339	N6ET/339	IK4WMA/328	IK4WMA/328	W1AH/333
	G4DXW/332	W5SJ/352	K4PI/347	PA0TAU/339	KG6B/338	K4WU/336	N9A/336	IK6BOW/334	IK6BOW/334	W1CAK/333
	H89DDZ/329	W5VHN/333	K4TEA/340	PT7WA/339	LA9HF/337	K5DU/335	N9EN/337	JA0BKX/336	JA0BKX/336	W2CQ/333
	HL1SX/333	W6GYM/331	K4XO/347	PY2RO/339	N0AT/338	K5MC/336	N10G/336	JA1BN/338	JA1BN/338	W2FCR/332
	HL5BD/330	W7DSZ/338	K5AQ/344	PY2YP/340	N1DG/337	K5PC/337	N03N/339	JA1FGB/336	JA1FGB/336	W2YC/331
	I0JBL/336	W7SLB/331	K5NA/342	RA2DX/338	N2UN/341	K6AM/337	NT9L/336	JA1GO/337	JA1GO/337	W3LPL/334
	I0JX/351	W7TSQ/332	K5UR/346	SM3DXC/342	N3XX/340	K6GXO/337	NY0V/335	JA2BL/339	JA2BL/339	W4AX/337
	I0SGF/336	W7TVF/336	K6DT/345	SM3GSK/340	N4CC/341	K7ET/337	NY2E/336	W4Q/332	W4Q/332	W4L/337
	I2QMU/333	W7UZA/346	K6MA/343	SM5AQD/340	N4JJ/342	K7LJ/337	OE2KGM/336	W4QB/333	W4QB/333	W4WU/332
	I8TX/336	W8JF/350	K7PI/340	SM6AOU/343	N4MHQ/339	K7SP/339	PY2SP/335	W4XQ/331	W4XQ/331	W4ZYT/331
	IK4HLU/330	W8ZSD/331	K8EJ/344	SM6CCO/339	N4NX/342	K7XB/335	SM0CCE/340	W5EJ/330	W5EJ/330	W5RQ/336
	IK5ACO/332	W9BEK/361	K8MFO/345	SM6CST/344	N5PO/337	K9ALP/337	SM2GCC/336	W5S2/332	W5S2/332	W5RQ/336
	IV3YYK/332	W9DDP/331	K8NA/343	SM6DYK/342	N5RG/338	K9EU/337	SM4BNZ/341	W5VZ/332	W5VZ/332	W5VZ/332
	JA1MDK/337	W9HP/333	K8NW/343	SM7HCW/340	N5UR/342	K9TI/340	SM5APS/337	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JA1NWD/332	W9HRQ/333	K8PYD/343	SM7WZA/342	N6OC/338	KF8N/337	SM5CAK/338	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JA2DPC/326	W9IL/333	K8RR/345	VE3BX/342	N7RO/339	KF9D/339	SM6AHS/336	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JA2FCZ/334	W9TDQ/343	K9AB/345	VE3HO/342	N8AA/342	KP4P/341	SM6HJ/336	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JA2FWS/331	W9VWQ/342	K9BWQ/342	VE7AHA/339	N8AJ/337	KW4V/338	VE3XO/335	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JA3GAK/334	W9WQ/346	K9MM/346	VE7WO/343	N8AM/340	KY7M/337	W1AX/336	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JA7ASD/333	W9ABQ/332	K9ML/346	VE7WA/339	OESNNN/338	LA7AFA/337	W1FJ/337	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JA8EJO/330	W9B2SO/331	K9ZO/344	VE7WA/339	OE6MD/338	N0TB/337	W1MK/336	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JF1PUW/343	W9BAXD/326	K9ZL/344	VE7WA/339	PA0CLN/340	N3ED/342	W1MLG/340	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JH1QAX/336	W9C0Y/328	KK2I/341	VE7WA/339	PAOWRS/340	N4DW/341	W1TSP/340	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333	W5WJ/333
	JH3KEA/332	W9D5COV/								

2003 January VHF Sweepstakes Results

A typical January weekend...

Each year in the dead of winter there is a stirring amongst the weak signal VHF operators. No matter that the Northern climes are frigidly cold and snow and sleet are falling everywhere. It's time to check out the station. Radios that have not been exercised since last fall are turned on and tested. On goes the rotator box. Do the antennas still turn? Do they still work? The beacons get a big workout here. Are the amplifiers still putting out the power they're supposed to? And what about the microwave gear? A few calls to the locals will test these.

Why all the checking under such inhospitable conditions? The ARRL January VHF Sweepstakes is coming! All the clubs are organizing and imploring their membership to participate. Even the rovers are getting ready. It takes a certain disregard of the physical environment to be a rover—and that goes doubly in the winter. The SS is always marked by a paradox—high activity in the face of lousy conditions. Activity is a combination of club organization and the chance for people like me who operate portable in the warmer months to use their home stations. Propagation is a matter of midwinter conditions.

This year brought the double whammy of extremely cold temperatures and a lot more snow than usual to the eastern two thirds of the nation. On the weekend itself, bitterly cold temperatures and, generally dry, windy conditions conducive to high noise levels even in normally quiet locations were the rule in many places but some places in the Rocky Mountains and on the West Coast were more hospitable. A typical January weekend—but one with some surprises as we will see.

2003 Overall

The number of logs submitted seems to have stabilized to some degree this year. Compared to last year the 797 logs submitted were down marginally but in the last three years the numbers have ranged from 797 to 818. This is still sig-

nificantly more logs than any other ARRL VHF contest. The core categories remained at essentially the same levels with 441 low power stations and 190 high power stations. The main difference compared to 2002 appears to have been a drop in limited multioperator logs from 55 to 32 accompanied by a slight rise in rover entries from 71 to 81 in 2003.

Propagation

Remember September with its absolutely flat, unenhanced band conditions? Well, January started out the same way. Cold windy weather will do that. That is not to say that there wasn't a little bit of east/west tropo reported in the Pacific Northwest but by and large it was brute force, grind them out. Then around 2000Z on Sunday the minor sporadic E (E_s) season smiled on us with a strong opening

extending from 100° longitude eastward to the Atlantic seaboard, north well into Canada and south to the Gulf Coast and Florida (see Figure 1). The major E cloud was over KY and the IN/OH border and originally supported contacts between the Northeast and W0 and W5 excluding essentially all of Texas and New Mexico. As one moved toward western New York and eastern Ohio, the path rotated north/south toward the Gulf and Florida. As the opening matured, this cloud narrowed and moved north first concentrating contacts into Nebraska and then shortening between W2/W3 and western IL. The orthogonal path was also open between Minneapolis and more northern MN and the NC/SC coast. The opening from down the FL peninsula appeared to be very spotty mostly into the upper Midwest and occasionally into New England. Mean-

Top Ten

Single Operator, Low Power		Limited Multioperator	
K2DRH	160,395	K8CC	116,494
WA3GFZ	120,530	N3JFM	94,930
N1DPM	108,288	W1QK	66,780
K1UHF	81,888	W4ZRZ	60,833
W3KJ	67,728	W2DTA	54,032
WA8RJF	55,473	N8ZM	48,488
AF1T	54,439	K2AA	42,976
K4TO	53,992	KB1DFB	35,644
W1PM	53,738	N1LDY	35,594
N3FUJ	53,568	W1XM	24,684

Single Operator, High Power		Multioperator	
K1TEO	444,096	K3EAR	877,041
AA2UK	374,262	W2FU	810,266
WA2FGK	354,860	N2PA	505,827
K2AXX	261,060	N3NGE	326,952
KM0T	259,675	W0RSJ	265,766
K1RZ	240,470	WA3ZKR	78,431
WA3NUF	187,040	W2QK	75,530
WB9Z	182,991	N8KOL	73,580
K1JT	167,808	W2EA	65,436
K2SMN	166,800	K1MUJ	56,316

QRP Portable

KC7RAS	8,646
W9GKA	7,065
N8A (N8XA,op)	

	5,336
N6VMO	2,324
KQ6EE	2,240
N2IM	1,872
WD5AGO	1,680
KA1VEC (NM1K,op)	
	1,071
N0JK	780
WB2AMU	731

Rover

N2JMH	525,249
K2TER	473,396
N6TEB/R	282,492
N9UM/R	269,712
KK7GU/R	232,260
N6DN/R	226,296
KF9US	211,830
N2OPW	210,078
W7DHC/R	149,124
WO2P/R	147,708

Affiliated Club Competition

	Score	Entries
Unlimited Category		
Mt Airy VHF Radio Club	3,127,678	61

Medium Category		
Rochester VHF Group	3,353,279	44
North East Weak Signal Group	1,357,754	33
Murgas ARC	1,232,206	4
Northern Lights Radio Society	833,508	26
Society of Midwest Contesters	741,447	12
Potomac Valley Radio Club	681,910	32
Pacific Northwest VHF Society	479,982	30
Badger Contesters	423,551	15
Yankee Clipper Contest Club	174,997	5
Western States Weak Signal	142,974	7
Mad River Radio Club	118,534	3
South Jersey Radio Assn	113,360	6
Crawford County ARC	101,598	18
North Texas Microwave Society	96,806	11
Contest Club Ontario	95,016	10
Bergen ARA	66,944	6
Six Meter Club of Chicago	41,677	13
Northern California Contest	40,974	3
Florida Contest Group	29,645	4
Hampden County Radio Assn	12,619	3
Tennessee Contest Group	10,216	4
Mobile Sixers Radio Club	1,524	6
Lawton Fort Sill ARC	919	4
Rochester (MN) ARC	824	7

Local Category		
Delaware Valley VHF Society	178,208	7
Roadrunners Microwave Group	123,215	3
Eastern Connecticut ARA	95,968	3
Eastern Panhandle ARC	77,507	6
Northern New York Contest	6,734	4
Meriden ARC	4,122	3

while a secondary cloud formed somewhere in the vicinity of the NY/New England border that allowed stations in MI and IN near the main cloud to work into northern New England and Canada. Canadians were also audible here in the mid-Atlantic later in the opening. By 2300 the opening was diminishing rapidly and by 2330Z it was all but over.

The National Scene

How much difference does a good E skip opening make in the placement of the top scores? Not as much as you might think. Once again living in the densely populated Northeast corridor is no guarantee of a winning performance. The low power single operator class (SOLP) remains by far the largest. Bob, K2DRH/9, leads the way for the third straight year, this time by a comfortable margin 40k over Paul, WA3GFZ, with former winner Fred, N1DPM, only 12k points further back. Bob's score of 160,395 is a new overall category mark. In the high power single operator (SOHP) category, Jeff, K1TEO, is the top scorer for the sixth time in a row, 70k points ahead of Bill, AA2UK, who returns to serious competition with Herb, K2LNS, operating WA2FGK a mere 20k points behind him. Twenty-four intrepid souls braved the winter weather in the Single Operator Portable (SOP) class, which gets an almost complete overhaul in 2003. Top honors go to the Northwestern Division and Ric, KC7RAS, closely followed by Kevin, W9GKA, and Ax, N8XA, operating as N8A.

The top spots in the multioperator competition had some new faces this year. Dave's crew at K8CC moves to the top spot in the Limited Multioperator (LM) class 22k points ahead of the quartet at N3JFM. The Murgas ARC longtime operators of K3YTL moved from FN11 down to FM19 to join with the South Mountain Contest Club, K3EAR, to take the Multioperator Class (MO) with a category record setting score of 877,041. Close on their heels less than 10% behind was Jeff, W2FU's group with N2PA moving into third place. Winter is not the most pleasant time to be a rover but the rigors of upstate New York didn't faze N2JMH/R, who had the top rover score for the third year running again closely followed by K2TER/R covering the same territory. N6TEB/R edged past N9UM/R for third place.

Regional Highlights

The regional scores produced some interesting results. Stations in the Northeast, Central and the northern part of the Midwest region were helped by the E_s opening. Detailed Division scores can be found in the Web report.

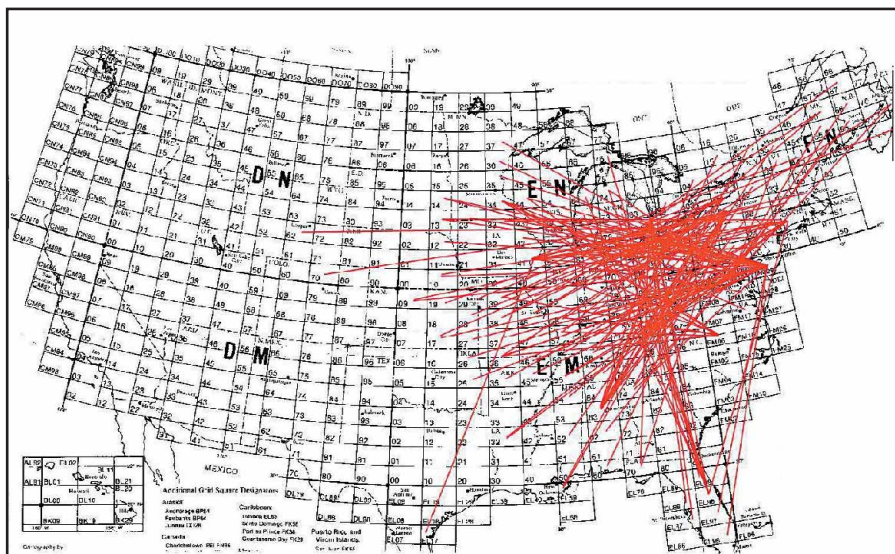


Figure 1—Sporadic E opening between 2000-2330Z in the Eastern and Midwestern US. Line intersections indicate reflection centers from the E cloud.

Northeast

Top performers came from all parts of the Northeast. In addition to the national top ten performers already mentioned, outstanding SOLP performances were turned in by Del, K1UHF, and Joe, W3KJ, and by SOHP operators Mark,

K2AXX, and Dave, K1RZ. Close behind N2IM were well-known QRP operators Rusty, NM1K, at KA1VEC and Ken, WB2AMU. Longtime LM participants W1QK and K2BAR, operators at W2DTA, provided the competition for N3JFM. Many of the K3YTL operators journeyed down to the South Mountain Contest Club station K3EAR at the old K3MQH site and produced their first MO top national score. Close on their heels were Rochester's W2FU and N2PA. All the top rover performers were from western New York: N2JMH/R, K2TER/R, N2OPW/R, WO2P/R and N2KXS/R. So much for cold, icy weather!

Southeast

Richard, K4RTS, Dan, K8GUN, and Steve, W4SHG, led the way in the SOLP class in the Southeast while Rus, K4QI, transplanted Buckeye Gary, KE8FD, and Tom, K2UOP, were the top SOHP entries. The group at W4ZRZ parlayed a solid E_s opening into the top LM score in the region and no. 4 high nationally. In the MO category AG4V easily outdistanced the abbreviated effort from W4RX. Bill, W3IY/R, was the top rover but with a score much smaller than usual.

Central

Tony, WA8RJF, and Dave, K4TO, followed K2DRH's nationally winning score in SOLP. HF contester Jerry, WB9Z, racked up the no. 8 SOHP score nationally with fine scores posted by Mark, K8MD, and Ken, W9GA. W9GKA and N8A (N8XA) were dominant players on the SOP scene. The multiops were well represented by LMs K8CC and N8ZM,



K7BV/1 in front of his neat 6 meter station: an ICOM IC-756PROII and an ACOM 1 kW amplifier.



K3TV's 2 meter antenna system—four 12-element M² Yagis.

Regional Results

Within each Region, scores are listed in descending order by power categories. Scores list call sign, score and power (A = SO Low, B = SO High, Q = SO Portable, L = Limited Multiop, M = Multioperator, R = Rover).

Northeast Region (New England, Hudson and Atlantic Divisions; Maritime and Quebec Sections)			Southeast Region (Delta, Roanoke and Southeastern Divisions)			Central Region (Central and Great Lakes Divisions; Ontario Section)			Midwest Region (Dakota, Midwest, Rocky Mountain and West Gulf Divisions; Manitoba and Saskatchewan Sections)			West Coast Region (Pacific, Northwestern and Southwestern Divisions; Alberta, British Columbia and NWT/Yukon Sections)		
WA3GFZ	120,530	A	K4RTS	31,951	A	K2DRH	160,395	A	K0SHF	52,635	A	KC6TEU	31,430	A
N1DPM	108,288	A	K8GUN	25,560	A	WA8RJF	55,473	A	N0URW	38,533	A	VE7DXG	29,986	A
K1UHF	81,888	A	W4SHG	25,110	A	K4TO	53,992	A	KT8O	36,432	A	KC6ZWT	22,852	A
K1TEO	444,096	B	K4QI	105,260	B	WB9Z	182,991	B	KM0T	259,675	B	N7EPD	52,022	B
AA2UK	374,262	B	KE8FD	38,199	B	K8MD	87,763	B	W0GHZ	125,710	B	N6RMJ	33,698	B
WA2FGK	354,860	B	K2UOP	35,948	B	W9GA	84,095	B	W0ZQ	90,272	B	W6KBX	31,044	B
N2IM	1,872	Q				W9GKA	7,065	Q	WD5AGO	1,680	Q	KC7RAS	8,646	Q
KA1VEC (NM1K,op)	1,071	Q				N8A (N8XA,op)	5,336	Q	N0JK	780	Q	N6VMO	2,324	Q
WB2AMU	731	Q							K0NR	608	Q	KQ6EE	2,240	Q
N3JFM	94,930	L	W4ZRZ	60,833	L	K8CC	116,494	L	W0JH	16,530	L	W7AV	4,480	L
W1QK	66,780	L	KD5HPT	5,152	L	N8ZM	48,488	L	AD5V	2,436	L	K6WAR	3,416	L
W2DTA	54,032	L	A4CW	3,920	L	W9VVW	12,474	L	WX5II	1,743	L	W7DK	2,185	L
K3EAR	877,041	M	AG4V	17,640	M	N8KOL	73,580	M	W0EEA	10,948	M	W6TE	49,612	M
W2FU	810,266	M	W4RX	7,584	M	W9RVG	51,282	M	KA0MR	9,548	M	K17EL	3,058	M
N2PA	505,827	M							N5PYK	6,076	M			
N2JMH/R	525,249	R	W3IY/R	12,192	R	N9UM/R	269,712	R	N0DQS/R	94,686	R	N6TEB/R	282,492	R
K2TER/R	473,396	R	KB1EXM/R	3,952	R	KF9US/R	211,830	R	W9FZ/R	80,408	R	KK7GU/R	232,260	R
N2OPW/R	210,078	R	N4FLM/R	3,069	R	K0PG/R	53,805	R	W5DF/R	71,832	R	N6DN/R	226,296	R

numbers 1 and 6 nationally and N8KOL no. 8 nationally in the MO class. Big rover scores were turned in by Mark, N9UM, ex-KG9PF (no. 4 nationally), and by the return of an old rover hand Phil, KF9US.

Midwest

Lenny, K0SHF, was the top SOLP station this year in the Midwest with Dan, N0URW, edging Eric, KT8O, for the runner-up slot. Mike, KM0T, once again cracked the top five nationally in the SOHP class with fellow club members Gary, W0GHZ, and Jon, W0ZQ, running next and Al, W5LUA, leading the pack to the south. Tommy, WD5AGO, piloted his SOP station to a no. 7 finish nationally. The multiops were represented by Limited Multi W0JH and a close MO race won by the crew at W0EEA over KA0MR. Gene, N0DQS, won a spirited rover competition over Bruce, W9FZ, and Dan, W5DF.

West Coast

A number of close races occurred on the West Coast. Ken, KC6TEU, edged out Gabor, VE7DXG, in the SOLP category with Norm, KC6ZWT, close behind. In the SOHP competition Eric, N7EPD, was almost 20k point ahead of a pack of four stations led by Pat, N6RMJ, Don, W6KBX, Jim, AF6O, and Bob, N7AU. KC7RAS was the top national SOP station followed by the no. 4 and 5 ranked scores of John, N6VMO, and Hon, KQ6EE. Among the multiops W7AV narrowly outdistanced K6WAR and W7DK while W6TE finish no. 12 nationally in spite of mediocre conditions and no sporadic E. The West Coast rovers turned in excellent scores. Dave, N6TEB/R took

Expanded Results, Line Score Printouts Available

For complete contest results online, please visit www.arrrl.org/contests/results. ARRL members without Internet access may obtain a printout of the complete line scores by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to ARRL Contest Results, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. Please be sure to include the contest name and year.

the category and a third place finish overall. Kenny, KK7GU/R, eked by Paul, N6DN/R, by less than 6k points to earn them the no. 5 and 6 places in the national competition. Also notable was Jim, W7DHC/R's no. 9 finish,

Affiliated Club Competition

January is prime time for the ARRL club competition. The Medium Category had the largest number of entries—24—with 6 entries in the Local Category and only one in the Unlimited Category. The Mt Airy VHF Radio Club—the Pack Rats—has been the top scorer in the Unlimited Category for decades and this year was no exception. Their secret of success is a large number of home stations with multiband capabilities and the ability to get them on the air in the contest. Almost nothing is left to chance and about two-thirds of their members actually submit logs. However, for the second straight year the Rochester VHF Group in the Medium Category had an even higher score by 225k points. The RVHFG combined two huge MO scores

and five big rovers to make 2.8 of their 3.3+ million points to win the Medium Category. On the strength of their strong single operator stations, the Northeast Weak Signal Group moves into second place and the Murgas ARC with the top MO and the no. 3 SOHP entry moves into third. Northern Lights moves from sixth to fourth and YCCC replaces the Downey Contesters. Missing their big MO entry and with minimal participation from their two big rovers, the PVRC falls from second to sixth; and Western States (WSWSS) drops from sixth to tenth. Success depends on organization—helping each member get his/her station ready, convincing them to operate for as long as they can and then actually submitting the log. The VHF oriented clubs do all of these very well. Moving up to the top in the Local Club Competition is the Delaware Valley VHF Society. Runner-up in the category is the Roadrunners Microwave Group from south Texas.

Next Year

The next January VHF Sweepstakes will be held on January 17 and 18, 2004. Will the E-skip return? Will there be more snow, ice and bitterly cold temperatures or will some of the highest hilltops be open? Can K1TEO and K2DRH/9 remain top dogs in the single op fixed station categories? Speaking of dogs, will the tandem duo of ND3F and W3IY return to the fray to challenge N2JMH? Will some Midwestern or Far Western rover rise up and take them all? Will W2FU overcome the boys from South Mountain at K3EAR? Tune in, tune up and help your club fight for the prize.

2003 ARRL September VHF QSO Party Contest Announcement

**Date: 1800 UTC September 13-
0300 UTC September 16**

How to participate: Any amateur station on any band above 50 MHz may be worked. The entry classes for Single Operator are high power, low power or portable. A Limited Multioperator station may use up to four bands (any four bands). A Multioperator Unlimited uses more than four bands. A Rover is a one or two person station that moves and operates from two or more grid squares. Any station may be worked once per band, regardless of mode. You may rework a rover station each time they move to a new grid square. Use of a spotting network makes your station a Multioperator entry. DX stations may only work W/VE stations for credit.

What to say: All stations give their call sign and four-digit grid locator (such as W1AW FN31). Information on how to determine your grid square is found on page 86 of the April 1994 issue of *QST* or online at www.arrl.org/locate/gridinfo.html.

Special interest: The September VHF QSO Party frequently has good tropospheric propagation, and every few years you will get a significant tropospheric event. Be sure to check for openings that can occur unexpectedly.

Quirks: The higher the concentration of amateurs in a region the larger pool of potential QSOs. A Single Operator Portable station operates from a single location away from

home and must use a portable power supply, portable station and a maximum of 10 W PEP output. If you see a high solar flux index, check out activity on 50 MHz. Remember that a rover operator may also submit a separate Single Operator entry from their home station if they do not rove the full contest period.

Rule changes this year: The total transmitter output power for a high power entry in any category is either 1500 W PEP or the maximum allowable power level established by the national licensing authority of your country, whichever is lower.

Best reason to participate: This contest is a good way to build up totals for the ARRL VHF/UHF operating awards such as VUCC. A band opening on 50 MHz could also present the opportunities to find new states for an ARRL Worked All States award or add entities to a DXCC total. And if it is a pretty weekend, a rover can enjoy one last taste of summer. The Affiliated Club Competition in September is a good way to encourage newcomers to get on and participate in a VHF contest.


Relative challenge: More so than in June, the higher bands play a significant role in the September VHF QSO Party. It is also possible for someone to participate in this event with modest stations. You will get better results utilizing SSB or CW instead of FM. The more bands you

are able to utilize the better your results.

Scoring: QSOs count one point each on 50 and 144 MHz, two points on 222 and 432 MHz, three points on 902 and 1296 MHz and four points each on 2.3 GHz and higher. On each band, every time you work a different grid square, you receive a multiplier. Your multiplier total is the sum of grids you worked per band. The final score is your QSO point total times your multiplier total. A rover gets one additional multiplier for each grid they activate during the contest.

How to report your score: You must send in your entry by October 15, 2003. E-mail Cabrillo format log to **SeptemberVHF@arrl.org** or send paper logs and complete summary sheet to September VHF QSO Party, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

Complete Rules: The complete rules may be found at www.arrl.org/contests/forms. You will also find links to the General Rules for all ARRL Contests, General Rules for ARRL Contests on Bands above 50 MHz (VHF), and other forms and operating aids, log sheets for submitting your entry. If you don't have Web access, you can obtain the complete rules and forms by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope with postage for 2 ounces to September VHF QSO Party Rules, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

For more information: e-mail **contests@arrl.org** or phone 860-594-0232. 

NEW PRODUCTS

NOVATECH 2904A FUNCTION GENERATOR

◇ Novatech Instruments announces its Model 2904A, a precision DDS function generator in a table top instrument case. The 2904A outputs sine, cosine, and TTL signals simultaneously. The sine and cosine output amplitudes are programmable with 12 bits of resolution for up to 24 dBm output power. The output frequency is programmable from 1 Hz to 10 MHz in 1-μHz steps. Programmable functions include frequency sweep, chirp, FSK and BPSK.



Price: \$1295. Contact Novatech Instruments, PO Box 55997, Seattle, WA 98155-0997; tel 206-301-8986; sales@novatech-instr.com; www.novatech-instr.com.

HIGH-CURRENT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES FROM PETERSON ELECTRO-MUSICAL PRODUCTS

◇ Peterson Electro-Musical Products is distributing a line of fixed 13.8 V dc switching power supplies in 40, 60 and 80 A models. Units can be used in parallel for higher current ratings. Applications may include high power mobile amplifiers, whole station power sourcing for multiple radios or other high current needs. The supplies feature short circuit protection, thermal shutdown, and reverse polarity protection. A built-in cooling fan operates on demand, and the unit is UL listed. Mounting flanges are featured for wall mounting.

Prices: \$165 (40 A), \$215 (60 A), \$270 (80 A). For more information, contact Peterson Electro-Musical Products, 11601 S Mayfield Ave, Alsip, IL 60803; tel 708-388-3311; www.petersonemp.com/hamradio.

DRF TECHNOLOGIES VOIP INTERFACE

◇ VA3TO and DRF Technologies (formerly iLINKca) announce the release of their latest VoIP Multimode interface. The interface is designed to work with the popular Echolink Internet linking software. Features include a hardware DTMF decoder, COS or VOX receiver sensing, a transmit time-out timer and five status LEDs.

The VoIP Multimode also doubles as a sound-card interface for modes such as PSK31, WSJT, SSTV and WEFAX.

The interface is housed in a low profile, painted aluminum chassis, and is available as a kit, as an assembled and tested board, or as a complete unit installed in the chassis.

Price: \$45 for kit without chassis, \$65 for assembled board without chassis, \$80 for complete, enclosed unit. For more information, visit www.ilinkca.com or e-mail va3to@rac.ca.



ANAHEIM, CA

(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA

2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, KAGIHT, Mgr.
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista
1 mi. west I-5
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA

2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA

5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA

510 Lawrence Exp. #102
94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Howard, KE6PWH, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE

(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR

11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, N7IXX, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO

8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.
John, N5EHP, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

PHOENIX, AZ

1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
1 mi. east of I-17
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA

6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBRIIDGE, VA

(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH

(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
salem@hamradio.com

12 STORE BUYING POWER

HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

MANUFACTURER'S DAY - 8/23!

Special one day only pricing at
ALL 12 HRO STORES
(Salem only) - **Hourly Prizes** -
- Meet Mr. Reps -
- See the latest gear -
- Refreshments -
10:00 - 5:30 pm
(no purchase necessary)

**CALL FOR OUR
SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS!**

YAESU

**FT-897** VHF/UHF/HF Transceiver

- HF/6M/2M/70CM • DSP Built-in
- HF 100W (20W battery)
- Optional P.S. + Tuner

Call Now For Our Low Pricing!**FT-1000MP MKV** HF Transceiver

- Enhanced Digital Signal Processing
- Dual RX
- Collins SSB filter built-in
- 200W. External power supply

Call For Low Price!

**FT1000MP MKV
field unit 100w
w/built-in power
supply in stock**

**FT-100D** HF/6M/2M/70CM Transceiver

- Compact Transceiver w/detachable front panel
- Rx 100kHz to 970mHz (cell blocked)
- Tx 100W 160-6M, 50w 2M, 20W 70CM
- Built-in DSP, Vox, CW keyer
- 300 Memories

Call Now For Low Pricing!**FT-817** HF/VHF/UHF TCVR

- 5W @13.8V ext DC • USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM
- Packet (1200/9600 Baud FM) • 200 mems
- built in CTCSS/DCS • TX 160-10M, 6M, 2M, 440
- Compact 5.3" x 1.5" x 6.5", 2.6 lbs
- 9.6v Nicad or 8 AA battery capable

Call Now For Low Pricing!**FT-2800M** 2M Mobile

- 65w • Ruggedly Built
- Alpha Numeric Memory System
- Direct Keypad Frequency Entry
- Bullet-proof Front End

Call Now For Low Intro Pricing!**VX-7R/VX-7R Black**

- 50/2M/220/440 HT
- Wideband RX - 900 Memories
- 5W TX (300mw 220Mhz)
- Li-Ion Battery
- Fully Submersible to 3 ft.
- Built-in CTCSS/DCS
- Internet WIREless compatible

**Now available in Black!
Great Price, Call Today!**

**VX-5R/VX-5RS**

- 50/2M/440HT
- Wideband RX • 6M-2M-440TX
- 5W output • Li-Ion Battery
- 220 mems, opt. barometer unit
- Alpha Numeric Display
- CTCSS/DCS built-in

Call For Low Price!**FT-50RD**

- 2M/440mHz Compact HT
- DVR, Decode, Paging Built-in
- Alpha numeric display
- Wide Band receive
- Battery Saver • 112 Mem
- Mil-Spec • HiSpeed scanning

Call For Your Low Price!**FT-857**

- Ultra compact HF, VHF, UHF
- 100w HF/6M, 50w 2M, 20w UHF
- DSP • 32 color display
- 200 mems • Detachable front panel (YSK-857 required)

Call for Low Intro Price!**FT-90R**

- 2M/440 Mini Dualbander Transceiver
- 50w 2m, 40w 440mHz
- Wide Rx • Detachable Front Panel
- Packet Ready 1200/9600 Baud
- Built-in CTCSS/DCS Encoder/Decoder
- Less than 4" wide!

Call for Your Low Price!**FT-920** HF+6M Transceiver

- 100w 160-6M, 12VDC
- Built-in DVR, CW Memory Keyer
- DSP, Auto-Notch • 99 Memories
- Computer controllable, CAT System

Call For Low Pricing!**FT-8900R** Quadband Transceiver

- 10M/6M/2M/70CM • Wires capable
- 800+ memories • Built-in CTCSS/DCS
- Remotable w/optional YSK-8900

Call Now For Special Pricing

AZ, CA, CO, GA,
VA residents add
sales tax. Prices,
specifications,
descriptions,
subject to change
without notice.

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the
World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST
FREE SHIPPING**
UPS - Most Items Over \$100
Rapid Deliveries From
The Store Nearest To You!



Manufacturers' Day, August 23rd at HRO Salem



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

MANUFACTURER'S DAY - 8/23!

Special one day only pricing at

ALL 12 HRO STORES

(Salem only) - Hourly Prizes -

- Meet Mfr. Reps -

- See the latest gear -

- Refreshments -

10:00 - 5:30 pm

(no purchase necessary)

SPECIAL SAVINGS AT ALL 12 HRO LOCATIONS!



IC-706MKIIG

- Proven Performance
- 160-10M/6M/2M/70CM
- All mode w/DSP
- HF/6M @ 100W, 2M @ 50W
- 440 MHz @ 20W
- CTCSS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Auto repeater • 107 alphanumeric memories

FREE SEPARATION KIT RMK-706

LOWEST PRICE EVER!



IC-756PROII All Mode Transceiver

- 160-6M @ 100W
- 32 bit IF DSP
- Enhanced 5 inch color TFT w/spectrum scope
- Selectable IF filter shapes for SSB & CW
- Enhanced Rx performance
- SSB/CW Synchronous tuning
- Multiple DSP controlled AGC loops
- Advanced CW functions
- 101 alphanumeric memories

FREE POWER SUPPLY PS-125



IC-746PRO All Mode 160M-2M

- 10-2M @ 100W
- 32 bit IF-DSP+ 24 bit AD/DA converter
- Selectable IF filter shapes for SSB & CW
- 102 alphanumeric memories
- Enhanced Rx performance

FREE POWER SUPPLY PS-125



IC-718 HF Transceiver

- 160-10M @ 100W
- 12V Operation
- Simple to Use
- CW Keyer Built-In
- One Touch Band Switching
- Direct frequency input
- VOX Built-In
- 101 alphanumeric memories

FREE DSP UT-106

LOW PRICE

IC-718 6W. Dual Band Transceiver

- 2M/70CM
- 70 alphanumeric memories
- 6W output
- CTCSS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Auto repeater
- Easy operation!
- Mil spec 810, C/D/E*

IC-T90A Triple Band Transceiver

- 6M/2M/70CM @ 5W
- Wide band receiver 495kHz - 999.999MHz**
- 500 alphanumeric memories
- Dynamic memory scan
- Backlit keypad & display
- CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Weather Alert

NEW!



IC-W32A Dual Band Transceiver

- 2M, & 70CM @ 5W
- V/V, U/U, V/U
- Independent controls for each band
- 200 alphanumeric memories
- Auto repeater
- CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan
- IRLP compatible



IC-2100H 25N 2M Mobile Transceiver

- Cool dual display
- 50 watts
- CTCSS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Backlit remote control mic
- Mil spec 810, C/D/E*
- Auto repeater
- 113 alphanumeric memories

LOW PRICE



IC-V8000 2M Mobile Transceiver

- 75 watts
- ICOM DMS scanning
- CTCSS/DCS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Weather alert
- 200 alphanumeric memories
- Backlit remote control mic



IC-208H Dual Band Mobile

- 55 watts VHF (2M), 50 watts UHF (70CM)
- Wide Band RX**
- 500 alphanumeric memories
- CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Detachable remote head
- DMS w/linked banks

SOON!



IC-2720H Dual Band Mobile

- 2M/70CM
- V/U/U/V/U
- Wide band RX inc. air & weather bands
- Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS)
- Remote Mounting Kit Included
- CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Independent controls for each band
- DTMF Encode
- 212 memory channels

NOW AVAILABLE!

ICOM®

CALL TOLL FREE

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Store Hours: 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Closed Sun.

Toll free, incl. Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046
Mountain.....800-444-9476
Southeast.....800-444-7927
Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799
Northeast.....800-644-4476
New England...800-444-0047

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the
World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

AZ, CA, CO, GA,
VA residents add
sales tax. Prices,
specifications,
descriptions,
subject to change
without notice.

ANAHEIM, CA
(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA
2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista
1 mi. west I-5
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA
2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA
510 Lawrence Exp. #102
94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Howard, KE6PWH, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE
(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi. So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, N7IXX, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.
John, N5EHP, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

PHOENIX, AZ
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
1 mi. east of I-17
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBIDGE, VA
(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH
(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
salem@hamradio.com

**Cellular blocked, unblocked OK to FCC approved users. *Limited time only. Check with HRO for details or restrictions on any offers or promotions. **For shock & vibration. ©2003 Icom America Inc. August 03. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc.

ANAHEIM, CA
(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA
2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista
1 mi. west I-5
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA
2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA
510 Lawrence Exp. #102
94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Howard, KE6PWH, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE
(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, N7IXX, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.
John, N5EHP, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

PHOENIX, AZ
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
1 mi. east of I-17
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBIDGE, VA
(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH
(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
salem@hamradio.com

12 STORE BUYING POWER



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

MANUFACTURER'S DAY - 8/23!
Special one day only pricing at
ALL 12 HRO STORES
(Salem only) - **Hourly Prizes** -
- Meet Mr. Reps -
- See the latest gear -
- Refreshments -
10:00 - 5:30 pm
(no purchase necessary)

CALL FOR KENWOOD SUMMER SPECIALS

KENWOOD

APRS,
TNC Features
Built In!

TH-D7A(G) 2M/440

- 2M/440 Dual Band
- Built-in 1200/9600 Baud TNC
- APRS Compatible
- DX Packet Cluster Monitor
- 200 Memos., CTCSS
- VC-H1 Messaging Control

Call Now For Low Pricing!



TH-F6A

2M/220/440

- Dual Channel Receive
- 1 - 1300 mHz (cell blocked) Rx
- FM, AM, SSB
- 5w 2M/220/440 TX, FM
- 435 Memories
- Li-Ion Battery

Call For Low Price!



TH-G71A 2m/440

- 2m/440 Dual Band HT
- 200 Memos
- PC Programmable
- 6w 2m, 5.5w UHF @13.8 VDC
- Alphanumeric Display
- CTCSS Built In
- Backlit Keypad

Call For Low Price!



TM-V7A 2M/440MHz

- 50W/35W • 280 Memos • Visual Scan
- Alpha Numeric • Enc/Dec & Duplexer Built-in
- Computer Programmable • 9600 Baud Ready
- Cool-blue Reversible LCD • Backlit Mic

Call Now For Low Price!



FREE Heil Mic
package with
purchase thru 8/31*

TS-2000 HF/VHF/UHF TCVR

- 100W HF, 6M, 2M • 50W 70CM
- 10W 1.2 GHz w/optional UT-20 module
- IF Stage DSP • Built-in TNC, DX packet cluster
- Backlit Front Key Panel

Call Now For Special Price!



*Heil mic from Kenwood
after documentation

TM-261A 2M Mobile

- 50W + Mid and Low • Mil-Spec
- 61 Mem. Channels • Alpha Numeric Function
- Dual Menu, DTMF Memory
- Backlit mic & built-in encode

Call Now For Special Low Price!



TS-570DG/TS-570SG DSP Enhanced

- 100w HF, (100w on 6M TS-570SG only)
- QSK, CW Auto Tune • Autotuner incl 6M
- DSP • Large LCD Display • Elect. Keyer
- RCP2 Radio Control Program Compatible

Call Now For Your Low Price!



\$100 Factory direct
rebate AND Free Heil
Mic package*



TM-D700A 2M/440 Dualband

- 50w VHF 35w UHF • Opt. Voice Synthesizer
- Receives 118-1300 mHz (cell blocked)
- Remote Head Inst. only (kit included)
- 200 Memories • Built In 1200/9600 baud TNC
- Advanced APRS Features
- DX Packet Cluster
- Tone Scan • GPS/VC-H1/PC Ports



TS-50S HF Transceiver

- TS-50S 100W HF
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, • 12V Gen. Cov. RX,
- 6.4 lbs., 7.16 x 2.4 x 9.32" • 100W out
- 105 db dynamic range, 100 Memos.
- Opt. ext. ant. tuners available

Call For Special Low Price!



TM-742AD 2M/440MHz

- Optional 3rd band available • Back-lit mic
- Up to 303 memories • 101 per band
- PL Encode Built in • Detachable front panel

Call Now For Your Low Price!

AZ, CA, CO, GA,
VA residents add
sales tax. Prices,
specifications,
descriptions,
subject to change
without notice.

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the
World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST
FREE SHIPPING**
UPS - Most Items Over \$100
Rapid Deliveries From
The Store Nearest To You!



12 STORE BUYING POWER



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

MANUFACTURER'S DAY - 8/23!

Special one day only pricing at ALL 12 HRO STORES

(Salem only) - Hourly Prizes -

- Meet Mr. Reps -

- See the latest gear -

- Refreshments -

10:00 - 5:30 pm

(no purchase necessary)

KANTRONICS



KAM '98

- Single port VHF or HF
- RTTY, CW, Packet, G-Tor, AMTOR, WEFAX
- GPS, NMEA-0183 compatible
- 6-16 VDC, DB-9 connector port

Call Now For Your Low Price!



KAM XL

- DSP modem offers great performance on Packet 300/1200, G-Tor, Pactor, AmTOR, PSK-31
- RTTY, Navtex, ASCII, Wefax, CW, GPS NMEA-0183 and more!

Call Now For Special Pricing!



KPC-3 Plus/KPC-9612 Plus

High-performance, low power TNC. Great for packet, and APRS compatible.

Call For Special Low Price!



Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world. Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch.

• Mounts easily on wall. Size: 34 1/2" x 22 1/2".

Reg \$1295. SALE \$999.95

ICOM



IC-R8500 Wide Band Receiver

- 100 kHz - 2.0 GHz*
- Commercial Grade
- All Mode
- IF Shift
- Noise Blanker
- Audio Peak Filter (APF)
- Selectable AGC Time Constant
- Digital Direct Synthesis (DDS)
- 1000 Alphanumeric Memories
- PC Controllable w/Optional Equipment

Call For ICOM Receiver Specials



IC-R75 Wide Band Receiver

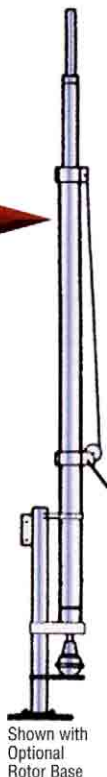
- 100 kHz - 60 MHz*
- Commercial Grade
- All Mode
- Synchronous AM Detection (S-AM)
- Optional DSP w/Auto Notch Filter
- Triple Conversion
- Twin Passband Tuning (PBT)
- 1000 Alphanumeric Memories
- Up to Two Optional Filters
- PC Controllable w/Opt. Equipment

FREE IC-UT105 DSP thru 9/30

IC-R3 Wide Band Receiver

- 500 kHz - 2.45 GHz*
- 450 Alphanumeric Memories
- CTCSS w/Tone Scan
- 4 Level Attenuator
- Telescoping Antenna w/BNC Connector
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 2" Color TFT Display
- Audio/Video Output
- Four Way Action Joystick
- PC Programmable w/Optional Cable & Software

*816-901.995 MHz blocked; unblocked versions available to FCC approved users. FM video range for the IC-R3 is 900-1300 MHz & 2250-2450 MHz



MA-40

40' Tubular Tower

Reg. \$1007

SALE \$849.00

MA-550

55' Tubular Tower
Handles 10 sq.ft. at 50mph
Please neighbors with tubular streamlined look

Reg. \$1704

SALE \$1399.00

TX-455

55' Freestanding Crank-Up
Handles 18 sq. ft. @ 50 mph
No guying required
Extra-strength const.
Can add raising and motor drive acces.

Towers Rated to EIA Specifications
Other Models at Great Prices!

Reg. \$1915

SALE \$1579.00

Buy From HRO, World's Largest U.S. Tower Dealer

All US Towers shipped by truck; freight charges additional

ANAHEIM, CA

(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA

2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista
1 mi. west I-5
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA

2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA

5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA

510 Lawrence Exp. #102
94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Howard, KE6PWH, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE

(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR

11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, N7IXX, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO

8400 E. Iliff Ave., #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.
John, N5EHP, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

PHOENIX, AZ

1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
1 mi. east of I-17
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA

6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBRIIDGE, VA

(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH

(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
salem@hamradio.com

CALL TOLL FREE

Phone Hours:

9:30 AM -

5:30 PM

Store Hours:

10:00 AM - 5:30 PM

Closed Sun.

Toll free, In US, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada: call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046

Mountain.....800-444-9476

Southeast.....800-444-7927

Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799

Northeast.....800-644-4476

New England...800-444-0047

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the
World Wide Web
http://www.hamradio.com

AZ, CA, CO, GA,
VA residents add
sales tax. Prices,
specifications,
descriptions,
subject to change
without notice.

12 STORE BUYING POWER

ANAHEIM, CA
(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.
anaheim@hamradio.com

BURBANK, CA
2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista
1 mi. west I-5
burbank@hamradio.com

OAKLAND, CA
2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp
oakland@hamradio.com

SAN DIEGO, CA
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(858) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa
sandiego@hamradio.com

SUNNYVALE, CA
510 Lawrence Exp. #102
94085
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Howard, KE6PWH, Mgr.
So. from Hwy. 101
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

NEW CASTLE, DE
(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295
newcastle@hamradio.com

PORTLAND, OR
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Leon, N7IXX, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217
portland@hamradio.com

DENVER, CO
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.
John, N5EHP, Mgr.
denver@hamradio.com

PHOENIX, AZ
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.
1 mi. east of I-17
phoenix@hamradio.com

ATLANTA, GA
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285
atlanta@hamradio.com

WOODBIDGE, VA
(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr. 22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1
woodbridge@hamradio.com

SALEM, NH
(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.
sales@hamradio.com
Exit 1, I-93;
28 mi. No. of Boston
salem@hamradio.com



COMET

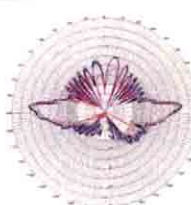
COMET LAN/802.11b/Wi-Fi Antennas

Designed for maximum range and signal strength providing long range point to multi-point wireless connections on the 2.4GHz ISM band.

GP-24

2.4GHz high gain omni-directional antenna for both the 802.11b and 802.11g standards

Gain: Twenty 1/2 waves in phase produce a high gain omni-directional pattern
Length: 5ft 10inches
Conn: Integral N-Female

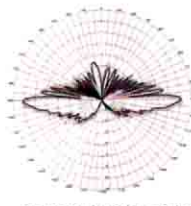


GP-24 elevation pattern

GP-24-3

2.4GHz high gain omni-directional antenna with 3 degree electrical downtilt for both the 802.11b and 802.11g standards. Specially designed pattern with downtilt concentrates the signal for maximum signal strength below the elevation of the antenna.

Gain: Twenty 1/2 waves in phase produce a high gain omni-directional pattern
Length: 5ft 10inches
Conn: Integral N-Female



GP-24-3 elevation pattern

UHV-4

Quad-band 10/6/2M/70cm mobile antenna with fold-over hinge. Designed primarily for use with the Yaesu FT-8900.

Wavelengths:
10/6M 1/4 wave
2M: 1/2 wave
70cm: Two 5/8 waves in phase
Length: 54 inches
Connector: PL-259

The UHV-4 is easily mounted with the CP-5M heavy duty universal lip mount pictured on a rear van lift door. It has 16"6" of deluxe coax cable including 18" of mini RG-188A/U coax for easy entry through the weather seal without causing wind noise, water leaks and/or coax damage.



SF-245

2.4GHz medium-gain mobile antenna.

Gain: Five 1/2 waves in phase produce a medium gain omni-directional pattern
Length: 18inches
Conn: N-male

Several "no holes" N-type mobile mounts are available including the GR-5N mobile trunk-lip mount



NEW SWR/Impedance analyzer

From Kuranishi Instruments, Japan



BR-200

A professional grade, laboratory quality test instrument. High quality no drift oscillator. Read SWR and impedance measurements with confidence

Frequency range: 1.8-170MHz
Imp measurement: 12.5-300 ohm
Built-in frequency counter
6 segment LED readout
50 ohm dummy load included
Battery or 12VDC operation

Challenger Series

Super slim, super flexible dualband mobile antennas. Dark chrome finish, fold-over hinge included.

C757 and C757NMO

Gain:
2M: 1/2 wave
70cm: Two 5/8 waves in phase
Length: 38inches
Conn: PL-259 or NMO type



C767 and C767NMO

Gain:
2M: 1/2 wave, center phase
70cm: Two 5/8 waves, center phase
Length: 40inches
Conn: PL-259 or NMO type

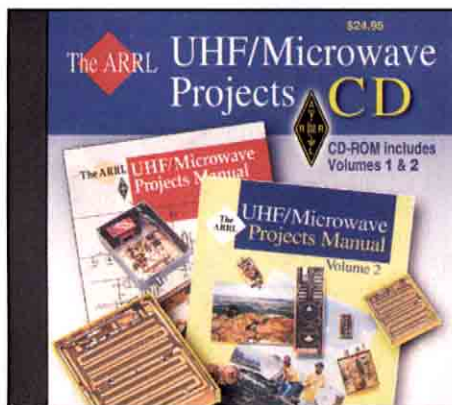


AZ, CA, CO, GA,
VA residents add
sales tax. Prices,
specifications,
descriptions,
subject to change
without notice.

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the
World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST
FREE SHIPPING**
UPS - Most Items Over \$100
Rapid Deliveries From
The Store Nearest To You!





Practical projects, design and construction ideas for UHF and Microwave Experimenters



Without a room full of special test equipment and machine tools—you can assemble a **high performance antenna or transverter**. This CD-ROM includes Volume 1 (1994) and Volume 2 (1997) of *The ARRL Microwave Projects Manuals*.

Access a variety of tried and tested projects:

- transverters
- preamplifiers
- power amplifiers
- antennas
- test and measurement equipment
- ...and more.



You can build it!

CD-ROM requires Microsoft Windows 98 or later, or Macintosh

Also available from your ARRL Dealer:

The ARRL UHF/Microwave Experimenter's Manual,

ARRL Order No. 3126

International Microwave Handbook,

ARRL Order No. 8739



The ARRL UHF/Microwave Projects CD

ARRL Order No. 8853— ONLY \$24.95*

*shipping: \$5 US (UPS) / \$7.00 International

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST/2003

\$\$\$SAVE\$\$\$

Boom mic headset with optional connector/preamp installation. Available for "plug and play" on new and old -

- ALINCO
- COLLINS
- DRAKE
- ICOM
- JRC
- KENWOOD
- TENTECH
- YAESU, more!

*Prices less connectors, plus S&H. Credit card phone orders accepted!



CALL NOW TOLL-FREE 1-800-634-0094
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

WARREN GREGOIRE & ASSOCIATES LLC
229 EL PUEBLO PLACE, CLAYTON, CA 94517, USA
VOICE 925-673-9393 • FAX 925-673-0538
WEBSITE www.warrengregoire.com

ADVERTISE IN QST
Call TODAY 1-800-243-7768

Command Technologies, Inc.

Visit Ham Radio's Big Signal Store
HF thru VHF Power Amplifiers 1KW and Up
www.command1.com

Toll Free 800-736-0443

Local 419-459-4689

15719 CR 2.50 - P.O. Box 326
Edon, OH 43518

HONDA GENERATORS

What are YOU plugging into?

- **Super quiet running** ~ 53 - 59dB! (Quieter than normal speech!)
- **Extra long run time.** (Runs up to 8 hours on .6 gallons!)
- **Lightweight & portable.** (Easy to carry - weighs less than 30 lbs!)
- **Honda inverter technology.** (Run sensitive electronics worry free!)
- **Eco-throttle** (Varies engine speed to increase fuel efficiency while reducing sound level!)



EU1000i
\$649
FREE SHIPPING
IN THE CONTINENTAL US STATES

EU2000iA2 also available \$899

www.Mayberrys.com/generators

or call us toll free: **800-696-1745** **MAYBERRY**
SALES & SERVICE, INC.
232 Main Street—PO Box 113, Port Murray, NJ 07865
Please read your owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment.

KQM
CAN YOU
HEAR
ME?



Do YOU want to be heard?

OF COURSE! Then use the **SGC Smartuner™**—the Essential link between your HF transceiver and antenna. Matching at the transceiver is good, but matching at the antenna is better. SGC Smartuners are designed to do just that. They operate completely independently to provide the best match between the feed line and the antenna, eliminating SWR problems completely.



SGC-231 Coupler
Cat. # 54-17

SGC Smartuners

are designed to work with any transceiver and any antenna. They are fully automated, intelligent enough to select the best match between feed line and antenna in seconds and remember it so it can recall that match in milliseconds. The Smartuner sets the standard. It is the original and still the best.

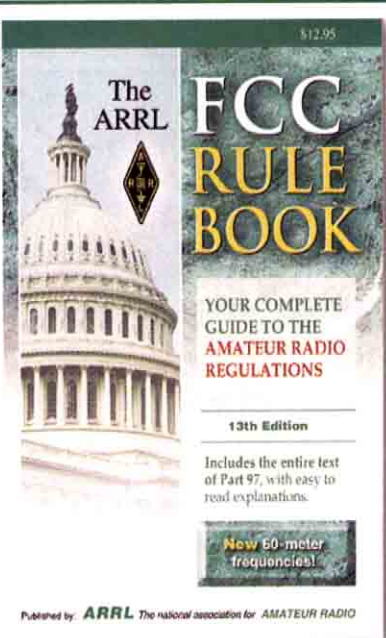
Once you've learned how the Smartuner works, you won't want anything else!

*Smart Choice!
Smartuner!*

Visit
www.sgcworld.com
for more information
on the entire line
of Smartuner antenna
couplers.

phone us at
800.259.7331

SGC
Your HF Solution



Operate by the RULES!

Every ham should have a copy of the Rules that govern the Amateur Radio Service.

The ARRL FCC Rule Book is Your Complete Guide to the Amateur Radio Regulations:

- Includes the entire text of Part 97, with easy to read explanations
- Completely updated to include the latest regulatory changes
- Enhanced index with Part 97 cites
- New 60-meter frequency details!
- New sections make license modifications a breeze!
- A new section to guide you through the FCC Universal Licensing System
- Extensive new material explaining FCC mandated registration under the Commission Registration System
- Use of the Internet and Amateur Radio
- Repeaters, Public Service, and Interference



Keep a copy nearby!

THE ARRL FCC RULE BOOK

13th Edition

ARRL Order No. 9000 — \$12.95*

*shipping: \$5 US (UPS) / \$7 International

ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 8/2003



Become a member of ARRL's Legacy Circle ...

Once you have provided for the people you love, we hope you'll consider a bequest to the American Radio Relay League, Inc. (ARRL) to support its work on behalf of Amateur Radio.

When you write or review your will, ask your attorney to include such words as: "To The American Radio Relay League, Inc., a non-profit corporation headquartered in Newington Connecticut (Federal ID # 06-6000004) I give...."

You may designate your bequest to one of several ARRL program funds...

- The Defense of Frequencies Fund
- The Education & Technology Fund
- The WIAW Endowment Fund
- The Historic Preservation Fund
- The ARRL Laboratory Fund
- The ARRL Legal Research and Resource Fund
- The ARRL Operating Fund

For more information on gift planning and *The Legacy Circle*, contact:



Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH
Chief Development Officer
ARRL
225 Main Street
Newington CT 06111-1494
Telephone: 860-594-0397
Email: mhobart@arrl.org

The Radio Amateurs World Atlas

Full-color maps showing country boundaries, call-sign prefix boundaries, CQ zones, states and provinces, and more. Index lists all ITU-allocated as well as national prefixes.

ARRL Order No. 5226 — \$9.95*

*shipping \$4 US (UPS)/\$6.00 International

Published in English by DARC.

Available from ARRL!



The national association for
ARRL AMATEUR RADIO

Order toll-free 1-888-277-5289 (US)

www.arrl.org/shop

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303

email: pubsales@arrl.org QST 3/2002

Tubes For All Applications

- INDUSTRIAL • RECEIVING
- SPECIAL PURPOSE
- ANTIQUE

Competitively Priced

TYPE
0A2/150C4
811A
812A
6146A/B
6AU6A/EF94

TYPE
6BA6/EF93
6JB6A
6L6GC
12AT7/ECC81
12AX7A/ECC83

Write or call for complete tube range,
price list and Accessories Catalog.

Call TOLL FREE 800-645-9154

International ©
International Components Corporation

175 Marcus Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788 • Toll Free 800-645-9154
In NY 631-952-9595 • FAX 631-952-9597 • <http://www.icc107.com>



Smart Battery Charger

New &
Improved



FOR GEL-CELLS or LEAD ACID BATTERIES.

Features: Precision temperature tracking voltage reference & three mode charging sequence. Standard kit is for 12V @ 1/2 or 1 Amp, user selectable. Can be connected to the battery indefinitely, will not overcharge. Weighs 2 pounds and measures 4"W x 5 1/2"D x 2 1/2"H. Finished enclosure included in kit.

Complete Kit (#150-KIT) \$59.95

Assembled & Tested (#150-ASY) \$79.95

CA residents add 7.75% sales tax, S&H: \$7.50 (insured)

Foreign orders add 20%.

For more info go to a-aengineering.com

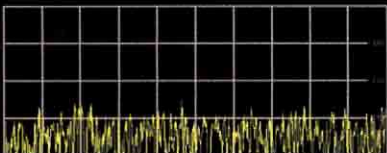


A&A Engineering



2521 W. La Palma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 952-2114 • FAX: (714) 952-3280

WEAK SIGNAL RECEPTION PROBLEMS?



Put our 20 years experience building low-noise GaAsFET preamplifiers to work on your weak signal problems!

- In bands from 100 kHz - 1 GHz
- Small size, low power consumption
- Completely shielded
- Special frequencies available
- Low cost s+n/n improvement



We also supply: rf switched and mast mount preamplifiers, splitters (power dividers), attenuators, terminations, power supplies, dc injectors (bias T), transmit/receiver sequencers and cable assemblies.

Ar² Communications
Products

P.O. Box 1242
Burlington CT 06013
(860)485-0310 FAX: (860)485-0311
E-mail: advancedreceiver@snet.net

www.advancedreceiver.com

Liquid Electrical Tape

Better Than Tape
Easily Removed



Save 10%
Use Code: "QST504"

Quality Products at Amateur Prices!
The K1CRA RadioWebStore
www.k1cra.com
1-888-248-3484

SWEEP A ROOM FROM THE DOOR ZAP CHECKER MODEL 270

EXTRAORDINARY SENSITIVITY

2.4GHz bugs detected at 30+ feet

BROADBAND EFFECTIVITY

10MHz to 4.6GHz detection range

3 DETECTION MODES

Linear - Most Sensitive mode

Log - Broadest signal strength indicator

Mid - High sensitivity with broad signal detection

SELECTABLE ANTENNA OPTIONS

SMA COAXIAL CONNECTOR - for directional antennas

2 FIXED INTERNAL ANTENNAS - NO ANTENNA ADJUSTMENTS



ANALOG METER & LED DISPLAYS

diurnal & nighttime detection with accurate analog readings

SILENT VIBRATOR

To discreetly alert your client to a bug

ALAN BROADBAND CO.

93 ARCH ST., REDWOOD CITY, CA 94062

650-369-9627 888-369-9627

FAX: 650-369-3788

\$329 with directional

1.8 - 6.4 GHz log antenna

\$269 without antenna

(CA residents add 8.25% tax)

WWW.ZAPCHECKER.COM

Considering
ARRL Life
Membership?
Call
TOLL-FREE
for details.

1-888-277-5289

MFJ Pocket size Morse Code Reader™

Hold near your receiver -- it instantly displays CW in English!
Automatic Speed Tracking . . . Instant Replay . . . 32 Character LCD . . .
High-Performance Modem . . . Computer Interface . . . Battery Saver . . .

Is your CW rusty? MFJ-461
 Relax and place this **\$79.95**
 tiny pocket size MFJ
 Morse Code Reader
 near your receiver's speaker . . .

Then watch CW turn into solid
 text messages as they scroll across
 an easy-to-read LCD display.

No cables to hook-up, no com-
 puter, no interface, nothing else
 needed!

Use it as a backup in case you
 mis-copy a few characters - - it
 makes working high speed CW a
 breeze - - even if you're rusty.

Practice by copying along with
 the MFJ-461. It'll help you learn
 the code and increase your speed
 as you instantly see if you're right
 or wrong.

Eavesdrop on interesting Morse
 code QSOs from hams all over the
 world. It's a universal language
 that's understood the world over.

Automatic Speed Tracking

MFJ AutoTrak™ automatically locks
 on, tracks and displays CW speed up to
 99 Words-Per-Minute.

Simply place your MFJ-461 close to
 your receiver speaker until the lock
 LED flashes in time with the CW.

Four Display Modes

1. Bottom line scrolls and fills with
 text, then that entire line is displayed
 on top line until bottom line refills --
 makes reading text extra easy!
 Automatically displays speed in WPM.

2. Same as 1, without speed display
 -- gives you maximum text display.

3. Top line scrolls, bottom line dis-
 plays speed in Words-Per-Minute.

MFJ Pocket Morse Tutor

Learn
 Morse code
 anywhere
 with this
 tiny MFJ Pocket-
 sized Morse Code
 Tutor™! Practice copying
 letters, numbers, prosigns,
 punctuation or any combi-
 nation or words or QSOs.
 Follows ARRL/VEC format.
 Start at zero code speed and
 end up as a high speed CW
 Pro! LCD, built-in speaker.



MFJ-418
\$79.95

MFJ Code Oscillator

MFJ-557
 Deluxe Code
 Practice
 Oscillator has a
 Morse key and
 oscillator unit mounted
 together on a heavy steel
 base -- stays put on your
 table! Portable. 9-Volt bat-
 tery or 110 VAC with MFJ-
 1312, \$14.95. Earphone
 jack, tone and volume con-
 trols, speaker. Adjustable
 key. Sturdy. 8 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.



MFJ-557
\$29.95

MFJ Pocket CW Keyer

MFJ-403P
\$69.95
 Built-in
 Iambic
 Paddle. Thumbwheel speed
 control. Adjustable weight.
 Adjustable sidetone with
 speaker. Iambic modes A
 or B. Fully automatic or
 semi-auto "bug" mode.
 Reversible paddle. Tune
 mode. RF-proof. Battery
 Saver. Tiny 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 1 in.



MFJ-403P
\$69.95

MFJ miniature Travel Iambic Paddle

MFJ-561, \$19.95. 1 1/2 W x 1 1/4 D x 3/4 H in.
 Formed phosphorous bronze spring pad-
 dle, stainless steel base. 4 ft. cord, 3.5 mm plug.



Free MFJ Catalog
 and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money
 back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,
 MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869
 Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.
 Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2001 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.



4. Both top and bottom lines scroll.
 Two-line LCD display has 32 large
 1/4 inch high-contrast characters.

MFJ Instant Replay

The last 140 characters can be
 instantly replayed. This lets you re-read
 or check your copy if you're copying
 along side the MFJ-461.

High Performance Modem

Consistently get solid copy from
 MFJ's high performance PLL (phase-
 lock loop) modem. Digs out weak sig-
 nals. Even tracks slightly drifting signals.

Of course, nothing can clean up and
 copy a sloppy fist, especially weak sig-
 nals with lots of QRM/QRN.

Computer Interface

The MFJ-461's serial port lets you
 display CW text full screen on a bright
 computer monitor -- just use your com-
 puter serial port and terminal program.

More Features

When it's too noisy for its micro-

phone pickup, you can connect the
 MFJ-461 to your receiver with a cable.

Battery saving feature puts MFJ-461
 to sleep during periods of inactivity. It
 wakes up and decodes when it hears CW.
 Uses 9 Volt battery (not included).

True Pocket Size

Fits in your shirt pocket with room
 to spare - smaller than a pack of ciga-
 rettes. Tiny 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 1 in. 5 1/2 ounces.

No Instruction Manual needed!

Super easy-to-use! Just turn it on --
 it starts copying instantly!

Accessories

MFJ-26B, \$4.95. Soft leather pro-
 tective pouch. Clear plastic overlay for
 display, push button opening, strong,
 pocket/belt clip secures MFJ-461.

MFJ-5161, \$14.95. MFJ-461 to
 computer serial port cable (DB-9).

MFJ-5162, \$5.95. Receiver cable
 connects MFJ-461 to your radio's
 external speaker 3.5 mm jack.

MFJ . . . the world leader in ham radio accessories!

COMMUNICATION HEADQUARTERS, INC.

 **ICOM**   **YAESU**



IC-T90A
6m+2m+70cm



TH-F6A
2m+220+70cm



VX-7RB
6m+2m+70cm+220



IC-208H
2m+70cm



TM-D700A
2m+70cm



FT-8900R
10m+6m+2m+70cm



IC-746PRO
HF+6m+2m



TS-2000
HF+6m+2m+70cm



FT-897
HF+6m+2m+70cm

Customer Satisfaction is #1

3832 Oleander Dr, Wilmington, NC 28403 USA
technical (910) 791-8885 • fax orders (910) 452-3891 • e-mail sales@chq-inc.com

Order Toll Free 1-800-688-0073
www.chq-inc.com/qst

Call or place your online secure order today!

Just for the fun of it!

Cushcraft's MA5B beam antenna and MA5V vertical are tailor made for limited space and restrictive antenna covenant applications. The MA5B can be chimney or tripod mounted and turned with the smallest of TV rotors. The MA5V vertical can either be temporarily mounted or permanently mounted to patios, condominium or apartment balconies or on a tripod in a small backyard. Both antennas offer 5 band coverage from 10 through 20 meters and both are ruggedly constructed, easy to install and just about disappear against the horizon.

The MA5B and MA5V from Cushcraft...
Ham radio, "just for the fun of it!"

Specifications	MA5V	MA5B
Frequency, meters	20, 17, 15, 12, 10	20, 17, 15, 12, 10
VSWR 2:1 bandwidth, KHz	200, > 100, 450, > 100, 400	90, > 100, 253, > 100, 665
Turning Radius	N/A	8.8 ft (2.7 m)
Maximum Wind Surface Area	.82 ft ² (.076 m ²)	3.22 ft ² (.3 m ²)
Maximum Power Handling	250 w pep	1.2 kw
Weight, lb. (kg)	7 (3.2)	26.5 (12)

Contact us at:
CUSHCRAFT CORPORATION
48 PERIMETER ROAD
MANCHESTER, NH 03103 USA
1-603-627-7877 / (Fax) 1-603-627-1764
E-mail: sales@cushcraft.com



CUSHCRAFT
CORPORATION
<http://www.cushcraft.com>

Why Advertise in QST?

Nearly 160,000 copies printed each month, shipped to over 30 countries worldwide!

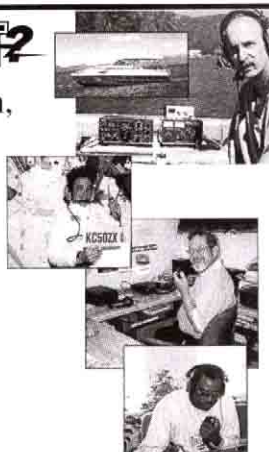
QST is the most widely read Amateur Radio Magazine in the World.

To Reach this Market: Call, E-Mail, or Write us *Today* — 860-594-0209

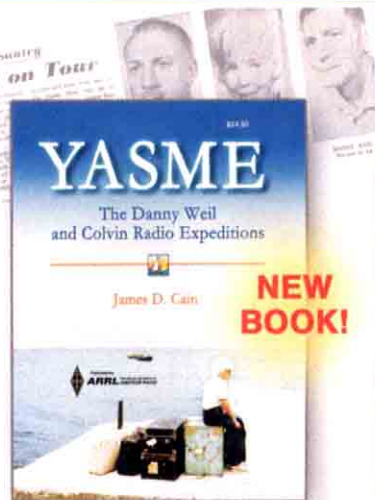
Fax: 860-594-4285 • 1-800-243-7768

www.arrl.org/ads • ads@arrl.org

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111



Available Now!



Wanderlust and ham radio linked Lloyd and Iris Colvin with YASME pioneer Danny Weil...

This is the history of three travelers spanning the birth of **YASME**—the boat that carried young sailor Danny Weil on his first voyages beginning in 1954—and the lives of famed ham radio DXpeditioners Lloyd and Iris Colvin. The Colvins' worldwide adventures continue to be recounted in ham radio circles, epitomizing the spirit of international friendship through Amateur Radio and their 30-year association with the **YASME Foundation**.

Commissioned by
The YASME Foundation
and published by **ARRL**.



YASME
The Danny Weil and
Colvin Radio Expeditions
by James D. Cain, K1TN

ARRL Order No. 8934 — \$24.95*

*shipping: \$6 US (UPS) / \$8 International

ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 7/2003

R&L Electronics

1315 Maple Ave HAMILTON, Oh 45011

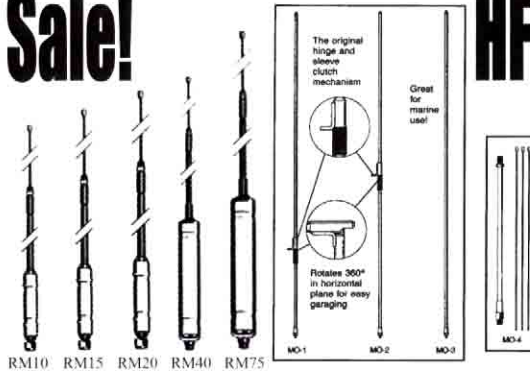
Local/Tech 513-868-6399

(800)221-7735

http://randl.com email sales@randl.com

Fax 513-868-6574

HF Mobile Antenna Sale!



HF Mobile Antenna Sale!



Mounts for 5 Band HF antenna or any other antenna with a 3/8 x 24 thread type mount

BM1 Bumper Mount 16.95

C32 Chrome ball type mount 8.95

K400K38M Trunk mount (Diamond) 78.50

SSM1 Stainless steel ball mount w/spring 35.95

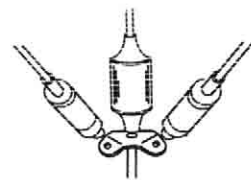
SSM2 Stainless steel ball mount 21.95

\$94.95

Special price good through 8/15/2003 or until stock is depleted

5 Band HF Mobile Antenna

Package of Hustler 10m resonator(RM10), 15m resonator(RM15), 20m resonator(RM20), 40m resonator(RM40), 75m resonator(RM75), and your choice of MO4 22" mast or MO2 54" foldover mast



VPI Tri-adapter for using up to 3 resonators at once 5.95



FT857.....829.95

DSP2 DSP Unit.....	64.95
TCXO9 TCXO Unit.....	89.95
YF122C Collins 500hz CW filter.....	156.95
YF122CN Collins 300hz CW filter.....	166.95
YF122S Collins 2.3khz SSB filter.....	156.95
YSK857 Separation Kit.....	51.95

VX7R/BCall

AT7820 BNC to SMA Adapter.....	3.50
CD15A Desktop Rapid Charger.....	26.95
CMP460A Waterproof Speaker/Mic.....	44.95
CSC88 Soft Case.....	14.95
CT91 Microphone Adapter.....	9.95
EDC5B DC Cable w/Cigarette Plug.....	23.95
EDC6 DC Cable.....	7.95
FBA23 AA Cell Battery Case.....	22.95
FNB80L1 Lithium Ion Battery.....	58.95
MH57A4B Speaker Mic.....	27.95
SU1 Barometric.....	32.95
VC27 Earpiece Microphone.....	27.95



FT8900R.....Call

MEK2 Mic Extension Kit.....	38.95
MLS100 High Power External Speaker.....	49.95
MMB60 Quick Release Mobile Mount.....	27.95
YSK8900 Separation Kit.....	62.95

VXA700 Air Band Operation, VOR Navigation and Amateur Radio Communications, All In One!

Yes, this radio will transmit AM in the air band and FM in the 2m band! 5 watts of TX power, FM radio broadcast band receive (88-108Mhz), 190 memory channels, Submersible, Back-lit keypad and display w/dimmer, One touch emergency frequency (121.5 Mhz band), RX battery saver, CTCSS and DCS operation (amateur band only), NOAA weather channel receive, NOAA weather alert



Yaesu Closeout Items

CSC62 Soft Case for 11/41 w/FNB31.....	4.95
CT30 Mic "Y" Connector for 10/40/50.....	7.95
FBA17 AA Holder 23/41/470.....	17.95
FNB31 4.8v 600mah battery for 11/41/51.....	27.95
FNB38 9.6v 600mah battery for 11/41/51.....	29.95
MH36A6J Replacement Mic FT3000M.....	39.95
RH1 Rubber Protector for 10/50.....	4.95
XF117CN 300hz CW filter for FT100.....	69.95

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

ADVANCED ANTENNA ANALYSTS™



The VA1 does more than others!
VA1 RX Analyst
0.5 to 32 MHz
\$199.95 + S/H

- Freq ● SWR ● True Impedance
 - Series & Parallel R & X ● Sign of X
 - Series L & C ● Phase (deg)
 - Much more. **Check out our Web page!**
- Don't be misled by others which claim to measure X but don't read sign of X, and can't even tell a capacitor from a coil! The VA1 **instantly** shows sign, and is **not limited to 50 ohm line**.



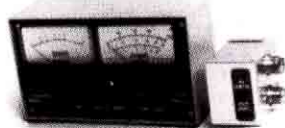
RF1 RF Analyst
1.2 to 35 MHz
Frequency, SWR.
True Impedance, L&C.
Advanced, but low priced
\$139.95 + S/H



RF5 VHF Analyst
35 to 75 MHz & 138 to
500 MHz. Similar to RF1
but no direct L/C. Finds
lowest SWR automatically.
\$229.95 + S/H

Each Analyst has a low power "transmitter" to go anywhere in its range—even outside ham bands. Use any to measure SWR curves, feedline loss, impedance, baluns, electrical length (e.g. 1/4 wave lines.) Take one right to the antenna or measure at the transmitter end of the line. Accurately adjust Yagis, quads, slopers, dipoles, phased arrays, matching networks, radials, and so much more. Adjust tuner without transmitting. The RF1 measures "lumped" L and C directly, while the VA1's phase detector can separate out R and X (L/C) separately; you're not "half blind" by knowing only SWR or unsigned X. Each is microprocessor-based & palm sized, only about 8 oz.—about the size of the battery pack in others!. Each uses a single 9V standard battery.

DELUXE SWR & WATTMETER



MODEL WM1
COMPUTING SWR
REMOTE RF HEAD
TRUE PEP & AVERAGE
NEW - Illuminated Meters
Compare at \$200+
\$149.95 + S/H

Our WM1 gives you exactly what you want—SWR ON ONE METER AND POWER ON THE OTHER. Automatically computes SWR. SWR doesn't change with power. No more squinting at crossed needles. **NO ADJUSTMENTS.** It even reads SWR in PEP on SSB. 4 ft. cable to head avoids "meter pull-off." 5% FS 1-30 MHz, usable on 6M, 2KW, 200, and 20 W scales with 5W center for QRP. 8-18 VDC or 115 VAC. 6-3/8x3-3/4x3" d. (See excellent review Nov. 1989 QST.) Why use an inferior meter? Get yours today!

Autek Research

P. O. Box 7556
Wesley Chapel, FL 33544

813-994-2199

Order only direct with check, mo, MC, VISA.
Add \$8 S/H in 48 states. Add tax in FL. Add \$11
to AK, HI. \$19 Canada. \$28 to most worldwide
locations. Speedy insured shipment

For much more info and combo
discounts, check in at:

<http://www.autekresearch.com>

Transmission Line Transformers

4th edition! — by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI

Classic techniques of Guanella and Ruthroff as well as hundreds of real transformers constructed and measured to establish the practical levels of band-width and loss performance that can be obtained with transmission transformer techniques. Three new chapters in this edition cover:

- Transmission Line Transformer Efficiency
- Notes on Power Combiners and Mixer Transformers
- Equal-Delay Transformers

Fourth Edition

by Noble Publishing Corporation

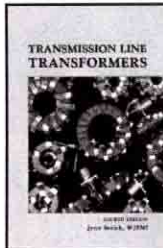
ARRL Order No. TLT4 — \$39.00*

*shipping \$7 US (UPS) / \$9.00 International

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

Order toll-free **1-888-277-5289** (US)
www.arrl.org/shop

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303
e-mail: pubsales@arrl.org



An Important Message for all hams! Please read! There's a new serious interference threat to Amateur Radio Spectrum...

Fact: The FCC is considering possible rule changes to aid commercial interests that want to deliver high-speed Internet service using existing power lines.

Fact: Feeding Broadband over Power Lines (BPL) uses high-frequency RF from 2 to 80 MHz—a range that includes many popular ham bands.

Fact: Europe is already experiencing interference from BPL and Japan has rejected this technology due to interference potential.

Fact: Comments by FCC Commissioners praise BPL technology without considering radio amateurs' legitimate concerns.

Fact: ARRL must educate government officials quickly and effectively.

Fact: To do this, ARRL must conduct tests and take measurements from across the country to demonstrate our case—an **unanticipated expense**.

What can you do?

Add your voice and **your contribution today** to the 2003 Spectrum Defense Fund...even if you've already contributed this year.

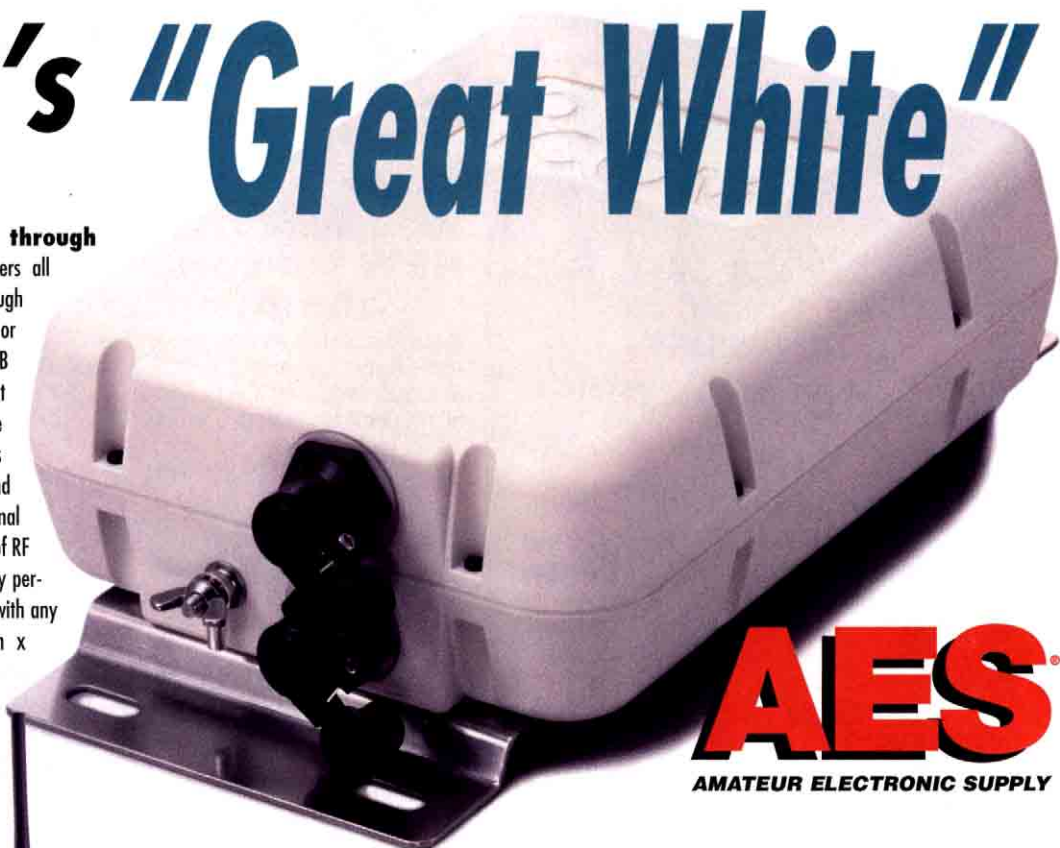
Send your generous contribution to:
ARRL Spectrum Defense for BPL
225 Main Street • Newington CT 06111-1494

Or donate online at:
www.arrl.org/defense

Icom's "Great White"

AH-4 Tune-up from HF through 50MHz band.

The AH-4 covers all amateur bands from 3.5MHz through 54MHz with a 23-foot or longer wire, or 7-54MHz with the optional AH-2B antenna element (mobile only). It offers 45 memories and an average tune-up time of less than 2.5 seconds per band. Installation is simple and mobile use is possible with the optional AH-2B. The AH-4 emits only 300mW of RF output while tuning and automatically performs certain operations when used with any Icom transceiver. 6.78" w x 2.78" h x 9.06" d, 2 lbs, 10 oz. **\$259.99**



AES
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY



IC-V8 Quality, simplicity, anywhere. (middle)

This 144MHz FM transceiver's front panel and chassis are constructed of tough polycarbonate and die-cast aluminum for durability. The 5.5W V8 offers a 16-button keypad and 100 alphanumeric memories. CTCSS, DTCSS and DTMF encoder are standard. 2.13" w x 5.19" h x 1.38" d, 12.3 oz. **\$129.95**

IC-T7H Powerful output and ample receive audio. (left)

A 6W amp circuit provides superior transmit on both VHF and UHF when 13.5 V DC is supplied. In addition, a full 500mW of AF is output from the speaker — easy to copy in noisy environments. Separate CTCSS tone encoder and encoder/decoder are standard. Single push action makes it simple. This 2M/440MHz meets MIL SPEC. 2.25" w x 4.34" h x 1.06" d, 10 oz. **\$189.95**

..... **\$189.95**

IC-T90A Surprisingly compact, full featured. (right)

The T90A 50/144/440MHz HT offers 5W with wideband receive. It features 555 alphanumeric memories with Icom's DMS scanning technology. The T90A also provides DTCSS/CTCSS, DTMF encode, PC programmability and weather resistance. 2.53" w x 3.44" h x 1.16" d, 8.47 oz. **\$269.95**

IC-2100H-25N Durable 2M rig with superior RX

IMD, performance. The 2100H25N offers 50W on transmit, extending its range. It also features CTCSS tone enc/decode, tone scan and 100 alphanumeric memories. It can be remote controlled using the backlit mic. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 7.09" d, 2 lbs, 10 oz. **\$179.95**

IC-706MKIIG Base station features, mobile size.

The 160-10M + 6M, 2M, 70cm Mark II G is constructed for stable, quality output with low IMD and spurious emissions. It features tone squelch, DSP, auto repeater, and 107 alphanumeric memories. 6.56" w x 2.28" h x 7.88" d, 5 lbs, 6 oz. **NOW! FREE RMK706 included \$799.95**

IC-746PRO 32-bit DSP takes you even higher.

All-mode operation, 100W of power, 102 alphanumeric memories, and a multi-function LCD are impressive features of the HF/50/144MHz 746PRO. Its floating point DSP and 24-bit AD/DA converter make it a must-have. The 746PRO also offers a memory keyer, built-in antenna tuner, digital noise reduction and much more. 11.3" w x 4.7" h x 12.5" d, 19 lbs, 13 oz. **NOW! FREE PS-125 included © \$1399.95**



5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
1-800-558-0411

621 Commonwealth Ave.
Orlando, FL 32803
1-800-327-1917

28940 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44092
1-800-321-3594

4640 South Polaris Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89103
1-800-634-6227

Store Hours
Mon-Fri • 9am to 5:30pm
Saturday • 9am to 3pm

1-800-558-0411
www.aesham.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
© w/Instant Coupon, coupons expire 9/30/03

Batteries / Chargers

BUY DIRECT FROM THE U.S. MANUFACTURER

**- SPECIAL -
FOR THE MONTH
OF AUGUST
10% OFF**

**ICOM
HC-024TC-BP173M
NEW HIGH CAPACITY!! 1400mAh
NiMH REPLACEMENT BATTERY**

Monthly Discounts Applicable to End-Users Only
Look for September's Special of the Month

NEW Universal Clips and Adapters

Attach appropriate adapter to your radio.
Connect your Universal Clip to your belt and
place your radio onto the Universal Clip. Radio
will not come loose from Universal

Clip unless it is rotated
180° and removed.



Clip

Adapter

**W&W has the
LARGEST
selection of
Quality High
Capacity
NiMH & Li-ion
Batteries**

95% of All W&W
Battery Packs
Are Made With
SANYO/Panasonic Cells



NYS residents add 8.5 %
sales tax. Add \$5.00 for
shipping.

W&W MANUFACTURING CO.

800 South Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801-5017

Made in
U.S.A.

Send for free
catalog &
price list

IN U.S. & IN CANADA CALL TOLL FREE 800-221-0732 • IN N.Y.S. 516-942-0011 • FAX: 516-942-1944

E-Mail: email@ww-manufacturing.com

Web Site: www.ww-manufacturing.com

MADE IN U.S.A.

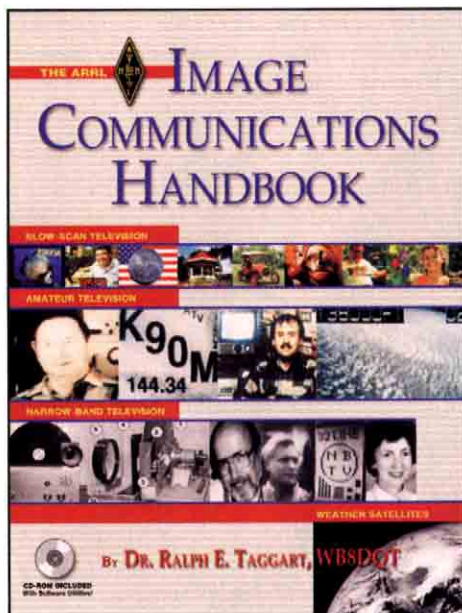
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.



**Now
Shipping!**

The ARRL IMAGE COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK

Explore the possibilities of using
Amateur Radio to **see and talk with
other hams!** With home computers,
widely available software, and gear
many hams already own, it's easier
than ever to enjoy the imaging
modes: Narrow-Band Television
(NBTV), Amateur Television (ATV),
Slow-Scan Television (SSTV), and
Weather Satellite Imaging (WEFAX).



The ARRL Image Communications Handbook

by Dr. Ralph E. Taggart, WB8DQT

Book includes CD-ROM with
software utilities.

ARRL Order No. 8616—\$25.95*

*shipping: \$6 US (UPS)
\$8.00 International (surface)

Sales tax is required for orders
shipped to CA, CT, VA, and Canada.

**Available from ARRL Dealers
EVERYWHERE.**

**YOU'RE....
ON THE AIR**

ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO
www.arrl.org/shop

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494 tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303
In the US call our toll-free number **1-888-277-5289** 8 AM-8 PM Eastern time Mon-Fri.

QST 8/2003

Kenwood Bridging the Gap

UBZ-LH14BK No contract, no activation fee, no-brainer!

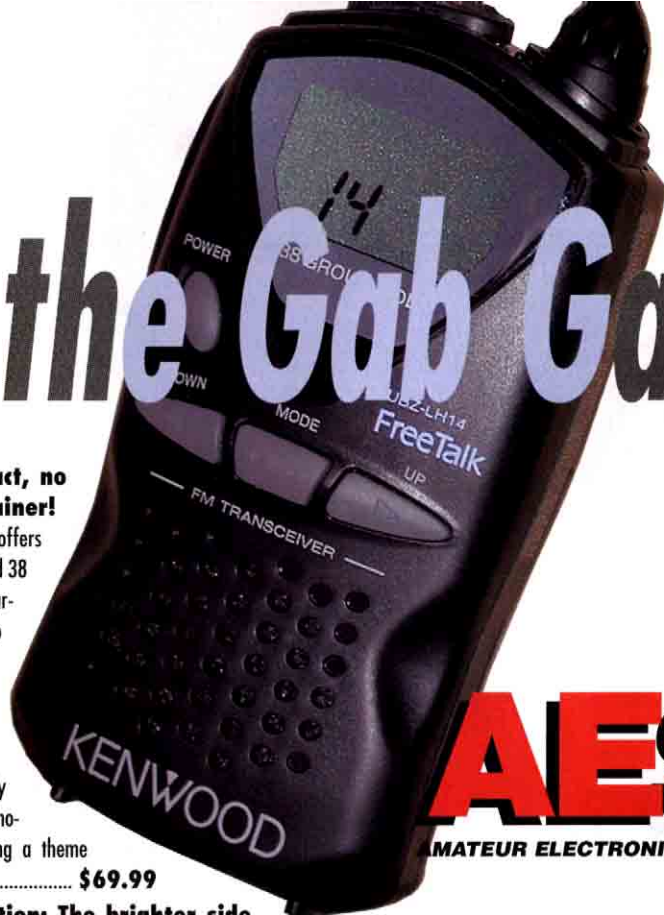
The FreeTalk™ Family radio offers 500mW of power, 14 channels and 38 talk groups for campers, hikers, caravans or any group of people who need to keep in touch. It works up to 40 hours with 3 AA alkaline cells providing users with the security of knowing they are only a call away from the family when shopping in the mall, snowmobiling, hunting, fishing or visiting a theme park. 2.25" w x 3.5" h x 1" d **\$69.99**

TH-G71A Sharp Distinction: The brighter side of handy communications.

(right) This FM dualbander (144/440MHz) boasts an illuminated keypad and LCD, high-performance antenna, and a stylish yet ergonomic design. The 5W G71A also offers convenience with its memory name function, menu mode, PC compatibility and 200 memories. 2.31" w x 4.44" h x 1.44" d, 11.6 oz **\$229.95**

TH-F6A Unique features the competition is still scratching their heads over.

The FM 144/220/440MHz F6A offers dual-channel RX capability, 16-key pad, multi-scroll key, 5W, and no fewer than 435 memories. Other attractive features include built-in ferrite bar antenna for AM, backlit



AES

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
1-800-558-0411

621 Commonwealth Ave.
Orlando, FL 32803
1-800-327-1917

28940 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44092
1-800-321-3594

4640 South Polaris Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89103
1-800-634-6227

Store Hours
Mon-Fri • 9am to 5:30pm
Saturday • 9am to 3pm

1-800-558-0411
www.aesham.com

*Rebate good thru 8/31/03, USA only
Prices subject to change without notice.

LED, lithium-ion battery, and a MIL-STD design. 2.3" w x 3.44" h x 1.18" d, 8.8 oz **\$329.95**

TM-261A Fully equipped, supremely user-friendly

2M mobile. The 261A puts out an impressive 50 Watts with mid- and low-power settings. For quick access, essential data can be stored in 62 "memory name function" memory channels. Other features include DTSS selective calling, multi-scan capability, and a case built to MIL-STD. 5.5" w x 6.56" h x 1.56" d, 2.2 lbs **\$149.99**

TM-G707A The essence of ease. From the extra-large panel to Kenwood's Easy Operation mode, the G707A is extraordinarily user-friendly. In addition to its regular profile, it can store four others for instant recall. This 50W/35W, FM dualband (144/440MHz) offers 180 multi-function memories with name function to identify each. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 7.44" d, 2.65 lbs **\$269.95**

TM-V7A Cool Blue: The look of mobile communication. The V7A 144/440MHz FM transceiver marks a departure in ergonomic design with its easy-to-operate control panel and reversible LCD. The "5-in-1" programmable memory, 50/35W, DTSS and pager functions, and dual receive on one band make it a pace-setter. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 7.44" d, 2.65 lbs **\$399.95**

TS-570D(G) Affordable DSP without compromise.

High-end technology doesn't mean a high-end budget. With 16-bit DSP, digital filtering, heavy-duty transmitter design, and central freq. control, the 570D(G) provides 160-10M. 10.63" w x 3.75" h x 11" d, 15 lbs. **FREE** Heil mic thru 8/31/03, USA only After *Rebate! **\$989.95**

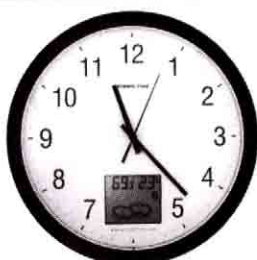


ATOMIC TIME

1010 Jorie Blvd. #332
Oak Brook, IL 60521
1-800-985-8463
www.atomictime.com



Atomic 13" Weather Clock
WT-3131A \$59.95
This large 13" wall clock is very easy to read from across a room. It features a digital display with temperature, humidity, and weather forecasting based on readings from an internal barometer. Made by LaCrosse.



Atomic Time Digital Sport
W113 \$28.95
Our digital sport watch is now on sale for a limited time only. Fully featured with waterproof design, stopwatch, alarm, countdown timer, manual time.

WT-3131A



Junghans MEGA Steel
016/7067 (gold) \$549.00
016/4064 (silver) \$549.00
The Junghans MEGA Watch in a gold plated stainless steel case with bright luminous hands, a sapphire glass crystal lens, and a fine genuine leather wriststrap. Absolute precision. Made in Germany.

1-800-985-8463
www.atomictime.com



BARM123A

Clock Radio Weather Forecaster \$159.95
AM/FM radio, w/remote thermometer for outside. Forecasts weather for next 24 hours & pressure indicator, backlight, alarm, ac adapter or batteries.

Tell time by the U.S. Atomic Clock - The official U.S. time that governs ship movements, radio stations, space flights, and warplanes. With small radio receivers hidden inside our timepieces, they automatically synchronize to the U.S. Atomic Clock (which measures each second of time as 9,192,631,770 vibrations of a cesium 133 atom in a vacuum) and give time which is accurate to approx. 1 second every million years. Our timepieces even account automatically for daylight saving time, leap years, and leap seconds. \$7.95 Shipping & Handling via UPS. (Rush available at additional cost) Call M-F 9-5 CST for our free catalog.

Design — Experimentation — Measurement



Experimental Methods in RF Design brings professional RF design experience to the radio amateur. It's written for anyone with a driving curiosity about state-of-the-art equipment.

Contents:

- Basic Investigations in Electronics
- Chapters on Amplifiers, Filters, Oscillators, and Mixers
- Superheterodyne Transmitters and Receivers
- Measurement Equipment
- Direct Conversion Receivers
- Phasing Receivers and Transmitters
- DSP Components
- DSP Applications in Communications
- Field Operation, Portable Gear, and Integrated Stations

CD-ROM included with design software, listings for DSP firmware, and supplementary articles.

Experimental Methods in RF Design

512 pages. ARRL Order No. 8799 — **\$49.95***

*shipping: \$8 US (UPS)/\$10 International

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 3/2003

Spend an Autumn Weekend in New England at the **ARRL/TAPR** Digital Communications Conference



Hartford, Connecticut is your digital destination **September 19-21** at the Marriott Hartford Windsor Hotel, just minutes from Bradley International Airport.

Treat yourself to...

- Discussions of digital satellite communications, digital voice, APRS, packet, IEEE 802.11 and much more.
- Introductory sessions on PSK31, WSJT, EchoLink and APRS.
- A Saturday night banquet with noted technology author and editor Alex Mendelsohn, AI2Q, as guest speaker.
- A Sunday seminar on software-defined radio conducted by Matt Ettus, N2MJI.

Call Tucson Amateur Packet Radio (TAPR) at **972-671-8277** to register, or sign up on the Web at **www.tapr.org/dcc**.



Yaesu

Uncoils Communications

ATAS-100 Active Tuning Antenna System. Yaesu's patented ATAS-100 provides HF/VHF/UHF coverage with automatic motorized tuning. Utilizing control signals from the transceiver's microprocessor, received via the coaxial cable, the 100's internal motor adjusts the radiator length for best SWR. It covers the 7/14/21/28/50/144/430MHz bands, and is compatible with the FT-100 series, 857, 897 and 847....**Closeout \$269.99**



AES
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

FNB-78 Portable power without strain. The bottom side of the FT-897 contains a "power source" tray which can accommodate up to 2 of these optional 13.2V, 4500mAh NiMH battery packs for completely portable operation without an external power source. Maximum power output is 20W (10W, 70cm) during battery operation. With 2 FNB-78's installed, you can expect up to 8 hours of operation!.....**WOW!!** each **\$99.99**



VX-1R Power out of the pocket. (right) This 500mW dualband (144/430MHz) handheld gives the user wide receiver coverage in a small package. The 1R offers 291 memories, ARTS™, internal speaker, SmartSearch™, and dual watch. It also provides one-touch emergency access and built-in CTCSS/DCS enc/decoder while operating for more than 11 hours on a single charge. 1.9" w x 3.2" h x 1" d, 4 oz



VX-5R/VX-5RS Toughest HTs setting water resistance standards. (left) Boasting 5W, the 5R/5RS cover 50/144/430MHz while offering shortwave to microwave reception. Perfect for outdoor activities, they feature an optional barometric pressure unit. The black or silver units are built with alphanumeric memories and CTCSS/DCS. 2.3" w x 3.4" h x 1.1" d, 8.9 oz

FT-817 Self-contained, battery-powered, multi-mode portable. The 5W 817 is designed for operation on HF, plus 6M, 2M, and 70cm. Whether you prefer SSB, CW, AM, FM, Packet, or SSB-based digital modes, it is ready to join you on your next hiking, camping, or search-and-rescue adventure. Battery power optional. 5.3" w x 1.5" h x 6.5" d, 2.6 lbs



FT-100D A compact full-featured HF/VHF/UHF transceiver. With coverage from HF to UHF, built-in DSP, and 100W HF/50MHz output (50W on 2M, 20W on 430), the 100D keeps you in touch with the world, at home or away. It also features a 500Hz crystal filter, high-stability oscillator, CTCSS decoder, and high-quality speaker. 6.3" w x 2.1" h x 8" d, 6.6 lbs



FT-897 All-in-one portable base. The all-mode, multi-band 897 features high output 100W (HF/6M), 50W (2M), 20W (70cm), rugged construction, 200 memories, and optional internal power supply and external antenna tuner. A take-it-with-you portable rig. 7.87" w x 3.15" h x 10.3" d, 8.6 lbs



5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
1-800-558-0411

621 Commonwealth Ave.
Orlando, FL 32803
1-800-327-1917

28940 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44092
1-800-321-3594

4640 South Polaris Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89103
1-800-634-6227

Store Hours
Mon-Fri • 9am to 5:30pm
Saturday • 9am to 3pm

1-800-558-0411
www.aesham.com

Prices subject to change without notice.

ICOM



IC-756PROII HF/6M Transceiver

KENWOOD



TS-2000 HF/VHF/UHF Transceiver
TS-B2000 computer/remote head (optl.) version
TS-2000X HF/VHF/UHF & 1.2 GHz Transceiver

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™



MARK-V FT-1000MP/Field HF Transceivers



IC-V8
2M 5W
IC-T7H
2M/70CM
IC-T90A
2M/6M/70CM
IC-32A
2M/70CM V/U, V/V, U/U



TH-D7AG
2M/70CM w/TNC
TH-F6A
2M/1.25M/70CM
TH-G71A
2M/70CM



VX-150
2M/5W
VX-2R
2M/70CM
VX-5R
2M/6M/70CM
VX-7R
2M/6M/70CM
w/300 mW
on 222 MHz

JUN'S ELECTRONICS



5563 Sepulveda Blvd
Culver City, CA 90230
tel 310-390-8003 • fax 310-390-4393
800-882-1343
www.juns.com • radioinfo@juns.com
Mon-Fri 10 AM - 6 PM • Sat 10 AM - 4 PM

HAMCITY.COM



**SAVE
MORE HERE**

www.hamcity.com

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Join or renew your ARRL
membership **ONLINE TODAY!**
www.arrl.org/join.html

Professional Motorized HF Antenna You Can Use Anywhere!

Professional Antennas for the Amateur™

**High Sierra AntennAs
El Dorado/Pro**

See our complete line of
Antennas and accessories at
www.cq73.com

- New all metal **Black Hawk Motor™**, very quiet, very smooth, easy tuning
- *Remotely tunes* 80 to 10 meters in just seconds with manual control box
- Install at home, condo, apartment, deck, balcony, patio *or anywhere!*
- Comes with small 8 wire counterpoise just 10 feet long, very easy to install
- Includes 50 feet of coax, 6 foot stainless steel whip, stainless mount bracket
- Just 10.5 feet tall, weighs less than 6 pounds, rated at 1 KW SSB
- Patented spring contact and *no hazardous Beryllium fingerstock!*

www.cq73.com High Sierra AntennAs 530-273-3415

Job Opening at ARRL HQ:

**Technical Information
Service Coordinator**

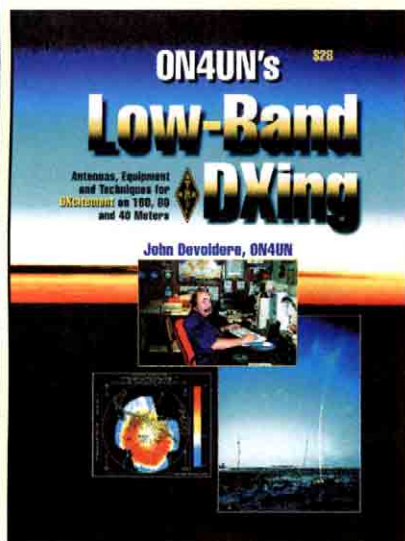
The League has a job opening for the position of Technical Information Service Coordinator. This is a full-time position at our Newington, Connecticut headquarters. Candidates should have an associate degree in electronics technology or equivalent professional and amateur experience; an ability to deal with amateurs by mail, e-mail and telephone; an ability to work with outside volunteers; and broad familiarity with current Amateur Radio operating and technology. Writing skills, and familiarity with PCs, databases and project management are important pluses. Send a resume and salary expectations to R. Boucher, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; fax 860-594-0298; e-mail **rboucher@arrl.org**. The ARRL is an equal opportunity employer.



ON4UN's Low-Band DXing

**Antennas, Equipment
and Techniques for
DXcitement on 160, 80
and 40 Meters**

ARRL Order No. 7040
Order Your Copy—\$28*
*shipping: \$6 US/\$8.00 International



BIG (nearly 600 pages!),
this third edition covers all the
practical information you need
to operate a highly successful
station on the low bands!

Admired contester and DXer **John Devoldere, ON4UN**, has spent more than 1000 hours preparing this thoroughly revised and updated book. Follow John and his odyssey on the contesting and DX scene! Inside, you'll find:

- operating guidelines for contesters, DX chasers and DXpeditioners,
- 350 new figures, photos and tables,
- many new receiving antenna designs,
- details on the best-performing arrays and reduced-size Yagis—and just about any other type of low-band antenna, and much, much more!

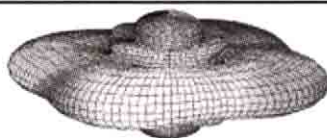
American Radio Relay League

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111
email: pubsales@arrl.org
<http://www.arrl.org/>
1-888-277-5289 • fax 860-594-0303

Considering ARRL Life Membership?

Call TOLL-FREE
for details.

1-888-277-5289



Teri Software
www.antennamodel.com
sales@antennamodel.com

ANTENNA MODEL™

3D Patterns - Yagi Optimization
Match Wizard - Clamp Wizard
Coil Wizard - Graphs
No Segment Limit
Only \$85US

The Foundation for Amateur Radio and The Columbia ARA Present

FALL-FEST 2003

*The Baltimore–Washington area's most exciting amateur radio,
computer and electronics event, featuring special activities for
young people and prospective hams!*

Saturday and Sunday, September 6th and 7th, 2003

Howard County Fairgrounds
15 Mi. West of Baltimore off MD Rt. 32 @ I-70

Entry: \$6 per person, good for both days

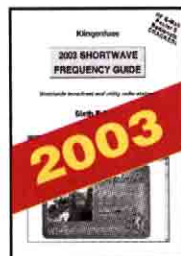
For directions and information, visit www.fall-fest.com, or call 410 465-6324



ARRL Maryland–DC Section Convention

ARRL Marketplace!

These publications have been added to the ARRL Library...
so you can add them to yours!



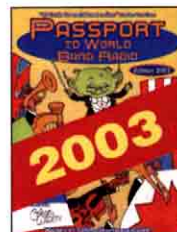
2003 Shortwave Frequency Guide

Schedules of clandestine, domestic, and international broadcast stations worldwide! Quickly find frequencies and a superb alphabetical list of stations. Includes another 10,078 entries for utility stations (Red Cross, United Nations and more).
ARRL Order No. 8663—\$39.95



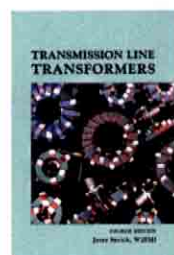
2003 Super Frequency List on CD-ROM

Includes all shortwave broadcast stations worldwide, plus all utility stations from 0 to 30 MHz. Nearly 40,000 entries! Find the latest schedules of clandestine, domestic and international broadcasting services compiled by top experts in this field.
ARRL Order No. 8841—\$24.95



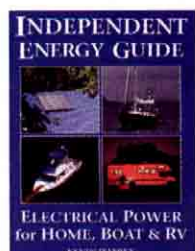
Passport to World Band Radio 2003 edition

Use this popular shortwave guide to zero in on news, sports and entertainment from the world over. Includes a channel-by-channel guide to World Band Schedules.
ARRL Order No. 8833—\$19.95



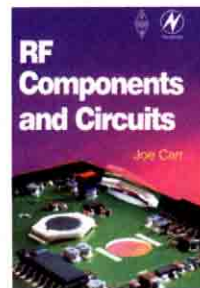
Transmission Line Transformers 4th Edition

Tremendous coverage of the subject of broadband transmission line transformers. Guanella and Ruthroff as well as hundreds of real transformers.
ARRL Order No. TLT4—\$39



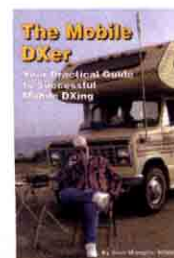
Independent Energy Guide—Electrical Power for Home, Boat & RV

Covers fixed, portable, and mobile energy systems; DC charging sources and AC power systems, solar, wind and water power, battery chargers, inverters, and more.
ARRL Order No. 8601—\$19.95



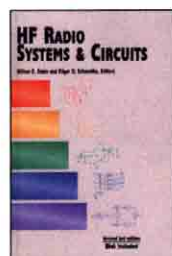
RF Components and Circuits

A comprehensive introduction to understanding, designing and building RF circuits, including fault-finding and use of test equipment.
ARRL Order No. 8759—\$37.99



The Mobile DXer

A practical guide to successful mobile DXing. Learn how to select and install mobile gear and pick antennas. Understand propagation, mobile DX operating tips, and making the most of portable operating.
ARRL Order No. TMDX—\$12.95



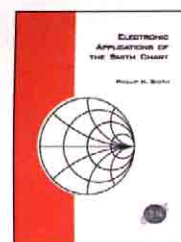
HF Radio Systems & Circuits

Includes Software! Comprehensive coverage of system definition and performance requirements down to the individual circuit elements that make up radio transmitters and receivers. Thorough attention is given to key circuits like oscillators, synthesizers, filters and amplifiers, speech processing, AGC systems, high linearity amplifiers, and solid state power amplifiers.
ARRL Order No. 7253—\$75



Understanding, Building, and Using Baluns and Ununs

Theory and practical designs for the experimenter. Includes new balun and unun designs not included in the previous edition, and crystal clear explanations of how and why they work.
ARRL Order No. 8982—\$19.95



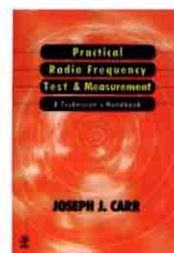
Electronic Applications of the Smith Chart

How the chart is used for designing lumped element (inductors and capacitors) and transmission line circuits (coaxial, waveguide, stripline or microstrip lines). Includes tutorial material on transmission line theory and behavior, circuit representation on the chart, matching networks, network transformations and broadband matching.
ARRL Order No. 7261—\$59



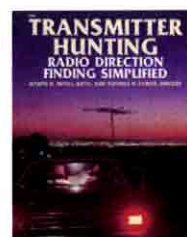
winSMITH 2.0

An easy-to-use, flexible computerized Smith Chart. Accelerate your RF and microwave designs! Unlock a greater understanding of transmission lines and simple matching problems. 3.5-inch installation diskette. Requires Microsoft Windows.
ARRL Order No. 7946—\$80



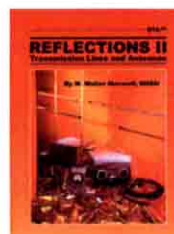
Practical Radio Frequency Test & Measurement

Learn the basics of performing tests and measurements used in radio-frequency systems installation, proof of performance, maintenance, and troubleshooting. Provides immediate applications, test set-ups, procedures, and interpretation of results.
ARRL Order No. 7954—\$39.99



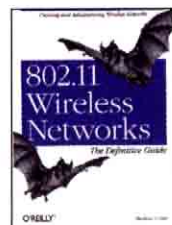
Transmitter Hunting—Radio Direction Finding Simplified

Covers equipment and techniques for HF and VHF radio direction finding. Locate jammers and other sources of malicious interference, engage in sport hunting, even help search-and-rescue groups!
ARRL Order No. 2701—\$24.95



Reflections II—Transmission Lines and Antennas

by M. Walter Maxwell, W2DU. An in-depth treatment of transmission lines, standing waves, antenna matching, reflected power and antenna tuners. Second edition.
ARRL Order No. REF2—\$19.95



Wireless Networks: The Definitive Guide

Creating and administering wireless networks. Offers a full spectrum view of 802.11®, from the minute details of the specification, to deployment, monitoring, and troubleshooting.
ARRL Order No. 8884—\$44.95

- Build Your Own Test Equipment #8604 \$31.95
- Communications Receivers #CR3E \$74.95
- DXpeditioning—Behind the Scenes #DXBS \$28
- DX World Guide #7199 \$25
- The Electronics of Radio #ERAD \$44.95
- Filter Design by Transmission Zeros (CD-ROM) #8782 ... \$99
- Hiram Percy Maxim #7016 \$19.95
- International Microwave Handbook #8739 \$39.95
- Power Supply Cookbook #8599 \$39.99
- Q from A to Z (CD-ROM) #8773 \$79
- Radio-Electronic Transmission Fundamentals #RETF \$75
- Radio Receiver Design #RRCD \$89
- Radio Receiver Projects You Can Build #8620 \$24.95
- The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook #7636 \$19.95
- Wind Power for Home and Business #8867 \$35
- Yellowstone Farewell #8944 \$18
- 33 Simple Weekend Projects #7628 \$15.95

Order Toll-Free
1-888-277-5289
www.arrl.org/shop

Shipping: US orders add \$5 for one item, plus \$1 for each additional item (\$10 max.). US orders shipped via UPS. International orders add \$2.00 to US rate (\$12.00 max.). Orders are shipped via surface mail. Other shipping options are available. Please call or write for information. Sales Tax is required for shipments to CT (including S/H), VA 4.5% (excluding S/H), CA (add applicable tax, excluding S/H) and Canada (excluding S/H).

Ham PROs • Ham PROs • Ham PROs • Ham PROs

Visit Your Local

Ham PROs!

Over 245 years of combined PROFESSIONAL SERVICE to the Amateur Radio community.



ICOM

\$200 Mfr Coupon until 9/30/03

Free PS-125 until 9/30/03



IC-746PRO
HF, 6M, 2M
100W All Bands, All Modes
32 Bit DSP

Free RMK-706 until 9/30/03



IC-706MKIIG
HF/6M/2M/440
100W on HF & 6M
50W on 2M, 20W on 440

NEW!



IC-208H
2M/440 FM Mobile
55W on 2M/50W on 440
WX Alert



YAESU
Choice of the World's top DXers™



FT-897
HF, 6M, 2M, 440
100W HF and 6M
50W on 2M, 20W on 440



FT-857
HF, 6M, 2M, 440
Compact Mobile



FT-2800
2M FM Mobile
65W Max
Large Display
preset NOAA WX

KENWOOD

Rebates and Free Heil Mics Direct from Kenwood

Free Heil Mic through 8/31/03



TS-2000S
HF, 6M, 2M, 440
Optional 1.2GHz
Built-in TNC & Tuner



TM-D700A
2M/440 FM Mobile
V, U, U
Built-in TNC

\$100 Rebate & Free Heil Mic through 8/31/03



TS-570DG/SG
HF or HF/6M
Built-in DSP
Internal Tuner

Antenna Support Rope by Synthetic Textiles, Inc.

- Double-Braided Black Dacron® Rope
- Minimum Stretch/Maximum Strength
- Mildew and Decay Resistant
- Abrasion and UV Resistant
- We Stock 100-Foot Rolls of 1/8 and 3/16-inch Diameter

Excellent for Supporting Wire Antennas, Guying Verticals or Light Masts – and Any Other Outdoor Application that Calls for Long Lasting, High Strength Support Line.

MAHA®

Batteries and Chargers

Great for Digital Cameras, too!



Prices, products and policies may vary between dealer locations. Not all dealers have all product lines. All prices and products subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.



Associated Radio

800-497-1457

Local (913) 381-5900
FAX (913) 648-3020
8012 Conser
Overland Park, KS 66204
www.associatedradio.com

ComDaC Radio

800-382-2562

Local (269) 982-0404
FAX (269) 982-0433
1051 Main Street
St. Joseph, MI 49085
www.comdac.com

Universal Radio, Inc.

800-431-3939

Local (614) 866-4267
FAX (614) 866-2339
6830 Americana Pkwy.,
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068
www.universal-radio.com

Radio City, Inc.

800-426-2891

Local (763) 786-4475
FAX (763) 786-6513
2663 County Road I
Mounds View, MN 55112
www.radiocity.com

Lentini Communications, Inc.

800-666-0908

Local (860) 666-6227
FAX (860) 667-3561
21 Garfield Street
Newington, CT 06111
www.lentinicomm.com

Austin Amateur Radio Supply

800-423-2604

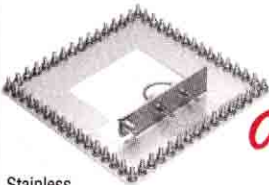
Local (512) 454-2994
FAX (512) 454-3069
5325 North I-35
Austin, Texas 78723
www.aaradio.com

DX ENGINEERING

Your source for complete antennas
and professional grade antenna parts!



Boom to Element Bracket for 2" Boom



Stainless
Radial Plate with Coax Connector

Insulated
Element
Mounting—Many Sizes

FREE Hat!
With a \$100
Purchase.

Order Today!

DXEngineering.com

1.800.777.0703

Check our secure web site for Sales, Specials, E-mail and the parts that you need! Tech/International: 330.572.3200

208-852-0830 • Fax: 208-852-0833
<http://rossdist.com>

Visit Our Site Often and Check
Out Our Dutch Auction Specials

ICOM KENWOOD ALINCO YAESU



ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
78 S. State Street, Preston, ID 83263
Hours: Tue-Fri 9:30-12:30-6 • Mon 9:30-12:30-3:30 Closed Sat & Sun



RADIO GEAR HARNESS

Bandolier-style harness has 2 radio pockets,
3 accessory pockets for flashlight, pens, GPS,
etc., and full map pocket, along
with many attachment
points for effective
hands-free operation.

\$36.95

800 206-0115 www.powerportstore.com

ADVERTISE IN QST
Call TODAY 1-800-243-7768

Antenna Tuners For Your Applications



Z-11 QRP

AT-1000 High Power

AT-11MP Desktop

AT-897 Bolt-on

RT-11 Remote

Power handling from 0.1 to 1000 Watts

LDG Autotuners will match your antenna with an SWR up to 10:1 down to 1.5:1 or less

- Gone are the days of endlessly spinning knobs on a manual tuner
- Switched L network gives you the most efficient power transfer to your antenna
- All tuners are microprocessor controlled and require +12VDC
- Interfaces available to many popular radios but are not required for operation

Z-11 • 0.1 to 60 watts peak • Latching relays • Small size • 1.5 Sec. tuning (average) **\$179**

RT-11 • 0.1 to 125 watts peak • Water resistant case • Perfect for remote installation **\$209**

AT-11MP • 5 to 150 watts peak • Power / SWR meter • Front panel controls **\$239**

AT-897 • Bolts on Yaesu FT-897 • Coverage to 54MHz • Powered from CAT Port **\$239**

AT-1000 • 1000 watts SSB • 750 watts CW • 500 watts Digital • Power / SWR Meter **\$599**

Visit us on the web at: www.ldgelectronics.com

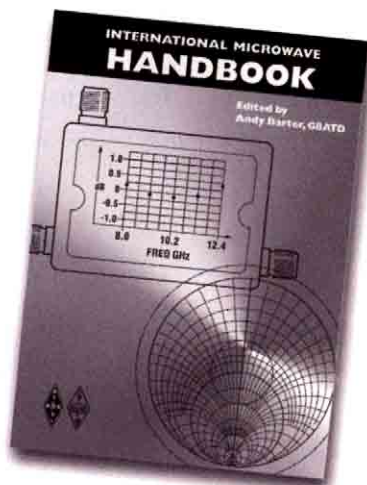
LDG Electronics, Inc.
1445 Parran Rd.
St. Leonard, Md 20685



Toll Free Sales: 877-890-3003
Support: 410-586-2177
Fax: 410-586-8475

International Microwave Handbook

— Published by RSGB
and ARRL



Edited by Andy Barter, G8ATD

Reference information and designs for the microwave experimenter: operating techniques; system analysis and propagation; microwave antennas; transmission lines and components; microwave semiconductors and valves; construction techniques; common equipment; test equipment; bands 1.3 GHz, 2.3 GHz, 3.4 GHz, 5.6 GHz, 10 GHz, 24 GHz, and above.

The precursor to this significant work was the three volume **Microwave Handbook** published by the RSGB in the late eighties and early nineties. This new book includes contributions from radio amateurs, organizations, publications and companies from around the world.

ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

Order toll-free **1-888-277-5289** (US)
www.arrl.org/shop

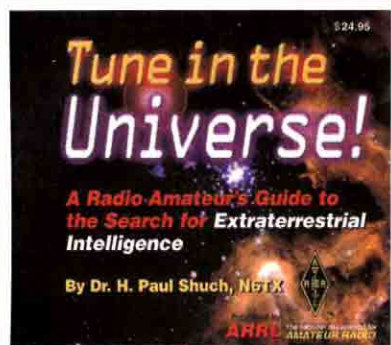
ARRL Order No. 8739 — \$39.95*

*shipping \$7 US (UPS)/\$9.00 International

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303

e-mail: pubsales@arrl.org

ARRL Book on CD-ROM



Are we alone in the Universe?

YOU can play a vital role in finding the solution to the greatest mystery of all time with...

Tune in the Universe!

A Radio Amateur's Guide to the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence

by Dr. H. Paul Shuch, N6TX,
Executive Director
of The SETI League

Tune in the Universe! is an easy-to-use guide for hams, amateur astronomers, and other hobbyists participating in a scientifically credible search for extraterrestrial intelligence. Covers current SETI theories, techniques and results. **Even build a SETI monitoring station!** Its six sections are part history, tutorial, and memoir (includes 16 "Dr. SETI" songs). Richly illustrated with color images and drawings.

"I congratulate Dr. Shuch on his lucid, comprehensive, and often very amusing account of the radio search for ETs. Perhaps, as some wit remarked, the best proof that there is Intelligent Life in Outer Space is the fact it hasn't come here. Well, it can't hide forever—one day we will overhear it."

—Sir Arthur C. Clarke

CD-ROM is Windows, Macintosh and Linux compatible. Requires an Internet-ready computer and an installed Web browser, sound card, CD-ROM drive and mouse.

ARRL Order No. 8543
—\$24.95*

*shipping: \$5 US (UPS)
\$7.00 International



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494
tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303
e-mail: pubsales@arrl.org
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 1/2002

RIGrunner

Intelligent DC power panels



4010S

Only \$109.95

NEW! Automatic on/off

100 Amp solid state automatic FET switch!



Remote control: plug your main radio into the master outlet, turn it on or off to automatically control nine 40 A max. switched outlets. Manual "all on" override.

No switches to arc or burn out. FET switch is current and temperature protected and less than .005 ohms.

RIGblaster

Have more fun with your radio

**New
low
price**



\$249.95

RIGblaster Pro

everything you can do with a computer and a radio

<http://www.westmountainradio.com>

West Mountain Radio de N1ZZ and K1UHF

18 Sheehan Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 853 8080

Amplifiers, ATU Down Converters & Hard to Find Parts

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

HF Amplifiers
PC board and complete parts list for
HF amplifiers described in the
Motorola Application Notes and
Engineering Bulletins:

AN779H (20W)	AN758 (300W)
AN779L (20W)	AR313 (300W)
AN762 (140W)	EB27A (300W)
EB63 (140W)	EB104 (600W)
AR305 (300W)	AR347 (1000W)

2 Meter Amplifiers
(144-148 MHz)
(Kit or Wired and Tested)
35W - Model 335A
\$79.95/\$109.95
75W - Model 875A
\$119.95/\$159.95

HARD TO FIND PARTS

- RF Power Transistors
- Broadband HF Transformers
- Chip Caps - Kemet/ATC
- Metalclad Mica Caps - Unelco/Semco
- ARCO/SPRAGUE Trimmer Capacitors

We can get you virtually any RF transistor!
Call us for "strange" hard to find parts!
DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUT
For older analog transceivers
TK-1 (Wired and Tested) \$149.95

ATU Down Converters

(Kit or Wired and Tested)
Model ATV-3 (420-450)
(GaAs - FET) \$49.95/\$69.95
Model ATV-4 (902-926)
(GaAs - FET) \$59.95/\$79.95

For detailed information and prices, call or write for our free catalog!

Phone
(937) 426-8600
FAX
(937) 429-3811

CCI Communication Concepts Inc.
508 Millstone Drive • Beavercreek, Ohio 45434-5840
e-mail: cci.dayton@pobox.com
www.communication-concepts.com

ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Heat Sink Material
Model 99 Heat Sink (6.5" x 12" x 1.6"), \$24
CHS-8 Copper Spreader (8" x 6" x 3.8"), \$24
Low Pass Filters (up to 300W)
for harmonics \$12.95
Specify 10M, 15M, 20M, 40M, 80M or 160M
HF Splitters and Combiners up to 2KW

4 Great Reasons to Buy a SteppIR Yagi!

Introducing The 4 Element SteppIR!

www.steppir.com

A Monoband Antenna -
On EVERY Frequency!

Outstanding Gain
Switch Directions 180° in 3 seconds
Bi-Directional Mode - Gain in 2 Directions
Unequaled Front to Back
32 foot Boom
13.8 MHz - 54 MHz Continuous Coverage

Introductory Price:
\$1589.00

SteppIR Antennas
14135 233rd Place SE
Issaquah WA 98027

Tel: 425.456.0200 Fax: 425.391.6031

Ham Radio is 21st Century!

Don't get stuck
in the past.

Explore
TODAY's
Amateur Radio
with ARRL
Publications

www.arrl.org/shop

Available from ARRL

2003 Super Frequency List CD-ROM

39,000 entries cover all broadcast and utility
stations on shortwave, 215 screenshots!

ARRL Order No. 8841—Only \$24.95*

*shipping \$6 US (UPS)/\$8.00 International

Order toll-free 1-888-277-5289 (US)

www.arrl.org/shop

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303 email: pubsales@arrl.org

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO
QST 3/2003



visit us at
www.hosenose.com
for free demos & more product info

LOGIC 6 - the best software package for your
shack! Complete logging, tracking for *any* award, QSL
cards/labels, contesting, rig interfacing, antenna rotor
control, digital communications for all modes, un-
equaled packet spotting, CW keyer, sound card sup-
port, customizable screens/reports w/ user-defined
fields, prints graphics and color, superb documenta-
tion, unsurpassed tech support, grayline AZ-EQ map,
callbook from web or CD, and much more. Unsur-
passed flexibility! Requires CDROM drive, XP/ME/98/
NT, \$129. Foreign shipping extra. **New!** Rig and
keyer interfaces, extension cables, USB adapters,
batteries, chargers, and inverters also available!

TRX-Manager - Total, computerized rig control,
more features than the rig's front panel. \$69.

A great hobby deserves state-of-the-art!

Personal Database Applications, Dept. Q, 1323 Center Dr.,
Auburn, GA 30011, 770-307-1511, 770-307-
1496 tech supp., sales.qst@hosenose.com
hours: 9-6 M-Th, 9-noon Fri. www.hosenose.com

now versions!



DCI DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Reduce intermod on 2m, 220, 440 and
6m by using bandpass filters. See DCI's
extensive website for AMATEUR and
COMMERCIAL RF filters.

www.dci.ca

Call 1-800-563-5351 or
email: dci@dci.ca for expert advice



VINTAGE RADIO
& ELECTRONICS

Your Source For:

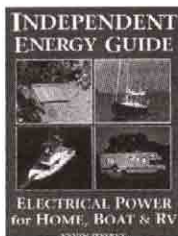
VACUUM TUBES • Classic Transformers • Components
Glass Dials & Other Reproduction Items • Books
Workbench Supplies • Refinishing Products • Tools
Contact Us Today For Our Free Catalog!

7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York USA 14564
Tel: 585-742-2020 • Fax: 800-456-6494
web: www.radiodaze.com • email: info@radiodaze.com

Book available from ARRL!

Independent Energy Guide

— Electrical Power for Home, Boat & RV



by Kevin Jeffrey

A unique resource for understanding and managing power
systems. Covers fixed, portable, and mobile energy
systems; DC charging sources and AC power systems
including solar panels, wind- and water-powered
generators, engine-driven alternators, portable generators,
AC-to-DC battery chargers, inverters, and more.

Plan the ideal independent power system for your home, boat or RV.
288 pages. © 1995 by Kevin Jeffrey, and published by Orwell Cove Press.

Independent Energy Guide

ARRL Order No. 8601

Only \$19.95*

*shipping: \$5 US (UPS) \$7.00 International

ORDER Toll-Free 1-888-277-5289 (US)

www.arrl.org/shop

ARRL

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494
tel: 860-594-0355 • fax: 860-594-0303 • e-mail: pubsales@arrl.org

Burghardt INC.

AMATEUR CENTER

Technical & Info 605-886-7314

Fax 605-886-3444

WE WANT TO BE "YOUR" RADIO DEALER

Check us out on the web (updated daily!)

www.burghardt-amateur.com

or e-mail us at hamsales@burghardt-amateur.com

710 10th Street SW, Watertown, SD 57201

1-800-927-4261

It's SUMMER SPECIALS time at Burghardt Amateur Center!
Buy these 'SUPER PRICED' HF Transceivers and receive MORE!!!
Not only Great Radios but Great Service... only at Burghardt!



Jim
W0MJY

Michele
KC0MYV

Icom IC-756PROII

Call for your best price

Plus Heil Goldline-\$125

SPECIAL!!! Icom IC-756PROII (Repack)

Only \$2199.95 Plus Free PS-125



SUMMER SAVINGS!

Icom IC-746PRO (Repack)

Only \$1199

Plus Free PS-125



SUMMER SPECIAL!

Icom IC-706MKIIG

Only \$769.95

Plus Free RMK-706

Burghardt
AMATEUR CENTER

Serving Amateur Radio Operators Since 1937



License Study Materials

Technician Class

Exam:

- 35-question Technician test (Element 2)
- No Morse Code Exam

NEW! **Now You're Talking!** Amateur Radio's most popular FIRST license manual.

5th edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2003.

Order No. 8810 \$19.95

NEW! **ARRL's Tech Q&A.** Review from the entire Technician question pool. Brief explanations follow each question. Quick & Easy!

3rd edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2003.

Order No. 8829 \$12.95

ARRL Technician Class Video Course. Ace your first license exam—the fast, easy, fun way! Complete course includes 3 videotapes, coursebook, and practice exam software (CD-ROM, requires Microsoft Windows). For exams beginning July 1, 2003. **Coming Fall 2003!**

NEW! **Ham University—Technician Edition.** Get ready for your first license with this test-yourself quiz system.

CD-ROM for Win95-XP. Order No. 8956 \$24.95

General Class (upgrade from Technician)

Exams:

- 35-question General test (Element 3)
- 5 WPM Morse code test (Element 1)

ARRL General Class License Manual—4th edition

Order No. 8004 \$15



ARRL's General Q & A. Make upgrading to General class Quick & Easy! Review from the entire question pool. Brief explanations follow each question. Order No. 8586 \$12.95

ARRL General Class Video Course.

Passing your General written exam has never been easier! Complete course includes 3 videotapes, coursebook, and practice exam software (CD-ROM, requires Microsoft Windows).

Order No. 8349 \$149 plus \$8 s&h

Your Introduction to Morse Code. Pass the 5 WPM code test. Set includes two cassette tapes or two audio CDs with nearly 2-1/2 hours of practice.

cassettes #8322 \$14.95

audio CDs #8314 \$14.95

Ham University. Learn Morse code with this feature packed easy-to-use software (for Microsoft Windows 95-XP). Includes a written exam quiz generator with all three question pools.

Order No. 8735 \$39.95

Extra Class (upgrade from General)

Exam:

- 50-question Extra test (Element 4)

ARRL Extra Class License Manual—8th edition

Order No. 8659 \$24.95

ARRL's Extra Q & A.

Order No. 8888 \$17.95



Operating and Reference

ARRL Repeater Directory®—2003/2004 edition. The authoritative source of VHF/UHF repeater listings. Order No. 8918 \$9.95

NEW! **TravelPlus for Repeaters™—2003-2004 edition.**

Map your travel route, locate repeaters, and tune in! More data! Includes *The ARRL Repeater DataBase*, IRLP nodes, AM/FM radio, broadcast television, and NOAA weather stations. Supports GPS.

CD-ROM, version 7.0. Order No. 8985 \$39.95

The Radio Amateur's World Atlas. Full-color maps showing country boundaries, CQ zones, and more. Order No. 5226 \$9.95

The ARRL Operating Manual—7th Edition

Turn to your copy anytime you need information about a new band, mode, or activity. Includes a pull-out Ham Desktop Reference booklet.

Softcover book, #7938 \$25

Library Edition book, leather hardcover, #L793 \$50

ARRL Operating Manual CD-ROM 1.0, #8098 \$39.95

On the Air with Ham Radio. Your guide to the fascinating ways hams communicate. FM and repeaters, worldwide HF operating, digital, and more. Get radio-active! Order No. 8276 \$17.95

NOAX's Radio Puzzler. Order No. 8225 \$7.95

NEW! **The ARRL DXCC List** (May 2003 ed.) Order No. 8942 \$4

The ARRL FCC Rule Book—13th Edition. Order No. 9000 \$12.95

The ARRL Net Directory—2001/2002 Edition. Order No. 8357 \$5

ARES Field Resources Manual. Order No. 5439 \$8.95

The ARRL Emergency Coordinator's Manual. Order No. FSD9 .. \$5

Best of the New Ham Companion. Order No. 6001 \$12

Stealth Amateur Radio. Order No. 7571 \$14.95

DXing on the Edge—The Thrill of 160 Meters. Operating tips and fascinating history. Book with audio CD! Order No. 6354 \$29.95

The ARRL RFI Book. Real Answers and Real Cures to your radio frequency interference problems. Order No. 6834 \$20

RF Exposure and You. Meet the FCC RF exposure regulations. It's not complicated! Order No. 6621 \$19.95

QRP Power shows just how much fun it is to operate with 5 W or less. Order No. 5617 \$12

Hints & Kinks for the Radio Amateur

15th Edition. Order No. 7903 \$12

16th Edition. Order No. 8926 \$15.95

Ham Radio FAQ. Order No. 8268 \$14.95

YASME—The Danny Weil and Colvin Radio Expeditions.

Order No. 8934 \$24.95

Your Mobile Companion. Order No. 5129 \$12

Electronic Publication Library

QST on CD-ROM!

QST View CD-ROM includes back issues of *QST* in convenient, space-saving CD-ROM format. \$39.95 per set.

\$39.95 per set!

Years 1995-99 Order No. 8497 1965-69 Order No. 6451

1990-94 Order No. 5749 1960-64 Order No. 6443

1985-89 Order No. 5757 1950-59 Order No. 6435

1980-84 Order No. 5765 1940-49 Order No. 6648

1975-79 Order No. 5773 1930-39 Order No. 6710

1970-74 Order No. 5781 1915-29 Order No. 7008

QST

QST View Collection. SAVE \$80.40 when you order all 12 CD-ROM sets! Order No. QSTV ~~\$170.40~~ **Only \$399**

ARRL Periodicals CD-ROM is a compilation of all *QST*, *QEX* and *NCJ* issues on one CD. \$19.95 per set.

2002 Edition, Order No. 8802

1998 Edition, Order No. 7377

2001 Edition, Order No. 8632

1997 Edition, Order No. 6729

2000 Edition, Order No. 8209

1996 Edition, Order No. 6109

1999 Edition, Order No. 7881

1995 Edition, Order No. 5579

NEW!

NEW!

NEW!

QEX Collection CD-ROM. For Communications Experimenters! Includes all issues from ARRL's technical journal, *QEX*, from its beginning in 1981 through 1998. Order No. 7660 **\$39.95**

NCJ Collection CD-ROM. Contesters! Enjoy all the back issues of ARRL's popular contesting journal, *NCJ* from 1973 through 1998. Order No. 7733 **\$39.95**

Communications Quarterly CD-ROM. Access advanced technical topics in articles which cover transmitter, receiver and transceiver projects, theory, antennas, troubleshooting and more. Includes all issues published from 1990-1999. Order No. 8780 **\$39.95**

Antennas and Transmission Lines

The ARRL Antenna Book—19th Edition

The ultimate reference for antennas, transmission lines and propagation. Construction projects for all types of high performance antennas. Book includes CD-ROM with antenna-related programs and propagation forecasts. Softcover, #8047 **\$36** **Closeout \$24.95**

Library Edition book, leather hardcover, #L804 **\$70** **Closeout \$47.85**

ARRL Antenna Book CD-ROM 2.0, SOLD OUT

Antenna Zoning for the Radio Amateur. Everything you and your attorney need to know to obtain a permit for your antenna support system. CD-ROM included with additional legal material and forms. Order No. 8217 **\$49.95**

ON4UN's Low-Band DXing. Antennas, Equipment and Techniques for DXcitement on 160, 80 and 40 Meters. Order No. 7040 **\$28**

Practical Circuits and Design



The ARRL Handbook—2003.

The comprehensive RF engineering reference. Always revised! 80th Edition.

Softcover, Order No. 1921 **\$34.95**

Hardcover, Order No. 1948 **\$49.95**

ARRL Handbook CD-ROM 7.0, Order No. 1956 **\$39.95**

Experimental Methods in RF Design. Design, build and measure equipment at both the circuit and the system level. Explore wide dynamic range, low distortion radio equipment, the use of direct conversion and phasing methods, and digital signal processing. CD-ROM included. Order No. 8799 **\$49.95**

Digital and Image Communications

ARRL's HF Digital Handbook. 2nd Edition. Operate PSK31 and MFSK16—and many of the other popular digital modes. Order No. 8233 **\$17.95**

Space and VHF/UHF/Microwave Communications

The Radio Amateur's Satellite Handbook. The most complete book for every satellite operator and beginner! Revised First Edition. Order No. 6583 **SOLD OUT**

Tune in the Universe! Amateur Radio and the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence (SETI). Interactive book on CD-ROM. Order No. 8543 **\$24.95**

The ARRL Satellite Anthology—5th Edition. Includes specific satellite operating details. Order No. 7369 **\$15**

Weather Satellite Handbook. Order No. 4483 **\$20**

The ARRL UHF/Microwave Experimenter's Manual includes information on design and fabrication techniques, propagation, antennas and much more. Order No. 3126 **\$20**

If you'd like a complete publications listing or would like to place an order, please contact us:

1. To order or obtain the address of an ARRL Dealer near you, call toll-free (US): 1-888-277-5289 (non-US call 860-594-0355) 8 AM-8 PM Eastern time, Monday-Friday.
2. Fax 1-860-594-0303 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
3. By mail to: ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington CT 06111-1494
4. Visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.arrl.org/shop>

Ham Radio CD-ROM. Quick access to back issues of ham radio magazine, published from March 1968 to June 1990. **\$59.95 per set.**

Years 1968-1976 Order No. 8381 **SAVE \$30 when you order**

1977-1983 Order No. 8403 **all 3 sets (1968-1990)**

1984-1990 Order No. 8411 **Order No. HRCD \$149.85**

HamCall™ CD-ROM. Thousands of worldwide call sign listings. Requires Microsoft Windows or MS-DOS. Updated regularly. Order No. 8991 **\$49.95**

Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM. Thousands of worldwide call sign listings. Requires Microsoft Windows or MS-DOS. Updated bi-annually. Order No. 8794 **\$49.95**

Simple and Fun Antennas for Hams. Order No. 8624 **\$22.95**

ARRL's Yagi Antenna Classics. Yagis, Quads, Loops and other Beam Antennas. Order No. 8187 **\$17.95**

ARRL's Wire Antenna Classics. Order No. 7075 **\$14**

More Wire Antenna Classics—Volume 2. More dipoles, more loops, more collinears, and more wire beams and verticals! Order No. 7709 **\$14**

Vertical Antenna Classics. Order No. 5218 **\$12**

ARRL Antenna Compendium series— Practical antenna designs, and other articles covering a wide range of antenna-related topics.

Volume 7. Order No. 8608 **\$24.95** **Volume 3.** Order No. 4017 **\$14**

Volume 6. Order No. 7431 **\$22.95** **Volume 2.** Order No. 2545 **\$14**

Volume 5. Order No. 5625 **\$20** **Volume 1.** Order No. 0194 **\$10**

Understanding Basic Electronics. Order No. 3983 **\$20**

Digital Signal Processing Technology— Essentials of the Communications Revolution. Order No. 8195 **\$44.95**

Introduction to Radio Frequency Design. The fundamental methods of radio frequency design using mathematics as needed to develop intuition for RF circuits and systems. CD-ROM Included. Order No. 4920 **\$39.95**

ARRL's Low Power Communication— The Art and Science of QRP. Kit sources, gear, antennas and more! Order No. 7334 **\$14.95**

W1FB's QRP Notebook is packed with construction projects for QRP transmitters, receivers and accessories. Order No. 3657 **\$10**

The ARRL Spread Spectrum Sourcebook. Order No. 3177 ... **\$20**

The ARRL Image Communications Handbook. See and talk with other hams! CD-ROM included with software utilities. Order No. 8616 **\$25.95**

The ARRL UHF/Microwave Projects CD. Construction articles for transverters, preamplifiers, power amplifiers, high performance antennas, and test and measurement equipment. CD-ROM includes Volumes 1 and 2 of *The ARRL UHF/Microwave Projects Manuals*. Order No. 8853 **\$24.95**

International Microwave Handbook. Reference information and designs for the microwave experimenter. Order No. 8739 **\$39.95**

Shipping and Handling Information

In the US, add the following amounts to your order to cover shipping and handling (S/H). Add an additional \$2.00 to the US rate for shipment outside the US. US orders will be handled via UPS or comparable service where UPS delivery is not possible. International Air and other specialty forwarding methods are available. Please call or write for information. Sales Tax is required for shipments to CT 6% (including S/H), VA 4.5% (excluding S/H), CA (add applicable tax, excluding S/H). Canadian Provinces NS, NB and NF add 15% HST, all other Provinces add 7% GST (excluding shipping/handling).

Amount of Order	Add	Amount of Order	Add
\$10.00 or less	\$4.00	40.01 - 50.00	8.00
10.01 - 20.00	5.00	50.01 - 75.00	9.00
20.01 - 30.00	6.00	Over 75.00	10.00
30.01 - 40.00	7.00	CD-ROM only	5.00

We accept the following major credit cards: American Express, MasterCard, Visa and Discover. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.



DISCOUNT CENTER

The finest parts, not a Dog in the pack.

PL-259ST	Silver-Teflon®, USA	SALE \$1
PL-259GT	Gold-Teflon®, USA	\$1.59 or \$28 pk of 20
N-200ST	"N" Silver-Tef, installs like PL-259	\$3

Coax and Cable Prices <100'/100'+

RG-8X+	95%, Type IIA non-contaminating	26¢/22¢
RG-8X Solid	Ruggedized, solid dielectric, IIA jacket	32¢/28¢
RG-213+	Top quality, 97% shield, IIA jacket	45¢/38¢
International	9096 flexible 9913-type Top Quality	65¢/59¢

Specials 100' or more

RG-8X Premium, 95%, black	15¢
RG-8X 100' 2 molded-on PL-259	\$18.95
RG-213 95%, Mil-Type Excellent	35¢
RG-8X Jumper, 2 PL-259 installed 3' \$4.95, 6' \$5.95, 10' \$7.50	

Custom jumpers made to order

R1 Rotator	8 cond. (2x#18, 6x#22) 50' multiples	22¢
R2 Rotator	8 cond. (2x#16, 6x#18, 50' multiples	37¢
#14	Hard-drawn, 7x22, 100% copper, bare	9¢
#14 FlexWeave	168-strand, bare copper	15¢
Ladder-Line	Stranded #16 conductors	28¢/22¢
Ladder-Line	Stranded #14 conductors	32¢/27¢
1/2" Tinned Copper Braid Ground Strap, any length		65¢
LadderLock	Center insulator for ladder-line	\$12.95

Pulleys - for antenna support rope. Highest quality, sailboat-type. Small, lightweight, for fibrous rope. For 3/16" rope @ \$11.95 and for 5/16" rope @ \$13.95



RFI Quick Fix

Built-in ground strap
Breaks up ground loops
Ends RF feedback problems

For really tough RFI problems, the new T-4G is the ultimate fix. shunting stray RF on your coax directly to ground. Stray RF and coax radiation doesn't have a chance. "It solved all my RFI feedback problems in my 2nd floor shack." (W4THU) Don't be misled by \$100+ or other imitations.

Antenna Support Line

Mil Spec. Dacron® Antenna Support Line, single braid, sun resistant, 3/16" 700# test 100' hank \$9
Kevlar - Dacron Jacket for sun protection, 500# test, for guying vertical booms, etc. .075" 200' spool \$16.95

RADIO WORKS

Antenna Fever

For 17 years, The RADIO WORKS has brought you the best made, best performing wire antennas. No warmed over handbook designs - just performance engineered antennas.

SuperLoop 80	112' long, 80-10 m	If you want the best, this is it!	\$115
CAROLINA WINDOM 160	265', 160-10m.	Big Sig on 160, Killer Sig on 80-10	\$139.95
CAROLINA WINDOM 80	133' long, 80-10m.	If you hear one, you'll want one	\$99.95
CAROLINA WINDOM 40	66' long, 40-10m.	It helped set two 40 m world records.	\$95
CAROLINA SHORT 80	100' long, 80-10m.	An effective DX antenna.	\$120
CAROLINA WINDOM 160 Special	132' long, 160-10m	All bands	\$130
G5RV Plus	102', 80-10 m	High power current balun, #16 ladder-line	\$59.95

NEW! CAROLINA WINDOM LOW PROFILE 'LP'

Same performance but, smaller, better. Matching unit and Line Isolator are 1/2 the size of the standard units. Perfect for stealth, QRP, portable, emergency and DX'peditions. 600 w PEP. Optimized for a support height of 35'. #16 wire

CURRENT BALUNS

Models For Every Application

B1-2K+	1:1	2 kW	Current-type	80-10m	\$24.95
B1-4K Ultra			Ultra-high isolation version of the B1-5K		\$39.95
B1-5K+	1:1	5 kW	Current-type	160-10m	\$35.95
Y1-5K+	1:1	5 kW	Current Yagi Balun	160-10m	\$37.95
B1-200	1:1	200 W	Small Current Balun	80-10m	\$27.95
B4-2K	4:1		Voltage Balun	80-10m	\$39.95
B4-2KX	4:1		Current Balun	160-10m	\$49.95
RemoteBalun™	4:1		High power, current balun	160-10m	\$49.95

Line Isolators™ often copied, still unequaled

T-4	Ultra High Isolation, the RFI Quick Fix	\$34.95
T-4G	As above, direct grounding version	\$37.95
T-4-500	Smaller, convenient size, 500 W PEP	\$29.95

There are new clones on the market. Check our web site for differences. You won't believe the difference!

Check out our HUGE Web Site
RadioWorks.com

http://www.radioworks.com
e-mail W4THU@radioworks.com

Free **NEW! 2003 Catalog**

Catalog 2003. 80 pages of complete high performance antenna systems, baluns, Line Isolators, wire, cable, coax, station goodies. If you don't shop here, you won't get the best prices. Allow 2 or 3 weeks for bulk mail deliveries or send \$2 for delivery by 1st class mail.

The RADIO WORKS

Order Hotline (800) 280-8327

FAX (757) 483-1873

Orders & Technical (757) 484-0140

Box 6159 Portsmouth, VA 23703

VISA and MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature. Add shipping, call for an estimate.

AMATEUR TELEVISION

Web site: <http://www.hamtv.com>

Transmit Video & Audio, It's Fun and Easy!



TC70-20S ATV Transceiver

Plug in and play ATV with this 4 channel Tx, 420-450 MHz band/ch3 Rx, 20 Watt ATV Transceiver...\$549
Join the ATV fun! Plug in your camcorder or video camera, TV set, 70cm antenna, mic and 13.8Vdc @5A. Send and receive live action color video just like broadcast TV with other hams.



Check out the ATV action with this 420-450 MHz to Ch 3 Downconverter and your TV set.

TVC-4G ATV downconverter...\$99

Hams, call or email for our 10 page ATV catalogue or down load from our web site. We have it all for the 420 MHz to 10.4 GHz ham bands: ATV transmitters - AM and FM, downconverters starting at \$59, receivers, modules, antennas, etc., for base, repeaters, portable, R/C, rockets, balloons and more.

CALL (626) 447-4565 M-Th 8AM - 5:30 PM PST.

P. C. ELECTRONICS

Since 1965

2522-WR Paxson Lane Arcadia CA 91007



R/C Aircraft ATV with GPS & Call ID overlay

Build a Hard Hat Cam or Fly R/C ATV
Videolynx 434 MHz Video Transmitter...\$99
50-100 mW, .6x.8x2.3", 1.5 oz., 9V@40ma
Videolynx Z70A w/sound & 4 ch Tx....\$149
TXA5-RCb 1.5 Watt ATV Xmtr board...\$139



Video ID Overlay boards from Intuitive Circuits Insert into the video line. Plug in GPS data line. OSD-GPS...\$119

Who Decides the Future of Amateur Radio in Space?

You Do!

For more than 30 years AMSAT has pioneered dozens of spacecraft that have brought operating enjoyment to thousands. Your membership in AMSAT will support exciting projects planned for launch in the years to come. In addition, you'll receive the bimonthly *AMSAT Journal* and substantial discounts on software distributed by AMSAT.

Join now!

Call 301-589-6062

or visit the AMSAT Web site at www.amsat.org.



AMSAT®

850 Sligo Avenue, Suite 600
Silver Spring, MD 20910-4703



Email: tom@hamtv.com

Web: www.hamtv.com

24hr FAX: (626) 447-0489

Tom (W6ORG) & Mary Ann (WB6YSS)



RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

High Power Amps
144mhz 400watts
220mhz 225watts
440mhz 185watts

Pin Pout Ic Gain/NF (+13.8V) \$
Model (W) (W) (A) (dB)(dB) Type Price

50 MHz						
0503G	1-5	10-50	6	15/0.7	LPA	208
0508G	1	170	28	15/0.7	Standard	367
0510G	10	170	25	15/0.7	Standard	319
0550G	5-10	375	59	15/0.7	HPA	524
0552G	20-25	375	54	15/0.7	HPA	486

144 MHz						
1403G	1-5	10-50	6	15/0.7	LPA	163
1405G	1-2	100	14	15/0.7	Standard	295
1410G	5-10	160-200	28	15/0.7	Standard	328
1412G	25-45	160-200	22	15/0.7	Standard	286
1450G	5-10	350+	56	15/0.7	HPA	572
1452G	10-25	350+	52	15/0.7	HPA	525

220 MHz						
2203G	1-5	8-35	5	14/0.8	LPA	168
2210G	5-10	130	20	14/0.8	Standard	346
2212G	25-45	130	16	14/0.8	Standard	316
2250G	5-10	225	40	14/0.8	HPA	579
2252G	10-25	225	36	14/0.8	HPA	537
2254	75	225	32		HPA	494

440MHz						
4405G	1-5	15-50	9	12/1.2	LPA	309
4410G	10	100	19	12/1.2	Standard	367
4412G	15-30	100	19	12/1.2	Standard	355
4448G	1-5	75-100	25	12/1.2	HPA	429
4450G	5-10	185	35	12/1.2	HPA	585
4452G	25	185	30	12/1.2	HPA	547

Description **Size** **Wt** **Connectors**
LPA=Low-power amp 3x6x5 4lbs UHF
Standard=Mobile/Base 3x6x11 6lbs UHF or N
HPA=High-power amplifier 3x10x11 9lbs UHF or N
REPEATER AMPLIFIERS-continuous-duty! See extensive listing in catalog or call factory for details.




Model 1410G Model 1452G
TE SYSTEMS TEL (310)478-0591
P.O. Box 25845 FAX (310)473-4038
Los Angeles, CA 90025 1-00

HYBRID-QUAD ANTENNA

MINI HF BEAM

MQ-1 Four-Band Antenna.....\$279.95 US

6,10,15,20 Meters

MQ-26 Six-Band Antenna.....\$369.95 US

6,10,12,15,17,20 Meters

Shipping charges extra.

T.G.M. Communications

121 Devon St. Stratford,
ON Canada N5A 2Z8
Tel. & Fax (519) 271-5928
www3.sympatico.ca/tgmc

THE QSL MAN®

Since 1979, Quality, Service and Value!

FREE Samples

Wayne Carroll, W4MPY

P. O. Box 73

Monetta, SC 29105-0073

Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117

URL: <http://www.qslman.com>

Email: w4mpy@qslman.com

Kanga US - QRP Products

DK9SQ Masts and Antennas

KK7B - R2Pro, MiniR2, T2, UVFO

W7ZOI - Spectrum Analyzer & more

n8et@kanga.us www.kanga.us

3521 Spring Lake Dr. Findlay, OH 45840

877-767-0675 419-423-4604

The Anatomy of Precision Design



The precision DELTA series surge protected coax switches

- **ARC-PLUG®** gas tube surge protection cartridge built-in. All circuits protected.
- Master antenna ground function.
- Low loss constant impedance micro-strip cavity design. Excellent co-channel isolation. No lossy wafer switches are used. Full power operation.
- Positive detent roller bearing switch drive.
- Used in commercial and military applications

Model **DELTA-2** (2 position, UHF connectors, 500 MHz) . . . \$49.95

Model **DELTA-2/N** (2 position, N connectors, 1.3 GHz) . . . \$64.95

Model **DELTA-4** (4 position, UHF connectors, 500 MHz) . . . \$79.95

Model **DELTA-4/N** (4 position, N connectors, 1.3 GHz) . . . \$89.95

The compelling need for Alpha Delta products: You need peak system performance. You wouldn't think of using anything less than Alpha Delta accessories for efficiency and protection.

Toll Free Order Line (888) 302-8777

(Add \$8.00 s/h for direct US orders. Exports quoted.)

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.



P.O. Box 620, Manchester, KY 40962

(606) 598-2029 • fax (606) 598-4413

www.alphadeltacom.com



Work All The Digital Modes!

The **Signalink™** defines a new standard in multimode sound card interfaces that makes the others obsolete! A level of quality, performance, and features not available anywhere else. Whether you are interested in PSK-31, MT63, RTTY, SSTV, APRS or any of the dozens of other digital modes, this is the interface that you have been looking for! The **Signalink™** comes fully assembled, tested, and ready to go. Visit our web site and get all the exciting details on this amazing and revolutionary new product.

FREE CDROM Now Included!



"Digital" - At Its Very Best!

800-822-9722

541-479-6988

Only **\$49.95** + Shipping

www.tigertronics.com

Tigertronics 400 Daily Lane P.O. Box 5210 Grants Pass, Oregon 97527

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 292-7711
Orders Only

Se Habla Español

C&S SALESOrder On-Line @ www.cs-sales.comCALL, E-MAIL OR
WRITE FOR OUR**FREE**64 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201**Digital Multimeters****Elenco Model M-1740****\$19.95**

- 11 Functions
- Freq. to 20MHz
- Cap. to 50uF
- AC/DC Voltage
- AC/DC Current
- Resistor
- Diode Test
- Transistor Test
- True Holder
- Meets UL124 safety specs
- Model M-2760 - \$19.95 (9 functions)

Elenco Model LCM-1950**\$65**

- Large 1.8" x .4" LCD
- Auto-ranging Frequency to 4MHz
- Inductance to 40uH
- Resistance to 4.000MΩ
- Large Test
- Diode & Transistor Test
- Audible Continuity Test

Fluke Model 87III***Special* \$299**

- Features high performance AC/DC voltage and current measurement, frequency, duty cycle, resistance, conductance, and capacitance measurement.

Test Instruments**Elenco 3MHz Sweep Function Generator with built-in 60MHz frequency counter Model GF-8046****\$195.95**

This sweep function generator with counter is an instrument capable of generating square, triangle, and sine waveforms, and TTL CMOS pulse over a frequency range from 0.2Hz to 2MHz.

GF-8025 - Without Counter \$139.95

Elenco Quad Power Supply Model XP-501

- 4 DC Voltages: 3 fixed -5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, 1 variable: 2.5 - 20V @ 2A
- Fully Regulated & Short Protected
- Voltage & Current Meters
- All Metal Case
- Fully Regulated Power Supplies in 1 Unit

\$85**Elenco Power Supply Model XP-603**

- 0-30VDC @ 3A Output
- 3A Fused Current Protection
- Current Limiting Short Protection
- 0.005% Output Impedance

\$85**Elenco Handheld Universal Counter 1MHz - 2.8GHz Model F-2800****\$99**

- Sensitivity: <1.5mV @ 100MHz, <1mV @ 250MHz, <5mV @ 1GHz, <100mV @ 2.4GHz

Features 10 digit display, 16 segment and RF signal strength bargraph. Includes antenna, NiCad battery, and AC adapter. Resolution to 10Hz. C-2800 Case with Belt Clip \$14.95

Elenco RF Generator with Counter Model SG-9500**\$235**

Features internal AM mod. of 1kHz, 10KHz, 100KHz, 1MHz Audio output (into 8 Ω 1W RMS). SG-9200 (w/o counter) \$135

Elenco 10Hz - 1MHz Digital Audio Generator Model SG-9300**\$249**

Features built-in 150MHz frequency counter, low distortion and sine/square wave. SG-9200 (w/o counter) \$135

Elenco Educational Kits**Model AR-2N6K****\$34.95**

2 Meter / 6 Meter Amateur Radio Kit

Model MX-901SW**\$11.95**

Short Wave Radio Kit

Model M-1006K**\$18.95**

Digital Multimeter Kit

Model K4001**\$12.95**

7W Amplifier

Multi-Network Cable Tester**Elenco Model TCT-255**

This tester is a convenient instrument for testing different RJ-11 and RJ-45 connectors and coax cables. Cables can be tested before and after they are installed.

\$75

- Mapping Function
- Tests cables before or after their installation.
- Cable Identification (straight or reverse)
- Pair Identification (straight or reverse)
- Open or Short Testing
- Low Battery Indicator
- Auto Power-Off Function (30 s.)

Soft Vinyl Zippered Case (Model C-90) included!

TCT-255K - Multi-Network Cable Tester Kit - \$39.95

Elenco Oscilloscopes

Free Dust Cover and x1, x2 Probes

***Special* \$299**

2 year Warranty

S-1325 25MHz

S-1330 25MHz

S-1340 40MHz

S-1345 40MHz

S-1350 60MHz

S-1360 100MHz

DIGITAL SCOPE SUPER SPECIALS

DS-203 20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital

DS-303 40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital

DS-603 60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital

S-1325 25MHz \$439

S-1340 40MHz \$475

S-1345 40MHz \$569

S-1350 60MHz \$725

S-1360 100MHz \$895

\$695

\$850

\$950

As Low As

\$24.95

Works w/ any iron! Turn any soldering iron into a variable iron.

Features:

• Caution Grip Handle

• Soldering Iron (optional) with Grounded Tip for Soldering Sensitive Devices. Easily Replaceable. Uses Long-Life, Protected Contact Tip.

• Heavy Steel, Non-Slip Base

• Iron Holder Funnel - Reversible, left or right side

• Steel Tray for Sponge Pad

• Sponge Pad

Model SL-5 - No Iron. (KIT SL-5K) **\$24.95**Model SL-5-40 - Includes 40W UL iron. (KIT SL-5K-40) **\$29.95****Weller® Model WES50 Soldering Iron****\$99**

50 watts of controlled power - designed for continuous production soldering.

The new, innovative WES50 is an ideal station for continuous production soldering, and its economical price makes it a good station for occasional users. The soldering iron includes a new heater and sensor combination that allows for relatively quick heat-up and recovery.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**530***The number of Diamond Club Donors since October 2002***266***The number of Life Members who have joined at the special \$50 level***59***Diamond Club donors contributing \$250 or more***4***The number of Diamond Club - Platinum donors***3***The number of Diamond Club - Director donors*

Will you join them with your annual contribution of \$75 or more (\$50 for Life Members)?
Your ARRL will be stronger when you do!

For more information,
call ARRL Development at:
860-594-0397

or visit us on the web at:
www.arrl.org/diamondclub

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax
SEE US ON THE WEB

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
<http://www.cs-sales.com>
e-mail: sales@cs-sales.com

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY**

**Go Anywhere. Do Anything.
Take the Buddipole™ with you!**

www.buddipole.com**The BUDDIPOLE™ Portable Dipole**

fits in your travel bag and assembles in minutes. The Buddipole™ is more than an antenna, it's a **versatile system** for launching your signal. Optimized for transmit power and **proven for DX work**, the Buddipole™ is the **secret weapon** used by HF portable operators all over the world.



- Work all bands 2 thru 40 with one set of coils!
- Instantly change antenna shapes to affect patterns



- Big Antenna Performance!
- Modular Design
- Rotatable/Directional
- It's just plain fun!



Please visit us at
www.buddipole.com
sales@buddipole.com

W3FF Antennas
2390 Templeton Drive
Redding, CA 96002

Call or write for brochure
Phone: (530) 226 8446
Fax: (530) 232 2753

Available from ARRL**Passport to World Band Radio—2003 Edition**

Use this popular shortwave guide to zero in on news, sports and entertainment from the world over. Includes a channel-by-channel guide to World Band Schedules
ARRL Order No. 8833—**Only \$19.95***

*shipping \$5 US (UPS)/\$7.00 International
Order toll-free **1-888-277-5289 (US)**

www.arrl.org/shop
tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303 email: pubsales@arrl.org

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO
GST 3/2003

Now Available from ARRL**Backyard Antennas**

Simple techniques for building high performance antennas.

ARRL Order No. RBYA—**Only \$32***

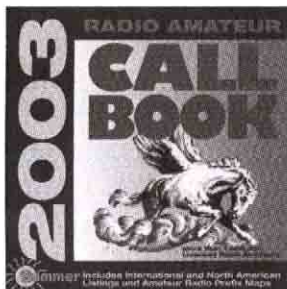
*shipping \$7 US (UPS)/\$9.00 International
Order toll-free **1-888-277-5289 (US)**

www.arrl.org/shop
tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303 email: pubsales@arrl.org

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO
GST 12/2001

Radio Amateur Callbook

- The most comprehensive interface
- Multi-lingual: English, Spanish, German and French selectable
- Runs directly from CD-ROM, no installation needed
- More than 250 detailed Amateur Radio prefix maps
- Loads of additional features
- QSL managers
- Available from your local radio store, ARRL and at our website www.callbook.com



US \$49.95 / Euro 49.95

Radio Amateur Callbook
P.O. Box 1170, 34216 Baunatal, Germany
In the US: P.O. Box 161155, Miami, FL 33116



800-206-0115 www.powerportstore.com

CUBEX Quad Antennas

"A 40 + YEAR TRADITION"

Quad antennas - 2m, 6m, & HF 10m thru 40m
Check our website - www.cubex.com
Write Or Call For Free Catalog
228 HIBISCUS ST. #9, JUPITER, FL 33458
(561) 748-2830 FAX (561) 748-2831

K2 Transceiver Now with DSP!

- New **KDSP2** internal DSP unit for the K2
- New **XV Series** transverters for 50, 144, and 222 MHz
- New **KRC2** Programmable Band Decoder



Elecraft K2 and K2/100 Transceivers

Our 160-10 m, SSB/CW transceiver kit is available in 10 and 100-watt models, which share the same chart-topping receiver performance. Add the new KDSP2 option for versatile notch and bandpass filtering, plus noise reduction. K2 pricing starts at \$599.

New Kits! Our **XV Series Transverters** cover 50, 144 and 222 MHz, with under 1 dB NF, 20-25 watts out, and full input protection. The **KRC2 Band Decoder** controls antennas and other gear, even on WARC bands. Both work with nearly any transceiver.



K1 Multi-band QRP CW Transceiver: Ideal for first-time builders. 2- or 4-band module; internal battery and internal automatic antenna tuner options. 5 watts+ output. Low current (55 mA on receive) is perfect for camping and back-packing trips. Starts at \$289.



ELECRAFT
www.elecraft.com

P.O. Box 69
Aptos, CA 95001-0069

Phone: (831) 662-8345
sales@elecraft.com

www.TENNADYNE.com

WORLDWIDE LEADER IN LOG-PERIODIC ANTENNAS
5-Band HF from \$489
ALUMINUM WITH A PhD
210-599-9064 tennadyne@satx.net **FREE SHIPPING TO 48**

Join or
renew your ARRL
membership
ONLINE TODAY!

www.arrl.org/join.html

NEW

DX4WIN V6

**Featuring Integrated PSK31,
and Dual Radio Support**

DX4WIN now combines the quality features, flexibility and customer support it's famous for, with a high quality **INTEGRATED PSK31** interface. No longer do you have to work PSK and then log in separate applications. It can **ALL** be done within DX4WIN, using all standard DX4WIN features.

DX4WIN version 6.0 only \$89.95

Shipping \$6.95 US/\$11 DX.

Upgrades available for previous versions

To order, or for more information, contact:

Rapidan Data Systems

PO Box 418, Locust Grove, VA 22508

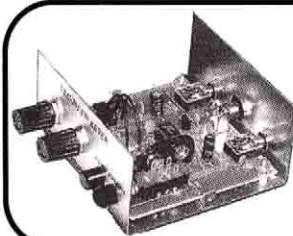
(540) 785-2669; Fax: (540) 786-0658

Email: support@dx4win.com

Free version 6.0 demo and secure online ordering at www.dx4win.com

VECTRONICS® kits

High-performance electronic kits . . . fun to build and use!



Full featured CW Keyer Kit, \$24⁹⁵!

VEC-201K, the best electronic keyer bargain in ham radio! Send beautiful sounding Morse Code. Self-completing dot-dashes and dot-dash memory forgive timing errors -- makes sending CW easy and accurate. Front panel volume/speed (3-65 wpm) controls. Weight adjusts 25-75%. Sidetone (300 - 1000Hz) has LM386 audio amp for external speaker/phones. Select Iambic A or B, fully automatic or semi-auto "bug" mode. Tune mode for tuning rig. RF proof. Sleep Mode battery saver. Use 9V battery. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Simple skill level.* VEC-201K shown in optional case (vinyl cover top not shown). VEC-201KC, \$14⁹⁵

Aircraft Receiver Kit tunes entire voice aircraft band 118-136 MHz. Picks up air traffic 100 miles away. Track progress of incoming/outgoing traffic in your area, gain advanced weather information, and discover how the National Air Traffic System really works. Great way to learn about aviation. Use 9V battery. Drives external speaker/phones. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-131K, \$29.95.**

20/30/40/80 Meter Receiver Kits give high performance! Covers entire band or tailor to cover desired portion. Copy CW/SSB/AM. NE602/612 mixer-oscillator, LM386 high gain audio amplifier. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Moderate skill level.* Order **VEC-1120K (20 Meters), VEC-1130K (30 Meters), VEC-1140K (40 Meters), VEC-1180K (80 Meters), \$29.95 ea.**

20/30/40/80 Meter QRP CW transmitter Kits have variable crystal oscillator tuning, front panel switch selects 1 of 2 crystals. 1 crystal included. Transmit and Receive switch. Connect receiver. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-1220K (20 Meters), VEC-1230K (30 Meters), VEC-1240K (40 Meters), VEC-1280K (80 Meters), \$29.95 ea.**

Tunable SSB/CW Audio Filter Kit has sharp four pole peak and notch filters. Zero in with frequency control & adjust bandwidth for best response. Tune frequency from 300-3000 Hz. Notch is an outstanding 50 dB. 1 Watt amplifier. Speaker/Phone jacks. 12 VDC at 300 mA. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-841K, \$34.95.**

Vectronics Comprehensive Soldering Course and Kit is the best home study soldering course available! Includes theory, quizzes, PC board, tools, safety, techniques and materials. Get professional soldering skills and a fun blinking LED project. Gets you ready for "through-hole" PC board assembly and repair. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-1500K, \$29.95.** *New!*

Super CW filter/amplifier Kit has powerful 1 watt audio amplifier to drive speaker. 8 poles active IC filtering uses cascaded low-Q stages. 3 bandwidths: 80, 110, 180 Hz. Center frequency: 750 Hz. Up to 15 dB. Use 9-18VDC, 300 mA max. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-821K, \$29.95.**

Super SSB Audio Filter Kit improves readability with 8 poles, optimizes audio bandwidth, reduces SSB splatter, low, high pitched interference, hiss, static crashes, background noise. Use 9V battery. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-830K, \$19.95.**

144/220/440 MHz Low-Noise Preamp Kits soup up your antenna system. Helps pull in weak signals. Works wonders for scanner or ham-band receiver. Gives great low-noise performance and immunity from damaging electrostatic discharge. 1 x 1 1/2 in. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-1402K (144 MHz), VEC-1422K (220 MHz), VEC-1444K (440 MHz), \$17.95.**

Vectronics kits feature a professional quality epoxy glass PC board with solder mask and component legend, simple step-by-step instructions and highest quality components.

CW Memory Keyer Kit stores 512 characters in four 128 character non-volatile EEPROM message memories. Carry on entire QSOs by just pressing memory message buttons. True sinewave sidetone with soft rise and fall time eliminates harsh keyclicks. Has all features of VEC-201K CW Keyer Kit. 1 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-221K, \$69.95.**

High-performance 2 Meter Preamp Kit pulls weak signals out of noise. Solves three reception problems -- boosts signals using a 1-dB noise figure microwave transistor, provides razor-sharp bandpass filtering, eliminates unwanted electrical noises with built-in balun. Uses 9-14 volts DC. Tiny 1 1/2 x 3 x 1 in. fits in any size box. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-1402DK, \$59.95.**

2/6/10 Meter FM Receiver Kits let you tune into the world of ham radio. Catch all the action! Each covers the entire FM sub-band and runs off your 9 volt battery. Plug in speaker or headphones for loud clear reception. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-1002K (2 Meters), VEC-1006K (6 Meters), VEC-1010K (10 Meters), \$34.95 each.**

2 Meter Monitor Kit receives 144-148 MHz. Low noise, high gain RF preamp gives you excellent 0.1 uV sensitivity. Air variable tuning capacitor has 8:1 reduction. Dual conversion superhet provides selectivity and stability. Automatically eliminates squelch tails. Built-in speaker, squelch, tone, volume controls. 19 1/4 in. telescopic whip. 9V battery. 2 x 4 1/4 x 4 in. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-104K, \$79.95.**

5 Watt 2 Meter FM transmitter Kit lets you transmit voice and data -- AFSK data (up to 1200 baud) and FSK data (up to 9600 baud). Jumper select reactance or direct FM modulators. Reliable Motorola NBFM transmitter IC and PA transistor. Crystal controlled (x8 frequency multiplication). -60 dBc spurs and harmonics. Use 12-14 VDC, 1.5 amps. 5-pin DIN microphone jack. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/4 in. *Difficult skill level.* Order **VEC-1202K, \$99.95.**

Ni-Cad/Ni-MH Battery Charger Kit safely quick charges expensive batteries -- no overcharging -- many in less than an hour. HTs, cell phones, camcorders, lap top computers. Handles 1 to 12 cells. Charging status LEDs. Discharge before charge function reconditions batteries. Also removes memory effect. Runs on 12-15 VDC. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/4 inches. *Moderate skill level.* Order **VEC-412K, \$49.95.**

Shortwave Converter Kit converts AM or AM/FM radios to shortwave receivers at a push of a button. Choose two 1 MHz bands between 3 and 22 MHz. Popular 13, 16, 19, 25, 31, 41, 49 and 60 Meters international broadcast bands. On/off bypass, NE-602/612 mixer-oscillator IC and tuned input circuit. Use 9V battery. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 in. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-101K, \$27.95.**

All metal cases for most kits, \$14.95.

Add "C" for case to model #. Example: "VEC-201KC". Has knobs, hardware, rubber feet and brushed aluminum-looking front panel decal.



Crystal radio set Kit lets you relive the experience of early radio pioneers. This baby really works! Wind your own inductor, wire up the earliest radio circuit without soldering a thing and listen to the magic of radio that needs no power. Put up an antenna, connect a ground. Stations come in amazingly loud and clear. Includes antenna wire, sensitive earphone. 1 1/4 x 5 x 6 1/4 in. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-121K, \$19.95.**



Shortwave Receiver Kit lets you listen to the world!

Covers 75/80, 49, 40, 30, 31, 20, 25, 22, 19, 17, 16, 15 and 13 Meter bands. Explore AM, SSB, CW, WWV, RTTY and Packet signals. Vernier reduction drive, smooth regeneration control, RF stage. Includes all metal cabinet. 2 earphone jacks. Use 9V battery. 2 1/2 x 7 x 6 in. *Intermediate skill level.* **VEC-102K, \$59.95.**

QRP Transceiver Kits for 80/40/30/20 Meters

Great introduction to QRP, the hottest and fastest growing activities in ham radio. With this tiny transceiver, you'll discover what thousands of QRP enthusiasts already know -- you don't need a \$1000 radio to get on the air and communicate worldwide. All it takes is some simple circuitry using less energy than a pen-light bulb! You get VFO frequency control, broad-banded transmitter circuitry, solid one Watt plus output, shaped keying, .3 uV sensitivity, direct conversion receiver. Includes crystal for popular QRP calling frequency. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/4 in. *Intermediate skill level.* Order **VEC-1380K (80 Meters), VEC-1340K (40 Meters), VEC-1330K (30 Meters), VEC-1320K (20 Meters) \$59.95 each.**



Super CW Audio Filter Kit gives you three bandwidths: 80, 110, 180 Hz. Eight poles gives super steep skirts with no ringing. Pull CW QSOs out of terrible QRM! Plugs into phone jack to drive phones. QRM down 60 dB one octave from center frequency (750 Hz) for 80 Hz bandwidth. Improves S/N ratio 15 dB. Use 9V battery. 1 1/4 x 4 x 3 1/2 in. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-820K, \$19.95.**

AM Radio Transmitter Kit lets you set up your own AM station and broadcast crystal clear programming from your studio with you as the disc jockey or talk show host. Play music from CD player, tape deck or other source. Choose clear frequency from 530-1750 KHz. Standard line level or microphone input. Easy CD, tape deck or mike mixers connect. Audio level adjustment. 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/4 inches. *Simple skill level.* Order **VEC-1290K, \$29.95.**

The GIANT Book of Electronic Projects, Volume I.

The GIANT Book of Electronic Projects, Volume I Project book includes 19 exciting kits on this page. Has building tips, complete parts lists, parts placement and PC board layouts, test and alignment, operating instructions, in case of difficulty, theory and specs, schematics, cabinet layout and much, much more. Great school project book or gift for your favorite ham. Order **VEC-1901, \$19.95.**

Inspect and download our manuals from:
<http://www.vectronics.com>

Order Toll-Free 800-363-2922
• Fax: (662) 323-6551 • Tech: (662) 323-5800
VECTRONICS, 300 Industrial Park Road,
Starkville, MS 39759 USA • Add \$6 s/h

Ham Ads

1) Advertising must pertain to products and services which are related to Amateur Radio.

2) The Ham-Ad rate for commercial firms offering products or services for sale is \$1.25 per word. Individuals selling or buying personal equipment: ARRL member 65¢ per word. Non-ARRL member \$1 per word. **Bolding** is available for \$1.75 a word. You may pay by check payable to the ARRL and sent to: Ham Ads, ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Or, you may pay by credit card sending the information by fax to 860-594-4285 or via e-mail to hamads@arrl.org. The credit card information we need is: the type of credit card, the exact name that appears on the credit card, the credit card number, the expiration date, and the credit card billing address.

3) Remittance in full must accompany copy since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. Each word, abbreviation, model number, and group of numbers counts as one word. Entire telephone numbers count as one word. No charge for postal Zip code. No cash or contract discounts or agency commission will be allowed. Tear sheets or proofs of Ham Ads cannot be supplied. Ads submitted in writing should be typed or printed clearly on an 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper.

4) Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 15th of the second month preceding publication date. No cancellations or changes will be accepted after this closing date. Example: Ads received June 16th through July 15th will appear in September *QST*. If the 15th falls on a weekend or holiday, the Ham-Ad deadline is the previous working day. Please contact the Advertising Department at 860-594-0231 or hamads@arrl.org for further information or to submit your ad.

5) No Ham-Ad may use more than 100 words. No advertiser may use more than two ads in one issue. A last name or call must appear in each ad. Mention of lotteries, prize drawings, games of chance, etc. is not permitted in *QST* advertising.

6) New firms or individuals offering products or services for sale must check with us to determine if a production sample (which will be returned) should be submitted for examination. Dealers are exempted, unless the product is unknown to us. Check with us if you are in doubt. You must stand by and support all claims and specifications mentioned in your advertising.

The publisher of *QST* will vouch for the integrity of advertisers who are obviously commercial in character, and for the grade or character of their products and services. Individual advertisers are not subject to scrutiny.

The American Radio Relay League does not discriminate in its advertising on the basis of race, color, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, or national origin.

The League reserves the right to decline or discontinue advertising for any other reason.

QST HAM ADS ON THE WEB
— UPDATED MONTHLY

<http://www.arrl.org/ads/ham-ads.html>

**SELL YOUR RADIO TODAY! Check out
RADIOS ON-LINE on the ARRL web site:**
<http://www.arrl.org/ads/RadiosOnline/>

CLUBS/HAMFESTS/NETS

ATTENTION CLUBS that do not have and those that do have a club publication to enter into a "cooperative" publishing project with the #1 Club publication in the U.S., which will take all the work out for you of printing, publishing and mailing YOUR club production. Write for sample and the little you have to do on your part to help your club grow! Write "TSRAC," 2011 State Hwy 250, Adena, OH 43901.

**New
from Gordo
and W5YI**



TECHNICIAN CLASS

Book, Audio Course, & Software for 2003-2007

*Clearly the best study materials for the
NEW Element 2 entry-level exam*

New Technician Class book *reorganizes* questions into logical topic groups for easier learning and test success!

- ◆ Color text highlights key words in explanations
- ◆ Over 150 addresses of helpful, educational web sites
- ◆ Full of Gordo's fun and easy educational teaching style

Technician Class book (GWTM) \$15.95

New Software + Book Education Package

- ◆ Review all the new Technician Element 2 questions and take practice exams at your PC
- ◆ Gordo's fun and educational explanations from his book now included on the W5YI Ham Study software

Technician Class book + software (NCS) \$39.95

New audio course follows Gordo's classroom syllabus

- ◆ Let Gordo talk you through the Technician theory for the new Element 2 exam effective July 1, 2003
- ◆ Perfect if you spend a lot of time in your car or truck
- ◆ Great study companion to Gordo's book and is full of sounds that bring ham radio to life

Technician audio course (6 tapes) (GWTW) . . . \$29.95

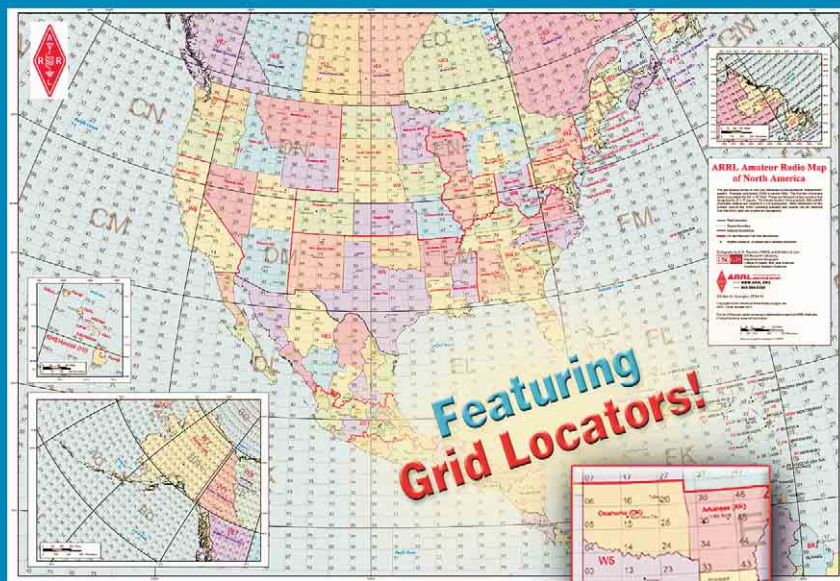
The W5YI Group

call 800-669-9594 or order at: www.w5yi.org

S&H \$5 via Priority Mail Mention this ad and receive a free gift with your order!

**Get Yours
TODAY from
your Ham
dealer**

ARRL Amateur Radio Map of North America



This large, colorful wall map features current geographic detail and labels, grid squares, call sign prefixes, boundaries and more. **Great for all operators!** Essential for contesters, WAS, VHF/UHF Century Club, and other award seekers. Laminated (27 x 39 inches) and shipped in a protective tube.

ARRL Order No. 8977 — Only \$15*

*shipping: \$5 US (UPS)/\$7 International

ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO
SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 8/2003

MFJ tiny Travel Tuner

Tiny 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 3 inch tuner handles full 150 Watts! Covers 80-10 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, tunes nearly anything!

MFJ brings you the world's smallest full power 150 Watt 80-10 Meter Antenna Tuner. Extra wide matching range lets you tune nearly any antenna.

It's no toy, it's got guts! Built with real air variable capacitors (600 Volt, 322 pF) and three stacked powder iron toroids to handle real power -- not just QRP. Bypass switch lets you bypass tuner when you don't need it.

You can use nearly any transceiver at full power with nearly any coax fed or random wire antenna for portable, home or mobile operation.

It's perfect for compact rigs like Icom IC-706MKIIG, Yaesu FT-100D, Kenwood TS-50, QRP rigs and others

with a built-in SWR meter.

Operate anywhere, anytime with a quick easy set-up! Tune out SWR on your mobile whip from inside your car. Operate in your apartment with a wall-to-wall antenna or from a motel room with a wire dropped from a window or from a mountain top with a wire over a tree limb. Great for DXpeditions or field day. Be prepared for emergencies.

MFJ-902 is so small and handy, you'll rely on it wherever you go! It's easy to pack away in your briefcase, suitcase, backpack, glove compartment or desk drawer. It's tiny enough to slide in your back hip pocket! 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 3 in.

MFJ-902

\$69⁹⁵

New!



MFJ All-Band G5RV Antenna

Covers all bands, 160-10 M with antenna tuner. 102 feet long. Has super strong custom fiberglass center insulator that provides stress relief for 450 Ohm ladder line. Use horizontally or as a compact inverted vee or sloper. Use on 160 Meters as Marconi with tuner and ground. Handles full 1500 Watts. Add coax, rope and you're on the air!

MFJ G5RV Junior, covers 40-10 Meters

MFJ-1778M, \$34.95. Half-size 52 foot long G5RV Junior covers 40-10 Meters with tuner, handles 1500 Watts.



MFJ-1778

\$39⁹⁵

MFJ Single Band Dipoles

Ultra high quality center fed dipoles will give you trouble-free operation for years. Custom injection-molded UV-resistant center insulator has built-in coax connector and hanging hole. Heavy duty 7-strand, 14-gauge hard copper antenna wire. Extremely strong solderless crimped construction. Authentic glazed ceramic end insulators. Use as horizontal or sloping dipole or inverted vee. Handles full 1500 Watts. Simply cut to length for your favorite frequency with cutting chart.



MFJ-1779A

\$59⁹⁵

265 ft., 160M

MFJ-1779B

\$39⁹⁵

135 ft., 80-40M

MFJ-1779C

\$29⁹⁵

35 ft., 20-6M

Current Balun/Center Insulator

True 1:1 Current Balun/Center Insulator forces equal antenna currents in dipoles for superior performance. Reduces coax feedline radiation and field pattern distortion -- your signal goes where you want it. Reduces TVI, RFI and RF hot spots in your shack. **Don't build a dipole without one!** 50 hi-permeability ferrite beads on high quality RG-303 Teflon[®] coax and Teflon[®] coax connector handles full 1500 Watts 1.8-30 MHz. Stainless steel hardware with direct 14 gauge stranded copper wire connection to antenna. 5x1 1/2 inches. Heavy duty weather housing.



MFJ-918

\$24⁹⁵

Long 10/12 foot Telescoping Whips

MFJ-1954 10 foot extended, **\$19⁹⁵** 19 inches collapsed, MFJ-1954, \$19.95. 12 foot extended, 22.5 inches collapsed. **MFJ-1956** \$29⁹⁵ 12 Foot MFJ-1956, \$29.95. Standard 3/8 inch by 24 threaded stud for use with all standard mounts. Durable 1/2 inch diameter plated brass. Telescopes for full 1/4 wave operation 2 to 12/15 Meters. Cover 17, 20, 30, 40, 60, 80, 160 Meters with loading coil. Use two for multi-band dipoles. Replace screwdriver antenna whip for highly efficient fixed mobile operation.



MFJ RF Isolator

MFJ-915 RF Isolator prevents unwanted RF from traveling on the outside of your coax shield into your transceiver. This unwanted stray RF can cause painful RF "bites" when you touch your microphone or volume control, cause your display or settings to go crazy, lock up your transceiver or turn off your power supply. In mobile installations, stray RF could cause your car to do funny things even blow your car computer. Clear up these problems, plug an MFJ-915 between your antenna and transceiver. **Don't operate without one!** 5x1 1/2 inches. For 1.8 to 30 MHz.

Portable Collapsible Antenna Tri-Pod

Holds 66 **MFJ-1918** **\$39⁹⁵** pounds of antenna steady. Black steel base forms strong braced equilateral triangle 40 inches on a side. Non-skid feet. One inch diameter steel mast extends height to six feet. Strong base and mast locks. Easily add antenna mount or mast extension for greater heights. Collapses to 38 inches by 4 inch diameter. 6 1/4 pounds.



1.5 kW Lightning Surge Protectors

Protect your expensive HF/VHF/UHF transceiver from static electricity and lightning induced surges with an ultra-fast gas discharge tube. Plug between transceiver and antenna coax, attach ground. **MFJ-272, \$39.95.** SO-239s. **MFJ-272N, \$44.95.** N Connectors. **MFJ-272MF, \$44.95.** SO-239/PL-259. **MFJ-97H, \$19.95.** 1.5 kW Gas Replacement Discharge tube for MFJ-272/N/MF.



MFJ-272

\$39⁹⁵

Glazed Ceramic Antenna Insulator

MFJ-16C01 **69¢ each** Authentic glazed ceramic antenna insulator. Extra-strong -- will (MFJ-16C06, not break with long \$3.95, 6-Pack) antennas and will not arc over or melt even under full legal power. Molded ridges give extra-long high voltage path to prevent high-voltage breakdown. Smooth wire holes prevent wire damage. Use as center or end insulator for dipoles, doublets, G5RVs, guy



4 Foot Ground Rod

MFJ-1934 **\$4⁹⁵** Durable four foot copper bonded steel earth ground rod is a tough 3/8 in. diameter that will last and last. Sharp pointed end makes it easy to drive into the ground. Use it to tie your equipment to a single earth ground to help bleed off static and RFI and prevent RF hot spots. Use several to form a good RF ground for random, long wire and vertical antennas.

Free MFJ Catalog
and Nearest Dealer... 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What[™] warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,
MS 39759 **PH:** (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2003 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

MFJ... the world leader in ham radio accessories!

ULTRA LOW NOISE PREAMPLIFIERS FROM SSB ELECTRONIC

Model	MHz	NF	GAIN	PTT/VOX	\$
SP-6	50	<.8	20 Adj.	750/200W	250.00
SP-2000	144	<.8	20 Adj.	750/200W	250.00
SP-220	222	<.9	20 Adj.	650/200W	250.00
SP-7000	70cm	<.9	20 Adj.	500/100W	250.00
SP-23	1296	<.9	18	100/10W	360.00
SP-13	2304	1.2	18	50/10W	380.00
LNA	144	<.4	18	NA	220.00
LNA	432	<.5	18	NA	220.00
SLN	1296	<.4	30	NA	290.00
SLN	2304	<.4	30	NA	290.00

The SP-2000 and SP-7000 are NEW Ultra Low Noise mast mounted GaAsFET Preamplifiers with Helical Filters for the ultimate in weak signal performance. SSB Electronic's SP Series preamplifiers feature: Low Noise figures, high dynamic range, dual stage design, adjustable gain, Helical or Bandpass filters, voltage feed via the coax or a separate line plus the highest RF-Sensed (VOX) and PTT power ratings available of any preamplifiers on the market today.

SP-33 "NEW"	903 MHz. Mast Mount Preamp NF < 0.9 dB	360.00
MKU13-OTX	.5 W 1268 MHz. TX-UPCONVERTER	C
UTM-1200-DLX	15 W MAST-MOUNT 1268 TX-UPCONVERTER	A
UTM-1200-1	1 W 1268 MHz. TX-UPCONVERTER	L
GAASP20	20 Watt 2304 /2400 MHz. Amplifier	L
UEK-3000S	2400MHz. MastMount Mount "S" Converter 0.8db	460.00
LT230S	1296MHz 30W Transverter NF < 0.9 dB	1400.00
AS-3000	2 port Antenna Switch High Power DC - 3.0 GHz	180.00
AS-304	4 Port Antenna Switch High Power DC - 600 MHz	180.00
TLA1275MC	100 Watt Solid State 1250-1296 MHz. Linear Amplifier	Call!

DB6NT 1268MHz. - 47GHz. MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT		
MKU13G2	1296 MHz. Transverter NF < 0.8dB 1.5W out	405.00
MKU23G2	2304 MHz. Transverter NF < 0.8dB 1 W output	499.00
MKU34G2	3456 MHz. Transverter NF < 1.0dB 200mW output	580.00
MKU57G2	5760 MHz. Transverter NF < 1.0dB 200mW output	580.00
MKU10G2	10.368 GHz Transverter NF 1.2yp 200mW output	580.00
MKU24TVS	24GHz X-verter 465.00 MKU47TVS 47GHz X-verter	855.00
DB6NT TRANSVERTER KITS See QST Review May '01		
MKU13G2KIT...	285.00 MKU23G2KIT... 305.00 MKU34G2KIT...	380.00
MKU57G2KIT...	380.00 MKU10G2KIT...	380.00

M2 Antennas & Rotors		
6M5X/6M7/6M7JHV	219/320/271	2M12/M5W/2M18XXX175/220/254
2MCP14 / 2MCP22	175/255	436CP30 / 436CP42UG 255/300
432-9WL / 432-13WL	189/254	6/2/222/70cm HO Loops.....Call!
HF Antennas: Call for Super Prices on the new KT-36XA Tri-bander		
QR2800PDC ROTOR	1230.00	
WINRADIO	WR1550E 499.00	WR1550I 499.00 WR3700E Call

Aircorn Plus is the new .425(OD) 50 ohm European coaxial cable that everyone is talking about. Due to its outstanding electrical and mechanical specifications and its ultra low loss characteristics AIRCORN PLUS is extremely suited for VHF, UHF & SHF applications. AIRCORN PLUS outperforms any cable in its price class.

AIRCORN PLUS DB Loss per 100 feet		
Freq. MHz.	10 145 432 1296 2304 3000 5000	
Loss per 100ft.	27 1.37 2.50 4.63 6.55 7.62 10.39	
25 Mtrs/82ft.	\$71.00 50Mtrs/164ft. \$134.00 100Mtrs/328ft. \$252.00	
AIRCORN Connectors: Type-N 9.00 PL259 / N-Female / BNC 10.00		

BEKO Ultra LINEAR Solid State POWER AMPLIFIERS		
BEKO Amplifiers feature: Ultra Linear operation, Oversize Heat Sinks, VSWR Protection, Switchable Delay Time for SSB & CW/FM, built-in TR relays, Vox or PTT Control, plus external control of mast-mounted preamplifiers such as our SP-2000 & SP-7000's. The high power mosfet series includes power supply. Built for non-stop contest operation!		
HLV-160/10	144MHz. 10 in 160 W Out Linear Amplifier	569.00
HLV-160/25	144MHz. 25 in 180 W Out Linear Amplifier	569.00
HLV-120/10	432MHz. 10 in 130 W Out Linear Amplifier	649.00
HLV-600	144MHz. 10 in 600 W Out w/power supply	2,150.00

WIMO / SHF DESIGN High Precision YAGIS		
SSB Electronic USA is pleased offer the WIMO / SHF Design Line of VHF / UHF / SHF Antennas. The SHF series of Yagi antennas feature: multiple optimized design according to DL6WU, precision CNC boom drilling, element length tolerances of better than 0.1mm.		
SHF DESIGN "ELIMINATOR" SERIES" Gain Figures on our WEB Site		
SHF2328	1240 - 1300 MHz. 28 el. on 5.25 foot boom	130.00
SHF2344	1240 - 1300 MHz. 44 el. on 9.85 foot boom	155.00
SHF2367	1240 - 1300 MHz. 67 el. on 16.7 foot boom	199.00
SHF1340	2300 - 2450 MHz. 40 el. on 5.25 foot boom	137.00
SHF1367	2300 - 2450 MHz. 67 el. on 9.85 foot boom	210.00

SSB ELECTRONIC USA
www.ssbusa.com 570-868-5643
NEW Hours: MTWTFSS 9:00AM - 10:00PM
MC/VISA Prices subject to change without notice. 2 stamps for flyer
124 Cherrywood Dr. Mountaintop, Pa. 18077

Collins Radio Manual Repository Hundreds of Manuals & CDs in Stock

Need info to repair or restore just about anything that Collins made? We probably have it! We also have rare equipment manuals and internal documents that are impossible to find elsewhere! All Collins ham equipment manuals are also available on our Collins Radio CD-ROM set.

Radio Era is the largest publisher of old radio information in digital format in the world. Call, Email or Write for our catalog of CDs and tell us your needs!

SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE BUREAU
500,000 schematics - 40,000+ Manuals & Growing



RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central - Dallas, Texas 75235

214-358-5195 - Fax 214-357-4693

Major credit cards - Sales@Radioera.com

www.radioera.com

NANTENNA L.L.C.

INNOVATIVE ANTENNAS FOR ALL HAMS!
COMPACT ANTENNAS FOR 160M TO UHF
APARTMENT AND CC&R ANTENNAS
THE 2M BOX-TENNA™
WWW.NANTENNA.COM

VIBROPLEX®

The Vibroplex Co. Inc.
11 Midtown Park E. Mobile, AL 36606
800-840-8873
Morse code keys, parts, accessories, logo items
www.vibroplex.com

PowerPort

RadioWallet travel case

Keep your HT and its accessories in one place and protected in this tough, padded case. Big enough for your radio, extra antenna, battery and charger along with your repeater book. Zippered case comes in two sizes to fit any HT.



800 206-0115 www.powerportstore.

BUY AND SELL AT:
www.HamRadioAuction.com

COUNTY HUNTERS: Worked All Texas Award. Beautiful Certificate. Temple Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 616, Temple, TX 76703 www.tarc.org

FRIEND OF BILL W.?? - Join HAAM net Saturdays at 12:30 Eastern on 14.290; Sundays at 09:30 Pacific on 14.340/2. K6LX

Join the **LAMBDA AMATEUR RADIO CLUB (LARC)** since 1975 the only open and visible public service oriented ham club for gay and lesbian hams. Newsletter, skeds, hamfest meetings, listserv, and full service web site http://www.lambdaarc.com Write LARC, POB 21669, Cleveland, OH 44121-0669 or email larc@lambdaarc.com

MARCO The Medical Amateur Radio Council Ltd. is a charitable non-profit group of health care professionals who meet weekly at 10:00am Eastern on Sunday for "Grand Rounds" 14.308 MHz. All are welcome. Membership inquiries to WE1MD@arri.net or CBA. SASE for newsletter to: MARCO, 144 Head of the Tide Road, Belfast, ME 04915. http://www.marco-ltd.org

RAINBOW AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION Serving the gay/lesbian community. ARRL affiliated. Privacy respected. Active weekly HF nets, monthly newsletter, e-mail server, chat room, VE teams, Xpeditions. Web site: www.rara.org. Information: PO Box 18541, Rochester, NY 14618-0541.

THE ARRL LETTER — The League's news digest for active amateurs, professionally produced and edited and available in a weekly electronic edition via the World Wide Web at http://www.arri.org/arriletter

THE VETERAN WIRELESS OPERATORS ASSOCIATION, a 74-year old, non-profit organization of communications professionals invites your inquiries and application for membership. Write VWOA, Edward Pleuler, Jr., Secretary, 46 Murdock Street, Fords, NJ 08863. Visit our web site for activities, history, membership: http://www.vwoa.org

WORK GEORGIA'S 159 COUNTIES: New award, with progress certificates for 50 and 100 counties. Atlanta Radio Club, http://www.w4doc.org

PROPERTY/VACATION/RENTALS

A BERMUDA HAM QTH awaits you. Email edkelly@ibl.bm or phone VP9GE 1-441-293-2525.

AFRICAN DX SAFARIS Led by ZS6WPX. Check out www.k5lbu.com

ALASKA DX HAM QTH - plus fishing and hunting in Homer, Alaska. 3br/2 bath deluxe accommodations. Rigs, KW amps, antennas. kl7hsb@arri.net, DiamondRidgeCottage@webtv.net, 1-907-235-7526

BORNEO/9M6AAC - http://www.qsl.net/9m6aac

CARIBBEAN FAMILY HAM VACATION: Curacao PJ2T station and house; two bedrooms, 100 foot oceanfront, SCUBA, beach, snorkeling nearby; three kW stations, 11 Yagis, three towers. ghoward@kent.edu, W0CG http://asgard.kent.edu/cc

COLORADO CHALET with ham gear, www.lostcreekcabin.com. W0LSD, Buena Vista, CO.

DREAM SHACK AND RESIDENCE AVAILABLE. Shack is in a 500 sq. ft. finished separate building with 100 amp service, AC, water and a 55 ft. crankup/tilt tower with A3S with 40m and Ham 3 rotor included. 3 bedroom, 2 1/2 bath house (built 1994) on 2.2 acres. Situated 20 minutes from downtown Greenville, SC. Many extras. Call AA8A, 864-834-7848 or e-mail llogin@mindspring.com

The Amateur Radio Lighthouse Society



Pan-American Lighthouse Weekend

0001 UTC Aug 2 (8:01 PM EDT,

Aug 1) thru 2359 UTC on Aug 3

In conjunction with National Lighthouse Week. Complete details / log requirements on web site

http://arlhs.com/PALLW-2003.html

or send SASE to ARLHS, Box 2178, Riverton, NJ 08077. Ask about membership; join the almost

1000 members worldwide in this fun and exciting adjunct to our hobby. More details on the ARLHS.COM web site. (We are also co-sponsors of the ILLW, August 16 & 17.)

10 Bands -- 1 MFJ Antenna!

Full size performance . . . No ground or radials

Operate 10 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with one antenna
Separate full size radiators . . . End loading . . . Elevated top feed . . . Low Radiation Angle . . . Very wide bandwidth . . . Highest performance no ground vertical ever . . .

Operate 10 bands -- 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with this MFJ-1798 vertical antenna and get full size performance with no ground or radials!

Full size performance gives high efficiency for more power radiated. Results? Stronger signals and more Q-5 QSOs.

Full size performance also gives you exceptionally wide bandwidths so you can use more of your hard earned frequencies.

Full size performance is achieved using separate full size radiators for 2-20 Meters and highly efficient end loading for 30, 40, 75/80 Meters.

Get very low radiation angle for exciting DX, automatic bandswitching, omni-directional coverage, low SWR. Handles 1500 Watts PEP SSB.

MFJ's unique Elevated Top Feed™ elevates the feedpoint all the way to the top of the antenna. It puts the maximum radiation point high up in the clear where it does the most good -- your signal gets out even if you're ground mounted.

It's easy to tune because adjusting one band has minimum effect on the resonant frequencies of other bands.

Self-supporting and just 20 feet tall, the MFJ-1798 mounts easily from ground level to tower top -- small lots, backyards, apartments, condos, roofs, tower mounts.

Separate Full Size Radiators

Separate full size quarter wave radiators are used on 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 2 Meters. On 6 Meters, the 17 Meter radiator becomes a 3/4 wave radiator.

The active radiator works as a stub to decouple everything

MFJ's Super High-Q Loop™ Antennas



MFJ-1786 \$379.95
 Ship Code F

MFJ's tiny 36 inch diameter loop antenna lets you operate 10 through 30 MHz continuously -- including the WARC bands!

Ideal for limited space -- apartments, small lots, motor

homes, attics, or mobile homes.

Enjoy both DX and local

contacts mounted vertically. Get both low angle radiation for excellent DX and high angle radiation for local, close-in contacts. Handles 150 watts.

Super easy-to-use! Only MFJ's super remote control has **Auto Band Selection™**. It auto-tunes to desired band, then beeps to let you know. No control cable is needed.

Fast/slow tune buttons and built-in two range Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency.

All welded construction, no mechanical joints, welded butterfly capacitor with no rotating contacts, large 1.050 inch diameter round radiator -- not a lossy thin flat-strip -- gives you highest possible efficiency.

Each plate in MFJ's tuning capacitor is welded for low loss and polished to prevent high voltage arcing, welded to the radiator, has nylon bearing, anti-backlash mechanism, limit switches, continuous no-stop DC motor -- gives smooth precision tuning.

Heavy duty thick ABS plastic housing

has ultraviolet inhibitor protection.

NEW! MFJ-1788, \$429.95. Same as MFJ-1786 but covers 40 Meters-15 Meters continuous. Includes super remote control.

MFJ-1782, \$339.95. Like MFJ-1786 but control has only fast/slow tune buttons.

MFJ-1780, \$249.95. Box Fan Portable Loop is about the same size (2x2 foot) as a box fan, complete with handle. Covers 14-30 MHz. Control has fast/slow tunes.

MFJ Portable Antenna

MFJ-1621 \$89.95
 Ship Code A



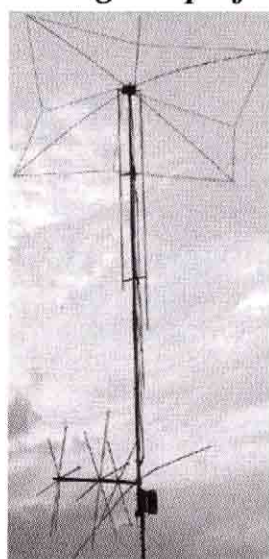
MFJ-1621 lets you operate in most any electrically free area -- apartment, campsite, hotel, the beach, etc.

DXCC, WAZ, WAC, WAS have been won with MFJ-1621! Work 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 Meters with a telescopic whip that extends to 54 inches. Mounted on a sturdy 6x3x6 inch cabinet. Built-in antenna tuner, field strength meter, and 50 feet of RG-58 coax cable. Handles 200 Watts.

MFJ's G5RV Antenna



MFJ-1778, Ship Code A \$39.95
 Covers all bands, 160-10 Meters with antenna tuner. 102 feet long, shorter than 80 Meter dipole. Use as inverted vee or sloper to be more compact. Use on 160 Meters as Marconi with tuner and ground. Handles full legal limit power. Add coax feedline and some rope or other nonconductor and you're on the air!



MFJ-1798
\$289.95
 Ship Code F

beyond it. **In phase** antenna current flows in all parallel radiators.

This forms a very large equivalent radiator and gives you incredible bandwidths.

Radiator stubs provide automatic bandswitching -- absolutely **no loss** due to loading coils or traps.

End Loading

On 30, 40, 75/80 Meters, end loading -- the most efficient form of loading -- gives you highly efficient performance, excellent bandwidth, low angle radiation and automatic bandswitching.

MFJ's unique Frequency Adaptive L-Network™ provides automatic impedance matching for lowest SWR on these low bands.

Tuning to your favorite part of these bands is simple and is done at the **bottom** of the antenna.

No Ground or Radials Needed

You don't need a ground or radials because an effective counterpoise that's 12 feet across gives you **excellent** ground isolation.

You can mount it from ground level to roof top and get awesome performance.

No Feedline Radiation to Waste Power

The feedline is decoupled and isolated from the antenna with MFJ's exclusive **AirCore™** high power current balun. It's wound with **Teflon®** coax and can't saturate, no matter how high your power.

Built to Last

Incredibly strong solid fiberglass rod and large diameter 6061 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing is in the main structure.

Efficient high-Q coils are wound on tough **low loss** fiberglass forms using highly weather resistant **Teflon®** covered wire.

MFJ halfwave vertical

6 bands: 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, 2 Meters . . . No radials or ground needed

Only 12 feet high and has a tiny 24 inch footprint! Mount anywhere -- ground level to tower top -- apartments, small lots, trailers. Perfect for vacations, field day, DXpedition, camping.

Efficient end-loading, no lossy traps. Entire length is always radiating. Full size halfwave on 2/6 Meters. High power **air-wound** choke balun eliminates feedline radiation. Adjusting 1 band has minimum effect on others.

MFJ-1792, \$169.95. Full size 1/4 wave radiator for 40 Meters. 33 feet, handles 1500 Watts PEP. Requires guying and radials.

MFJ-1793, \$189.95. Like MFJ-1792 but has full size 20 Meter 1/4 wave also.



Free MFJ Catalog

and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

1 Year **No Matter What™** warranty 30 day money

back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
 Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
 (662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.
FAX: (662) 323-6551; **Add s/h**
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2000 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

MFJ . . . the world leader in ham radio accessories!

Surplus Sales of Nebraska

Visit our exquisite website @ www.surplussales.com

Collins Parts & Tube Kits

KWM-2/KWM-2A Manual covers all versions	\$ 35
312B-4 / 312B-5 Manual	\$ 19
5" x 7" 4W Replacement Speaker	\$ 24
Collins Spray Paint, All Colors	\$ 10
#557 Ceramic Trimmers, 3-12, 5-25, 8-50 pF	\$ 5
Tube Kit - KWM-2/A With 6146W Finals	\$ 135
Tube Kit - KWM-2/A WITH OUT 6146W Finals	\$ 110
Tube Kit - 515-1	\$ 137
Tube Kit - 755-1	\$ 90
Tube Kit - 755-3 / A / B / C	\$ 95
Tube Kit - 325-1 or 325-3 / A please specify	\$ 105
4D32 fits 32V-1, 32V-2 or 32V-3	\$20 5+ \$18

Surplus Sales recently acquired 500,000 vacuum tubes including new US made Sweep Tubes. Limited quantities at introductory sale prices!

6JB6	\$29 ea.	\$65/ matched pr.
6JE6	\$39 ea.	\$85/ matched pr.
6KD6	\$39 ea.	\$85/ matched pr.
6JS6C	\$39 ea.	\$85/ matched pr.
6LB6	\$24 ea.	\$55/ matched pr.
6LQ6	\$39 ea.	\$85/ matched pr.
6MJ6	\$59 ea.	\$125/ matched pr.

HI-MANUALS

Surplus Sales recently purchased HI-Manuals of Council Bluffs, Iowa. Priority Mail included in our manual price + we will ship most manuals within 24 hours. Give us a shot the next time you need a quality book quickly.

811A CETRON, US MADE. Matched sets of 4 now only	\$105
6146W Replaces 6146, 6146A, 6146B. By GE.	\$19 6+ \$18
6146W Matched Pairs (GE)	\$39 3+ pairs \$35
(GE Brand) 12BY7A-JAN ..	\$10 6CL6-JAN ... \$5
(Phillips Brand) 6AZ8 JAN ...	\$8 6BA6-5749 .. \$6



SPLIT BEADS for

Radio Frequency Interference

1/4" Bead with OUT Cage	\$2 ea (10+)\$1.50
1/4" Bead WITH Cage	\$2.50 ea (10+)\$2
3/8" Bead WITH Cage	\$2.50 ea (10+)\$2
1/2" Bead WITH Cage	\$6.50 ea (10+)\$6
1/2" Bead with OUT Cage	\$5.50 ea (10+)\$5

1502 Jones Street, Omaha, NE 68102 • Fax: 402-346-2939 • e-mail: grinnell@surplussales.com
Visa, MasterCard, American Express or Discover • Call or e-mail for shipping and total charges

800-244-4567 • 402-346-4750

Check out **RADIOS-ON-LINE** on the ARRL web site:

<http://www.arrl.org/ads/RadiosOnline/>

Buy, Sell or Trade gear FAST...VERY FAST



Since 1991, ProLog has been the logging program of choice. For a features list, screenshots, reviews, user comments and secure ordering, visit us at:

WWW.PROLOG2K.COM

Datamatrix, 5560 Jackson Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124
Orders Only Please: 1-800-373-6564 Info: 1-505-892-5669

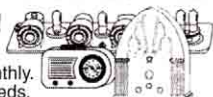
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!

Antique Radio's
Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

Also: 40's & 50's Radios, Ham Equip., Early TV, Books & more. Free 20-word ad each month.

6-Month Trial: \$19.95. 1-Yr: \$39.49 (\$57.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-B22, Carlisle, MA 01741
Phone: (978) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax: (978) 371-7129



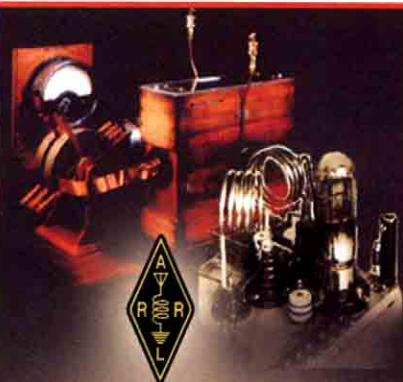
800-653-9910
505-286-3333
FAX: 505-281-2820
www.BetterRF.com

The BetterRF Co.
44 Crestview Lane
Edgewood NM 87015
The company that brought
you the 706 TUNE Control

\$74.95 + \$5.00 S/H (\$10 Foreign)

I-MATE

TRANSMIT VOICE & CW messages with your 'PROII while the SPECTRUM SCOPE remains visible! Ideal for chasing DX and contesting (IC-746PRO CW only). Save the finals in your linear amp while tuning with the Tune button. Sends 30 wpm pulsed tone at 50% duty cycle for amp tuning. Saves stress on finals & power supply. Standard 8-pin mic connector and 1/8-inch jack for Heil Pro-Set.



Support the ARRL Historic Preservation Fund Today!

Rare documents —
logbooks from WIAW...
precious artifacts — pieces
of a 1909 radio station...
fading photographs —
reflecting Amateur Radio
history...

They all tell Amateur
Radio's unique story.

Help ARRL preserve each
memory and save this
valuable collection

Send your generous
contribution to:

**ARRL Historic
Preservation Fund**

225 Main Street
Newington CT 06111-1494

Or donate on the web at:
www.arrl.org/development

Reflections II — Transmission Lines and Antennas

— by M. Walter Maxwell, W2DU

An in-depth treatment of
transmission lines, standing
waves, antenna matching,
reflected power and antenna tuners.
Included is a wealth of information on
matching networks, antennas, and use of
the Smith Chart. It is filled with many charts,
figures and photographs.

ARRL Order No. REF2 — \$19.95*

*shipping \$5 US (UPS) / \$7.00 International

ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

Order toll-free **1-888-277-5289** (US)

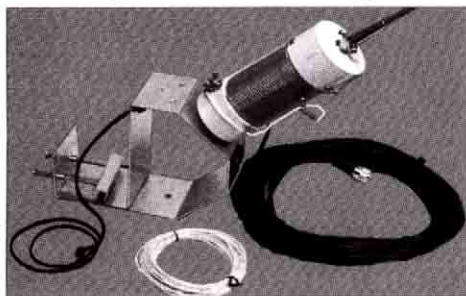
www.arrl.org/shop

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303
e-mail: pubsales@arrl.org



MFJ Apartment Antenna

Covers 40 thru 2 Meters . . . Mounts outdoor to windows, balconies, railings . . . works great indoors mounted to desks, tables, bookshelves



MFJ-1622 **New MFJ-1622 Apartment Antenna lets you**
\$99⁹⁵ **operate 40 thru 10 Meters**
New! **on HF and 6 and 2 Meters**
on VHF with a single antenna!

Its universal mount/clamp lets you easily attach it to window frames, balconies and railings. It also works great indoors mounted to a bookshelf, desk, or table. It's not a 5 element yagi, but you'll work your share of exciting DX!

Highly efficient air wound "bug catcher" loading coil and telescoping 5 1/2 foot radiator lets you really get out! Radiator collapses to 2 1/2 feet for easy storage and carrying.

It includes coax RF choke balun, coax feed line, counterpoise wire and safety rope. Handles 200 Watts PEP.

Operating frequency is adjusted by moving the "wander lead" on coil and adjusting counterpoise for best SWR.

MFJ Ground-Coupled Portable Antenna Base

Provides effective RF ground and stable mount for vertical antennas . . . Antennas radiate well with low SWR



MFJ-1904 **MFJ**
\$99⁹⁵ **Ground-Coupled**
Portable Antenna
Base™ provides an
effective RF ground
160 through 2 Meters
and a stable mount for
vertical antennas.
New!

Capacitive coupling to ground is a time-proven principle. It needs no tuning and antenna radiates well and gives good SWR on all bands. Performance is similar to mobile stations when using a mobile antenna but is far better with longer antennas.

The base can support a lightweight multi-band vertical antenna -- like the all band Hy-Gain 18AVS and the bandswitching MFJ-1795 -- and provide a semi or permanent installation.

You can easily set up and take down vertical antennas for stealth operation and hide the base by covering it with dirt.

The MFJ-1904 is a 2x2 foot stainless steel square with reinforcing bends that greatly strengthen it. Folded and tapered six-inch stainless steel legs firmly anchor the MFJ-1904 into the ground.

Built-in antenna mount with SO-239 coax connector and two U-bolts lets you mount most standard and homebrew vertical antennas.

Standard 3/8-inch x 24 mobile mount is built-in for MFJ Mobile Whips, bug catchers, Hustlers and screwdriver antennas.

Two handles make carrying and removing the base fast and easy. You can also attach radials for improved performance.

33 Feet Telescoping fiberglass Mast . . .

Collapses to 3.8 feet, weighs 3.3 lbs.

Super strong fiberglass mast has huge 1 1/4 inch bottom section. Flexes to resist breaking. Resists UV. Put up full size inverted Vee dipole/vertical antenna in minutes and get full size performance!

MFJ-1910
\$79⁹⁵

MFJ Vertical for Antenna Restricted Areas

40, 20, 15, 10 Meters, Automatic Band Switching

Perfect for MFJ-1795
\$149⁹⁵
New!
 permanent or portable operation in antenna restricted areas. Hide behind trees, fences, buildings, in bushes -- only 7 to 10 feet tall (adjustable).

Low angle of radiation for DXing, omni-directional, handles 1500 watts PEP, low SWR.

Highly efficient end-loading. Entire length radiates.

Ground mounts with suitable ground such as MFJ-1904 Ground-Coupled Antenna Base, radials or ground rods. Or roof mount with radials.



HF mini-Bugcatcher

Highly efficient 40 - 6 Meter base-loaded 5 1/2 foot Bugcatcher mobile antenna . . . Use light duty mounts

Become an "HF Mobileer" almost instantly with this new MFJ high-efficiency mini-bugcatcher mobile antenna! Have tons of fun rag-chewing and DXing on the HF bands. Turn boring drives into fun-filled ham adventures.

Attach a simple mount to your vehicle (mounts: trunk lip, MFJ-347, \$39.95; mirror or luggage, MFJ-342, \$9.95; tri-magnet, MFJ-338T, \$19.95) . . . Screw in your MFJ mini-bugcatcher . . . Throw your rig into your car, plug into cigarette lighter and turn power down to 20 Watts (to avoid overloading your cigarette lighter; MFJ-1624 handles 300 Watts PEP). Operate!

Bugcatcher design uses large highly-efficient air-wound inductor -- far out performs other compact HF antennas. Exclusive built-in inductive matching network keeps SWR low. 5 1/2 foot whip collapses to 2 1/2 feet for easy storage and low garages. Base loaded for minimum wind load and light duty mounts. Change band by moving wander lead. 3/8x24 in. mount.

MFJ-1624
\$79⁹⁵
New!

MFJ Portable Antenna

MFJ-1621
\$89⁹⁵



Operate from apartments, homes, hotels, campsites, beaches or any antenna restricted area. Work all bands 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 Meters.

DXCC, WAZ, WAC, WAS have been won with the MFJ-1621! Compact 6x3x6 inch cabinet has 4 1/2 foot telescoping whip, built-in antenna tuner, field strength meter and 50 feet coax. Handles 200 Watts.

MFJ Super High-Q Loop

MFJ's tiny MFJ-1786
 36 inch diam. **\$379⁹⁵**
 eter high-efficiency loop antenna performs like a full-size dipole! Operate 10 thru 30 MHz continuously -- including WARC bands!

Ideal for limited space -- apartments, small lots, motor homes, attics or mobile homes.

Mounts vertically or horizontally. Low angle radiation gives you excellent DX.

Super easy-to-use! Remote control auto-tunes to desired band, then beeps. No control cable needed. Handles 150 watts.

Fast/slow tune buttons and built-in two range Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency.

All welded construction, no mechanical joints, welded butterfly capacitor with no rotating contacts, large 1.050 inch diameter round radiator -- gives you highest possible efficiency. Heavy duty thick ABS plastic housing has ultraviolet inhibitor protection.



Free MFJ Catalog

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,
 MS 39759 **PH: (662) 323-5869**
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.
 Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2001 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com> for instruction manuals, catalog, info

Digital Signal Processing Technology



"The amateur interested in advances in DSP and communication processing can learn from the excellent presentation of this needed material."

Dennis Silage, PhD, K3DS,
Professor of Electrical & Computer
Engineering, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA.

Contents:

Introduction to DSP
Digital Sampling
Computer Representations of Data
Digital Filtering
Analytic Signals and Modulation
Digital Coding Systems for Speech
Direct Digital Synthesis
Interference Reduction
Digital Transceiver Architectures
Hardware for Embedded DSP Systems
DSP System Software
Advanced Topics in DSP, and more...

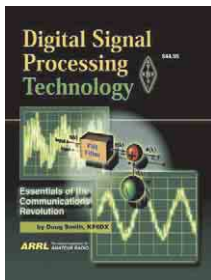
Digital Signal Processing Technology

ARRL Order No. 8195
— \$44.95*

ARRL

The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO

225 Main Street • Newington, CT 06111-1494 • USA
tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303 e-mail: pubsales@arrl.org



Order Toll Free
1-888-277-5289
Mon.-Fri. 8 AM-8 PM
Eastern time
www.arrl.org/shop

Or, contact us to locate
a dealer near you.

*shipping: \$8 US (UPS)
\$10 International

QST 3/2003



DXer's DREAM: Fabulous Mountain Estate located at 7000 feet near lovely Prescott, AZ. Three and a half acres, three story log home and much, much more. Information at www.umog.com/estate.htm

DXshack FG, J6, 3W, XU, XW
TRX+kWAMP+Beam ANT & Bed. URL: // qth.com/dxshack email: xu2a@fsinet.or.jp

KH6SQ - <http://www.seaquaui.com>

SUN CITY, AZ: Attractive 2-bedroom home with family room and workshop, 1134 sq. ft. All appliances included, furnishings available. Easy living retirement community, antennas welcome. \$82,900. Taxes \$408. N7RH@azqth.com. Don Steele, Ken Meade Realty, 623-521-5254 or 1-800-877-1776.

TO BUY A HOME for that antenna tower in Palm Beach county, Florida, call me, **Mort Penn, K1MP, Realtor with Coldwell Banker**, 561-308-6676, mortpenn@earthlink.net

TURKS AND CAICOS: 3br/2 bath; pristine beach; XYL approved deluxe accommodations; rigs; amps; antennas. www.qth.com/vp5 270-259-4530; k4isv@k105.com For rent or sale

TURKS AND CAICOS "HAM-LET" VACATION: House with station, highspeed internet. **Providenciales** above ocean. VP5JM, 649-946-4436 or Box 694800, Miami, Florida 33269 E-mail: jody@tcway.tc

WATERFRONT HOME AND ANTENNA FARM, New Smyrna Beach, FL. Contemporary home on 100 feet of canal on west side of ICW. Tower plus vertical on dock. QSL WA2PIF via wa2pif@arrl.net or 386-423-1333.

ANTIQUE/VINTAGE/CLASSIC

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$19.95. Yearly rates: \$39.49 (\$57.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-B22A, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512, Fax: 978-371-7129, Web: www.antiqueradio.com

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION. The organization for all enthusiasts of antique and historical radio! Publishes **OLD TIMER'S BULLETIN**, covering vintage ham gear, keys, telegraphy, contests, broadcast receivers, vacuum tubes, historical, technical articles, restoration, and much more. AWA produces the famous annual Rochester, NY meet. Maintains world-famous historical radio-electronics communications museum. Membership only \$20/year USA, \$25 elsewhere. Antique Wireless Association, Box E, Dept. 1, Breesport, NY 14816. Check our Website: <http://www.antiquewireless.org>

BROADCAST MICROPHONES and accessories (call letter plates, stands) wanted: early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic models. Cash or trade. James Steele, Box 610, Kingsland, GA 31548. 912-729-6106. jsteele@k-bay106.com; <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>

CLASSIC RADIOS — www.radiofinder.com
radiofinder.com

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR MUSEUM: <http://www.n4mw.com>

COLLINS REPAIR - Specializing in S-Line and KWM2. Precision Collins Services, N6HK 661-822-6850. n6hk@csurfers.net

TOROID CORES

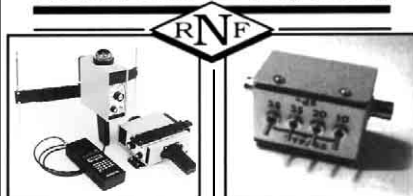
Ferrite and iron powder cores. Free catalog and RFI Tip Sheet. Our RFI kit gets RFI out of TV's, telephones, stereos, etc.
Model RFI-4 \$25.00
+ \$6 S&H U.S./Canada. Tax in Calif.
Use MASTERCARD or VISA



PALOMAR

BOX 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046
TEL: 760-747-3343 FAX: 760-747-3346
e-mail: info@Palomar-Engineers.com
www.Palomar-Engineers.com

NATIONAL RF, INC.



VECTOR-FINDER

Handheld VHF direction finder. Uses any FM xcvr. Audible & LED display
VF-142Q, 130-300 MHz
\$239.95
VF-142QM, 130-500 MHz
\$289.95

ATTENUATOR

Switchable, T-Pad Attenuator, 100 dB max - 10 dB min
BNC connectors
AT-100, \$89.95
S/H Extra, CA add tax

7969 ENGINEER ROAD, #102, SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
858.565.1319 FAX 858.571.5909
www.NationalRF.com

MFJ 1.8-170 MHz SWR Analyzer™

Reads complex impedance . . . Super easy-to-use

New MFJ-259B reads antenna SWR . . . Complex RF Impedance: Resistance(R) and Reactance(X) or Magnitude(Z) and Phase(degrees) . . . Coax cable loss(dB) . . . Coax cable length and Distance to fault . . . Return Loss . . . Reflection Coefficient . . . Inductance . . . Capacitance . . . Battery Voltage. LCD digital readout . . . covers 1.8-170 MHz . . . built-in frequency counter . . . side-by-side meters . . . Ni-Cad charger circuit . . . battery saver . . . low battery warning . . . smooth reduction drive tuning . . . and much more!

The world's most popular SWR analyzer just got incredibly better and gives you more value than ever!

MFJ-259B gives you a complete picture of your antenna's performance. You can read antenna SWR and Complex Impedance from 1.8 to 170 MHz.

You can read Complex Impedance as series resistance and reactance ($R+jX$) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees).

You can determine velocity factor, coax cable loss in dB, length of coax and distance to a short or open in feet.

You can read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient at any frequency simultaneously at a single glance.

You can also read inductance in μH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies.

Large easy-to-read two line LCD screen and side-by-side meters clearly display your information.

It has built-in frequency counter, Ni-Cad charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning and smooth reduction drive tuning.

Super easy to use! Just set the bandswitch and tune the dial -- just like your transceiver. SWR and Complex Impedance are displayed instantly!

Here's what you can do

Find your antenna's true resonant frequency. Trim dipoles and verticals.

Adjust your Yagi, quad, loop and other antennas, change antenna spacing and height and watch SWR, resistance and reactance change instantly. You'll know exactly what to do by simply watching the display.

Perfectly tune critical HF mobile antennas in seconds for super DX -- without subjecting your transceiver to high SWR.

Measure your antenna's 2:1 SWR bandwidth on one band, or analyze multiband performance over the entire spectrum 1.8-170 MHz!

Check SWR outside the ham bands without violating FCC rules.

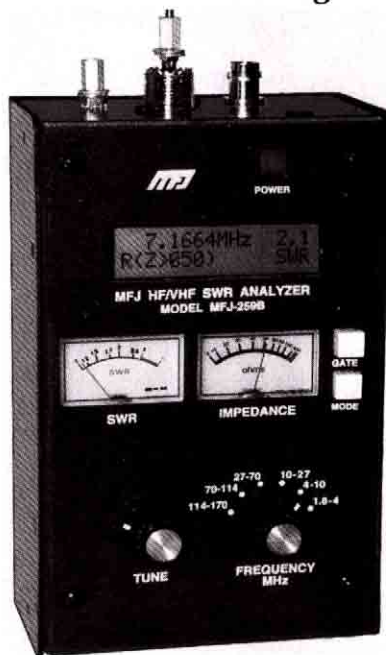
Take the guesswork out of building and adjusting matching networks and baluns.

Accurately measure distance to a short or open in a failed coax. Measure length of a roll of coax, coax loss, velocity factor and impedance. Measure inductance and capacitance.

Troubleshoot and measure resonant frequency and approximate Q of traps, stubs, transmission lines, RF chokes, tuned circuits and baluns.

Adjust your antenna tuner for a perfect 1:1 match without creating QRM.

And this is only the beginning! The



Call your favorite dealer for your best price!

MFJ-259B
\$259⁹⁵

MFJ-259B is a complete ham radio test station including -- frequency counter, RF signal generator, SWR Analyzer™, RF Resistance and Reactance Analyzer, Coax Analyzer, Capacitance and Inductance Meter and much more!

Call or write for Free Manual

MFJ's comprehensive instruction manual is packed with useful applications -- all explained in simple language you can understand.

Take it anywhere

Fully portable, take it anywhere -- remote sites, up towers, on DX-peditions. It uses 10 AA or Ni-Cad batteries (not included) or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Its rugged all metal cabinet is a compact 4x2x6 3/4 inches.

How good is the MFJ-259B?

MFJ SWR Analyzers™ work so good, many antenna manufacturers use them in their lab and on the production line -- saving thousands of dollars in instrumentation costs! Used worldwide by professionals everywhere.

More MFJ SWR Analyzers™

MFJ-249B, \$229.95. Like MFJ-259B, but reads SWR, true impedance magnitude and frequency only on LCD. No meters.

MFJ-209, \$139.95. Like MFJ-249B but reads SWR only on meter and has no LCD or frequency counter.

MFJ-219B, \$99.95. UHF SWR Analyzer™ covers 420-450 MHz. Jack for external frequency counter. 7 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/4 inches. Use two 9 volt batteries or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. Free "N" to SO-239 adapter.

SWR Analyzer Accessories

Dip Meter Adapter

MFJ-66, \$19.95. Plug a dip meter coupling coil into your MFJ SWR Analyzer™ and turn it into a sensitive and accurate bandswitched dip meter. Save time and take the guesswork out of winding coils and determining resonant frequency of tuned circuits and Q of coils. Set of two coils cover 1.8-170 MHz depending on your SWR Analyzer™.

Genuine MFJ Carrying Case

MFJ-29C, \$24.95. Tote your MFJ-259B anywhere with this genuine MFJ custom carrying case. Has back pocket with security cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories.

Made of special foam-filled fabric, the MFJ-29C cushions blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm.

Wear it around your waist, over your shoulder, or clip it onto the tower while you work -- the fully-adjustable webbed-fabric carrying strap has snap hooks on both ends.

Has clear protective window for frequency display and cutouts for knobs and connectors so you can use your MFJ SWR Analyzer™ without taking it out of your case. Look for the MFJ logo for genuine authenticity!

MFJ-99, \$54.85. Accessory Package for MFJ-259B/249B/209. Includes genuine MFJ-29C carrying case, MFJ-66 dip meter adapter, MFJ-1312D 110Vac adapter. **Save \$5!**

New! Tunable Measurement Filter™

MFJ-731, \$89.95. Exclusive MFJ tunable RF filter allows accurate SWR and impedance measurements 1.8 to 30 MHz in presence of strong RF fields. Has virtually no effect on measurements. Works with all SWR Analyzers.

MFJ No Matter What™ warranty

MFJ will repair or replace (at our option) your MFJ SWR Analyzer™ for one full year.

Free MFJ Catalog

Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.
FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2000 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

More hams use MFJ SWR Analyzers™ than any others in the world!



MFJ-224
\$159⁹⁵

MFJ 2 Meter FM Signal Analyzer™

Measure signal strength over 60 dB range, check and set FM deviation, measure antenna gain, beamwidth, front-to-back ratio, sidelobes, feedline loss in dB. Plot field strength patterns, position antennas, measure preamp gain,

detect feedline faults, track down hidden transmitters, tune transmitters and filters. Plug in scope to analyze modulation wave forms, measure audio distortion, noise and instantaneous peak deviation. Covers 143.5 to 148.5 MHz. Headphone jack, battery check function. Uses 9V battery. 4x2 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

ONV SAFETY BELT

P.O. Box 404 • Ramsey, NJ 07446

800-345-5634

Phone & Fax 201-327-2462



NEW
Tower Climbing Harness

\$189.95

Regular Full Body Harness \$109.95

ONV SAFETY BELT WITH SEAT HARNESS



\$109.95

+9.95 S+H

ONV Tool Pouch \$15.95

OSHA

We Ship Worldwide
Order Desk Open
7 Days/week

VISA MC/CHECK

WITHOUT SEAT HARNESS

- Adjustable to 42" waist
- Special Safety Lock
- 5,000 LB. Test
- OSHA

\$99.95

Large to 52" add \$10.00

ONV Tool Pouch \$15.95

+9.95 S+H

VISA MC/CHECK

TOWER CLIMBING LANYARDS

3 feet with large gorilla hook to clip on ONV Safety Belts.
For use on towers, ladders, etc. +9.95 S+H

\$44.95

www.onvsafetybelt.com

www.WEB-TRONICS.com

Powerful on-line source for your quality electronic equipment & supplies.

Everything from resistors, capacitors, semiconductor devices & inductors to computer boards, data acquisition test equipment, small CCD cameras & much, much more!



Circuit Specialists, Inc.

800-528-1417/480-464-2485

FAX 480-464-5824

Since 1971

Now Available from ARRL

Digital Signal Processing Technology

Understand DSP and its applications in communications.

ARRL Order No. 8195—Only \$44.95*

*shipping \$8 US (UPS)/\$10.00 International

Order toll-free 1-888-277-5289 (US)

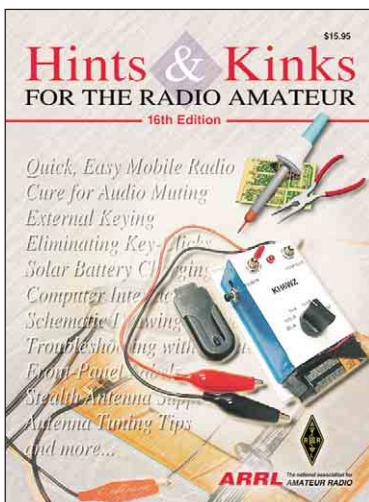
www.arrl.org/shop

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303 email: pubsales@arrl.org

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

QST 12/2001

Hot Tips from the pages of QST



NEW EDITION!

Hints & Kinks for the Radio Amateur

is the first place hams turn for information about new modes, new projects, and the latest tips. You'll find something on every page to solve problems, improve your operating, and simply have more fun on the air:

- Equipment Tips and Mods
- Batteries and Other Power Sources
- Digital Modes
- Troubleshooting
- Restoration
- Construction/Maintenance
- Test Gear
- Antenna Systems
- Operating
- Station Accessories
- Interference (RFI/EMI)

PLUS more emphasis on computers and software

PLUS a newly updated list of suppliers

AND feature articles from the popular **QST** column **The Doctor is IN**



Hints & Kinks for the Radio Amateur

16th Edition

ARRL Order No. 8926—Only \$15.95*

*shipping: \$5 US (UPS) / \$7 International

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE **WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP**

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 5/2003

FAMOUS BOOK: FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS! Order direct from author. Covers everything from crystal to HRO, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, Zenith, Scott and tube Hi-Fi. Transmitters too. Lots of easy theory, over 300 pictures, schematics. 186p. Written by an old radio instructor. Very popular. \$35 plus \$6 shipping. Visa/MC OK. Ed Romney, N4DFX, Box 487, Drayton, SC 29333 www.edromney.com

GENERAL RADIO IMPEDANCE BRIDGE MODEL 650-A. General Radio VTVM with external acorn tube probe. Both pristine, unused. Most unusual transmitting tube ever made, Mullard 5kW, with quartz envelope and basket woven plate. 100 year old telegraph key. V. Sullivan, K2FC, 845-358-2681

TELEGRAPH KEYS wanted by collector. Bugs and unusual or unique straight keys or sounders, and tube electronic keyers. Also pre-1950 callbooks. Vince Thompson, K5VT, 3410 N. 4th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013. 602-840-2653.

TELEGRAPH MUSEUM / COLLECTOR'S INFORMATION: <http://w1tp.com>

W4QCF MANUALS and Asheville, NC Museum www.w4qcfmanuals.com

WANTED: pre-1925 battery radios, crystal sets, and vacuum tubes. Also early telegraph keys and pre-1900 electrical apparatus. Jim Kreuzer, N2GHD, 1541 Bronson Road, Grand Island, NY 14072. 716-773-4999. wireless@pce.net

QSL CARDS/CALL SIGN NOVELTIES

100 QSL CARDS \$10.00 postpaid. We also print color QSL cards, eyeball cards etc. Send stamp for sample. Vaso Nagl, KD4WVK, 832 Woodcraft Drive, Nashville, TN 37214

AFFORDABLE QSL CARDS, available in small quantities with lots of options. Parma Graphics, K2BKA, 5 Rondout Harbor, Port Ewen, NY 12466. 845-339-1996.

CALL SIGN NAME BADGES. Club logos our specialty. Certified ARRL engraver. Capital Engraving, 3109 Marigold St, Longview, Washington 98632-3415. Al, WA7UQE. capengrave@kalama.com. <http://www.kalama.com/~capengrave/>

ENGRAVING: Callsign/name badges by W0LQV. Send for price list. Box 4133, Overland Park, KS 66204-0133. E-mail: LQ225147@juno.com

eQSL.cc announces first eDX100 award recipients: 4Z4DX, ON7GB, W2YC, SP6EKS, N2BJ, EA3KU, HA3LI, SP3BGD, DK1MAX, 4X6UU, A45XR, F5RRS, K9QVB, and VE3ARF. Congratulations! By the way, there are still 36 free plaques waiting to be claimed. Sign up today and upload your logs. You can be collecting QSL cards electronically in 5 minutes. www.eQSL.cc DE N5UP

eQSL.cc announces first eWAS award recipients: N2BJ, VY1JA, KL1V, W2YC, VK2CZ, K4WW, SP6EKS, 4Z4DX, VE1OP, K6III, K0CIE, WA0KDS, K7INA, VY1MB, ON7GB, LX5A, KZ1O, G3VAO, WW3K, JY9NX, EA3KU, EA5DFV, WA4PGM, WA6OVP, AL1G, and WN6K. Congratulations! Sign up today and upload your logs. You can be collecting QSL cards electronically in 5 minutes. www.eQSL.cc DE N5UP

FREE SAMPLES. The QSLMAN®, Box 73, Monetta, SC 29105. Phone/FAX (803) 685-7117 anytime. Email: w4mpy@qslman.com. Always 100% satisfaction guarantee on anything we do. Check the web site at: <http://www.qslman.com>

NAME TAGS BY GENE: In full color, our artwork or yours. See our web page for samples and prices. www.hampubs.com Harlan Technologies 815-398-2683

MFJ TUNERS

MFJ-989C Legal Limit Antenna Tuner

MFJ uses super heavy duty components to make the world's finest legal limit tuner

MFJ uses super heavy duty components -- roller inductor, variable capacitors, antenna switch and balun -- to build the world's most popular high power antenna tuner.

The rugged world famous MFJ-989C handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1500 Watts PEP SSB output power). Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz, including MARS and WARC bands.

MFJ's AirCore™ roller inductor, new gear-driven turns counter and weighted spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for absolute minimum SWR.

You can match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips,



MFJ-989C

\$359⁹⁵

shortwave -- nearly any antenna. Use coax, random wire or balanced lines.

You get everything you've ever wanted in a high power, full featured antenna tuner -- widest matching range, lighted Cross-

Needle SWR/Wattmeter, massive transmitting variable capacitors, ceramic antenna switch, built-in dummy load, TrueCurrent™ Balun, scratch-proof Lexan front panel -- all in a sleek compact cabinet (10 1/2"Wx4 1/2"Hx15D in).



MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor gives high-Q, low loss, high efficiency and high power handling.

MFJ's exclusive Self-Resonance Killer™ keeps damaging self-resonances away from your operating frequency.

Large, self-cleaning wiping contact gives good low-resistance connection. Solid 1/4 inch brass shaft, self-align bearings give smooth non-binding rotation.

MFJ No Matter What™ Warranty

MFJ will repair or replace your MFJ-989C (at our option) no matter what for one year.

More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world!

MFJ-986 Two knob Differential-T™



MFJ-986

\$329⁹⁵

Two knob tuning (differential capacitor and AirCore™ roller inductor) makes tuning foolproof and easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1.5 KW output). Gear-driven turns counter, lighted peak/average Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun. 1.8 to 30 MHz. 10 1/2"Wx4 1/2"Hx15 in.

MFJ-962D compact Tuner for Amps



MFJ-962D

\$269⁹⁵

A few more dollars steps you up to a KW tuner for an amp later. Handles 1.5 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (800W output). Ideal for Ameritron's AL-811H! AirCore™ roller inductor, gear-driven turns counter, pk/avg lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun, Lexan front, 1.8-30MHz. 10 1/2"Wx4 1/2"Hx10 1/2" in.

MFJ-969 300W Roller Inductor Tuner



MFJ-969

\$199⁹⁵

Superb AirCore™ Roller Inductor tuning. Covers 6 Meters thru 160 Meters! 300 Watts PEP SSB. Active true peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter, QRM-Free PreTune™, antenna switch, dummy load, 4:1 balun, Lexan front panel. 3 1/2"Hx10 1/2"Wx9 1/2"D inches.

MFJ-949E deluxe 300 Watt Tuner

More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world! Handles 300 Watts. Full 1.8 to 30 MHz



MFJ-949E

\$149⁹⁵

coverage, custom inductor switch, 1000 Volt tuning capacitors, full size peak/average lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, dummy load, QRM-Free PreTune™, scratch proof Lexan front panel. 3 1/2"Hx10 1/2"Wx7D inches. MFJ-948, \$129.95. Economy version of MFJ-949E, less dummy load, Lexan front panel.

MFJ-941E super value Tuner

The most for your money!



MFJ-941E

\$119⁹⁵

Handles 300 Watts PEP, covers 1.8-30 MHz, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors, Lexan front panel. Sleek 10 1/2"Wx2 1/2"Hx7D in.

MFJ-945E HF+6 Meter mobile Tuner

Extends your mobile antenna bandwidth so



MFJ-945E

\$109⁹⁵

you don't have to stop, go outside and adjust your antenna. Tiny 8x2x6 in. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. Lamp and bypass switches. Covers 1.8-30 MHz and 6 Meters. 300 Watts PEP. MFJ-20, \$4.95, mobile mount.

MFJ-971 portable/QRP Tuner

Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle Meter. SWR, 30/300 or 6 Watt QRP ranges. Matches popular MFJ transceivers. Tiny 6x6 1/2"x2 1/2" inches.



MFJ-971

\$99⁹⁵

MFJ-901B smallest Versa Tuner

MFJ's smallest (5x2x6 in.) and most affordable wide range 200 Watt Versa tuner. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Great for matching solid state rigs to linear amps.



MFJ-901B

\$79⁹⁵

MFJ-16010 random wire Tuner

Operate all bands anywhere with MFJ's reversible L-network.

Turns random wire into powerful transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 Watts PEP. Tiny 2x3x4 in.



MFJ-16010

\$49⁹⁵

MFJ-906/903 6 Meter Tuners

MFJ-906 has lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch.



MFJ-906

\$79⁹⁵

Handles 100 W FM, 200W SSB. MFJ-903, \$49.95, Like MFJ-906, less SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch.

MFJ-921/924 VHF/UHF Tuners

MFJ-921 covers 2 Meters/220 MHz.



MFJ-921 or MFJ-924

\$69⁹⁵

MFJ-924 covers 440 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter. 8x2 1/2"x3 inches. Simple 2-knob tuning for mobile or base.

MFJ-922 144/440 MHz Tuner

Ultra tiny 4x2 1/2"x1 1/4 inch tuner covers VHF 136-175 MHz and UHF 420-460 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter reads 60/150 Watts.



MFJ-922

\$79⁹⁵

MFJ-931 artificial RF Ground

Creates artificial RF ground.

Also eliminates places a far away RF ground directly at your rig by tuning out reactance of connecting wire. Eliminates RF hot spots, RF feedback, TVI/RFI, weak signals caused by poor RF grounding.



MFJ-931

\$89⁹⁵

MFJ-934, \$169.95, Artificial ground/300 Watt Tuner/Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter.

Free MFJ Catalog

and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

1 Year No Matter What™ warranty 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.
FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2000 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

POWER CONNECTOR SUPERSTORE

Standardize Your Power Connectors

Anderson Powerpoles®, Adapters & Accessories

Huge savings... lowest prices

- Easy to use
- Reusable
- Share emergency power



Easy secure online ordering

VeriSign
The Value of Trust™

Over 1500 products in stock...Satisfaction guaranteed!

powerwerx.com

WWW.POWERWERX.COM

ATTENTION!!!

GREAT ALUMINUM TOWERS

Lightweight

Rugged strength

Easy Assembly

Rust free

FREESTANDING
20ft to 100ft...

Universal Manufacturing Company
43900 Groesbeck Highway
Clinton Twp., MI 48036

586-463-2560
FAX 586-463-2964

STAR QUALITY QSL'S

STAR

E-Mail: wx9x@hoosier.com
http://qth.com/star

1608 E. Lincolnway, Suite H • Valparaiso, IN 46383
(219) 465-7128 • Fax (219) 464-7333

- ★ High Quality Cards
- ★ Great Value
- ★ Fast Turnaround
- ★ Guaranteed Accuracy on all orders.

Write or Call for
FREE SAMPLES!
55¢ SASE appreciated.

HamCall™ world wide CD-ROM
Over 1,700,000 listings
HamCall™ CD-ROM with FREE updates
via the Internet for 6 months.
Clearly, the most current and complete
ham radio CD-ROM. Updated monthly!

The HamCall™ CD-ROM allows you to look up over 1.7 million
callsigns from all over the world, from over 300 DX call areas.
HamCall™ allows the look up of hams world wide by callsign,
name, street address, city, state, postal code, county, country
and more. Custom label printing options prints a variety of
labels. HamCall™ is \$50, plus \$5 s/h (\$8 international).
Works with DOS, Windows 3.1/95/98/ME/2000/XP
Works with most logging programs.
FREE 6 month Internet password included.

BUCKMASTER
6196 Jefferson Highway • Mineral, VA 23117 USA
e-mail: info@buck.com
540-894-5777 • 800-262-5628 • 540-894-9141 (fax)

KJI Electronics

394 Bloomfield Ave
Caldwell, NJ 07006

1-973-364-1930

Fax: 973-239-4389

www.kjielelectronics.com

"ICOM specialists since 1978"

NEW 2003 CATALOG READY! Call, write, email, or FAX for yours! SKYWARN, RACES, ARES supplies plus more. CAPS Unlimited/SKYWARN Supply.com 972-496-6036; k5hgl@attbi.com, POB 460118 — Garland TX 75046-0118.

QSL ALBUMS Deluxe gold eudurahide cover, Available in four colors, Holds 200/300 4x6 cards, Six cards per page, \$24.95/\$29.95. To order call toll free 1-800-325-1358. View at www.qslalbums.com E-mail jschwartz@mail.win.org

QSL CARDS Many styles. Top quality. Order Risk Free. Plastic cardholders, T-shirts, Personalized caps, mugs, shirts. Other ham shack accessories. Free Call. Free samples.

Rusprint, 800-962-5783/913-491-6689, fax 913-491-3732. <http://www.rusprint.com>

QSLKIT - CardBoxes - Dividers - MORE www.HamStuff.com by W7NN

QUALITY QSLs by Star Printing. See our display ad on this page.

www.quickcards.biz

GENERAL

#1 AMATEUR CALLSIGN CD-ROM. "HamCall" contains world wide callsigns with lat/long, grid square, e-mail addresses and much more. Six months FREE Internet updates. Check/Visa/MC. \$50, \$5 ship/handling. Buckmaster, 6196 Jefferson Hwy., Mineral, VA 23117. 800-282-5628, <http://www.buck.com/haminfo.html>

\$11.95 CALLSIGN CD- Go to <http://www.datazygte.com>

1980 or earlier micro computers - magazines - literature for historical computer museum collection. KK4WW, 1-540-763-2321.

2003 SUMMER CALLBOOK CD-ROM: \$38.95. ARRL books/CDs discounted. AA6EE@amsat.org; www.radiodan.com/aa6ee/

3300+ DIFFERENT AWARDS online. Annual subscription \$6. <http://www.dxawards.com/offer.html>

ADVANCED PCB DESIGN offers schematic capture and PCB layout services. Analog, Digital and RF circuits. Commercial and Military applications. Over 20 years experience. Reasonable rates. Call W2FGV at 1-888-618-7267.

ALUMINUM ANTENNA/MAST TUBING - Stackable 4 foot sections, 1.78 inch diameter, 0.11 inch wall. The Mast Company, www.TMastCo.com

ALUMINUM CHASSIS AND CABINET KITS. UHF-VHF Antenna Parts, Catalog E-mail: k3iww@flash.net or <http://www.flash.net/~k3iww>

AMATEUR RADIO PAINTS www.nctotalelectronics.com 336-229-5671 or ke4lgx@yahoo.com

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR Very Reasonable Rates. Please Contact **TD Communications**, 982 Mt. Gretna Road, Elizabethtown, PA 17022, USA, 717-361-7835, Email: tdcommsservice@aol.com

AMATEUR RADIO SERVICE/ALIGNMENT, most brands including amplifiers, tuners, rotors, etc. AUTHORIZED Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu/Vertex Service Center <N1IMO> Bernie—W1ZC Dick—Beltronics, Inc., Hollis, NH 603-889-7905 or see www.beltronics.net e-mail: beltronics@juno.com

ANTENNA COMPARISON REPORT: HF TRIBANDERS Find out the real lowdown on HF antenna performance. K7LXC & N0AX test the KT34XA, TH7, TH11, C-3 Skyhawk and more. Over 60 pages. \$17 + \$4 s/h. CHAMPION RADIO PRODUCTS, www.championradio.com, 206-890-4188.

MFJ Sound Card-to-Rig Interface

Use sound card and rig for all digital modes!

Plug and Play -- includes software, all cables, AC power supply . . . RFI-proof . . . Isolation transformers -- no hum, noise, distortion . . . Operate PSK-31, packet, APRS, AMTOR, RTTY, SSTV, CW, Meteor Scatter, others . . . Use as Voice Keyer, CW Contest Memory Keyer . . . Monitor On/Off Switch . . .

Plug this new MFJ-1275/M/T sound card interface between your transceiver and computer and enjoy operating all digital modes.

Everything you need is included -- software, audio cables, RS-232 serial cable and AC power supply.

Provides fully automatic operation with audio and push-to-talk control. It matches sound card audio, eliminates ground loops and provides microphone override.

Models available for all transceivers with 8-pin round, 8-pin modular (RJ-45) or 4-pin round microphone plugs.

Operate PSK-31, packet, APRS, AMTOR, RTTY, SSTV, CW, high speed CW Meteor Scatter and many others. Also use as Contest Voice Keyer and CW Contest Memory Keyer.

Digital Modes or Normal Operation

Select the ON digital mode -- all connections are made between your rig and computer for instant digital operation.

Select BYPASS normal mode -- your transceiver and computer connections are restored for their normal operation.

Audio Isolation Transformers

Audio isolation transformers and relay eliminate ground loops, audio hum, noise and distortion.

RFI-Proof

Extensive RF suppression and line isolation eliminates RF feedback problems.

Automatic Microphone Override

Transmit mic audio at any time by pressing PTT to override digital modes -- great for SSTV and Contest Voice Keyer.

More Impressive Features

Serial port -- lets computer control radio to override/interrupt digital transmissions.

VOX Control -- lets you use VOX control when not using computer serial port control.

Level Controls -- for transmitter drive and for receiver-to-sound card drive level. No need to adjust microphone gain or sound card level when you change modes.

Stereo or Mono Audio Input -- A front panel switch selects left, right, or both

MFJ-1275/M/T
\$99⁹⁵



sound card audio output channels to accommodate various programs.

Off-the-air recording -- for replaying or for use with spectrum analyzer programs.

Monitor on/off switch lets you have a normal QSO and receive SSTV pictures at the same time in the "monitor on" position. This is great for modes like SSTV and Voice Keyer operation that may require listening to receive audio during operation.

Rugged Construction -- All aluminum cabinet and surface-mount construction gives you years of trouble-free service.

Use any Transceiver

Internal jumpers program microphone wiring for any brand or model radio -- no soldering required. Order MFJ-1275 for 8-pin round mic plug. Order MFJ-1275M for 8-pin modular mic (RJ45) plug.

NEW! Order MFJ-1275T, for 4-pin round mic plug, for Ten-Tec and others. **Plug and Play!**

Everything you need is included -- audio and RS-232 cables, AC power supply and a CD with a collection of the most popular amateur radio software to operate PSK-31, RTTY, SSTV, PACKET, AMTOR, CW, HSCW Meteor Scatter, Contest Voice Keying and other modes. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC.

No Matter What™ Warranty

Protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace (at our option) your MFJ-1275/M/T no matter what for one full year.

Try it for 30 Days

Order from MFJ and try it -- no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund less shipping.

New! Super Sound Card Interface



MFJ-1279/M/T
\$129⁹⁵

This super sound card interface has all of the features of the MFJ-1275 plus . . .

• **Auxiliary Input Jack:** Lets you switch your sound card from MFJ-1279 so you can use your sound card for something else. No more plugging/unplugging!

• **Direct CW/FSK Keying Jack:** Allows direct CW or FSK keying operation.

• **Headphone Jack:** Use your stereo headphones so you won't disturb your XYL (also turns off external speaker).

• **Footswitch:** Use footswitch or other for PTT (push-to-talk) when not using VOX.

Plug and Play! Includes software CD, RS-232 and audio cables, AC power supply.

Order MFJ-1279 for 8-pin round mic, MFJ-1279M for 8-pin modular (RJ-45) mic, MFJ-1279T for 4-pin round mic.

Add "X" suffix for 220VAC.

New! Basic Digital Interface



MFJ-1273B cables. No external power needed. Has no mic jack or mic switch. **Order** MFJ-1273B for 8 pin round mic, MFJ-1273BM for 8-pin modular (RJ-45) mic, MFJ-1273BT for 4-pin round mic.

Plug and Play!

Has sound card, radio, speaker, RS-232 jacks. Includes: software CD and RS-232, audio, mic

DSP Sound Card Programs

MFJ-1296, \$129.95. RadioCom4 integrates PSK31, SSTV, FAX/Sat FAX, RTTY, SITOR, DSP audio filters and radio control.

MFJ-1298, \$199.95. RadioCom5 -- all features of RadioCom4 plus DSP Audio Filter analyzer, Spectrum Analyzer, Dual Scope Display, Sound Recorder, Time and Frequency Management, Frequency Analyzer, 3D Scanner, Satellite tracking, Rig Control for over 80 radios, more! **Free demo at:** www.mfjenterprises.com/freedemo.php

Free MFJ Catalog
and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

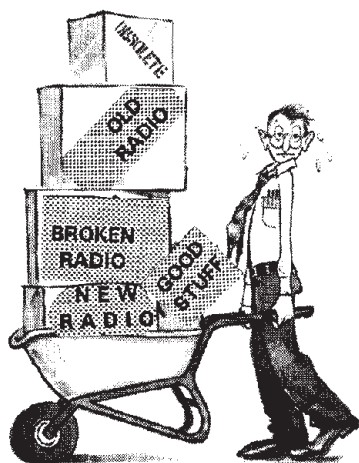
<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 **PH:** (662) 323-5869
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2001 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

MFJ . . . the world leader in ham radio accessories!

NEED SOME HELP WITH THAT?



DONATE YOUR RADIO

Turn your excess Ham
Radios and related items
into a tax break for you
and learning tool for
kids.

Donate your radio or related
gear to an IRS approved
501 (c)(3) charity. Get the tax
credit and help a worthy cause.

*Equipment picked up
anywhere or shipping
arranged.* Radios you can
write off - kids you can't.

Call (516) 674-4072
FAX (516) 674-9600
crew@wb2jkj.org
http://www.wb2jkj.org



THE RADIO CLUB OF
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 22
P.O. Box 1052
New York, NY 10002

ALL BAND ANTENNAS

TRAP DIPOLES

Model	Bands	Traps	Size	Price
D-314	12/17/30	4	37'	\$101.95
D-42	10/15/20/40	2	55'	\$84.95
D-52	10/15/20/40/80	2	105'	\$89.95
D-56	10/15/20/40/80	6	82'	\$139.95
D-68	10/15/20/40/80/160	8	146'	\$184.95

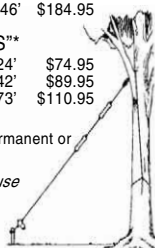
TRAP VERTICALS / "SLOPERS"*

VS-42	10/15/20/40	2	24'	\$74.95
VS-53	10/15/20/40/80	3	42'	\$89.95
VS-64	10/15/20/40/80/160	4	73'	\$110.95

*Can be used without radials *End fed
*Feedline can be buried if desired *Permanent or
portable use

ALL TRAP ANTENNAS are ready to use

- Coax fed • Factory assembled
- Commercial quality • Handles 600 Watts • Comes complete with Deluxe Traps, Deluxe Center Connector, 14 gauge stranded antenna wire and end insulators • Automatic band switching • Tuner usually never required • For all transmitters, receivers and transceivers • for all class Amateurs • One feedline works all bands • Instructions included



SINGLE BAND DIPOLES

Model	Band	Length	Kit Form Price	Assembled
D-10	10	16'	\$22.95	\$26.95
D-15	15	22'	\$23.95	\$27.95
D-20	20	33'	\$24.95	\$28.95
D-40	40	66'	\$28.95	\$32.95
D-80	80/75	130'	\$34.95	\$38.95
D-160	160	260'	\$47.95	\$51.95

Includes instructions • Deluxe Center Connector
• 14 gauge stranded antenna wire and end insulators
• Coax fed

LIMITED SPACE DIPOLES

- Reduces overall length over 40% • Coax fed
- "Shorteners" are enclosed, sealed, weatherproof and lightweight • Complete with Deluxe Center Connector, 14 gauge stranded antenna wire, end insulators, assembly instructions • Use as inverted V, or flat-top • Excellent for all class Amateurs

Model	Band	Length	Price
LS-40K	40	38'	\$55.95
LS-80K	80/75	69'	\$63.95
LS-160K	160	100'	\$65.95

Any single band or Trap antenna with PB-1 Balun instead of Deluxe Center Connector—add \$12.00 to antenna price. (For PB-1-C—add \$14.00)

PRO-BALUN PB-1

- 1:1 for dipoles, beams and slopers
- Handles full legal power
- Broadband 3 to 35 MHz
- Lightweight, sealed and waterproof
- Deluxe Connectors require NO soldering
- NO jumper wires
- Minimize coax and harmonic radiation
- Accepts standard PL-259 connector 2" x 6.5"

\$22.95



PRO-BALUN PB-1-C

Current-type 1:1 ratio • 3kW—1.5 to 55 MHz

\$24.95

PRO-BALUN PB-4 4:1 Ratio

\$24.95



ALL BAND—LIMITED SPACE ANTENNA

- Works ALL bands, 160-10 Meters • Sealed, weatherproof, lightweight shorteners utilize NO-rust terminals • Perfect match for your antenna tuner with balanced line output
- Handles full power • Works with all transmitters, transceivers, receivers, etc • Completely factory assembled, ready to install—NO adjustments necessary • Only 70 feet overall length • Perfect for ALL classes of Amateurs
- Install as flat-top, sloper, inverted V, or almost any configuration • Shorteners provide full 135 feet electrical length with only 70 feet physical length • Utilizes heavy 14 gauge stranded wire • INCLUDES 100 feet of 450-Ω feedline

MODEL AS-2 • \$59.95

COMBO SPECIAL—#AS-2-SP AS-2—All band antenna with popular MFJ-949E antenna tuner only \$199.95 and get an 18" RG-8X interconnect cable free!

See your local dealer or order direct



SHIPPING: Add \$5 within US;
Canada: Add 10% (min. \$6)



ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-728-7594

FREE BROCHURE & INFORMATION:
tel: 423-913-1615 • fax: 423-913-2131

SPI-RO MFG, INC
PO Box 189, Jonesborough, TN 37659
www.spiromfg.com

ANTENNA COMPARISON REPORT: HF

VERTICALS K7LXC and N0AX test Cushcraft, Butternut, MFJ, Force 12, Diamond, Hustler and Gap verticals. It's 64 pages of protocol, data sets and summaries. Presented at the 2000 Dayton Hamvention. \$17 + \$4 s/h. 206-890-4188
www.championradio.com

ANTENNAS, Beams, Monobanders, Multibanders, Rotatable Dipoles. Skycraft Communications, PO Box 959, Winder, Georgia, 30680. www.SkycraftUSA.com or (678) 425-4015, 4-8PM Mon-Fri and 9-5 Saturday

ANTIQUE TEST EQUIPMENT: 50 items, circa 1895-1960. Meters, decades, generators, galvanometers, bridges, HP and Tek scopes, etc. Some oak, some crackle. All excellent to mint. Start your own museum!

HAM GEAR: 50+ years, from Fada 175, BC348, 75A, to S-Line, 4-400A linear in 6 ft. rack, Vibroplex, keys, antennas, 20 yrs. QST, etc. All in excellent condition. To be sold as two separate lots. Cannot break up lots and cannot ship. Large SASE to W1TTC for list.

ATTENTION YAESU FT-102 master repairs. Over 10,000 hours servicing only the FT-102. Every part available. NC4L, Mal 954-961-2034

BEAM HEADINGS \$6.00 PROPAGATION SOFTWARE \$20.00 Engineering Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1934, Middleburg, Virginia 20118-1934 w4het@aol.com

BIGGEST on-line ham classifieds:
http://swap.QTH.com

BUY AND SELL AT:
www.RecRadioSwap.com

CASH FOR COLLINS & HALLICRAFTERS SX-88; 62S-1; 55G-1; 399C-1; KWM-1; 51S-1 "buy any Collins equipment" Leo KJ6HI ph/fax (310) 670-6969, radioteo@earthlink.net

CELLULAR TOWER LEASES Tower lease pay \$2,000 monthly. Want or have one? Go to www.walkertowers.com

COLLINS 30S1, \$2900.00, Southern California. W3KIG/6 at 805-649-3937

DIGITAL FIELD strength meters: IC Engineering, http://www.digifield.com

DXPEDITIONS ON DVD! Contest and DXpedition Videos by 9V1YC. 7 different titles now available on both DVD and VHS! VKØIR Heard, ZL9CI Campbell, FOQAAA Clipperton, A52A Bhutan, VP8THU South Sandwich, VP8GEO South Georgia, and WRTC 2002 Finland. \$25 each, shipping included. VISA/MC, paypal, or check. Contact: Charlie Hansen, NØTT, 8655 Hwy D, Napoleon, MO 64074 Tel: 816-690-7535 E-mail: n0tt@juno.com

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, kits, test equipment, antenna supplies, books, and tools. Many hard to find items like variable capacitors, vernier dials and drives, coil forms, magnet wire, toroids, more. Visit Ocean State Electronics at www.oselectronics.com

"EVERYTHING FOR THE MORSE ENTHUSIAST." Morse Express. Keys, keyers, kits, books. 303-752-3382. http://www.MorseX.com

FERRITE Split core w/plastic case
www.e-olympx.com

FOLDING/BACKPACK SOLAR PANELS:

Folding panels are epoxy construction (rugged, ripstop nylon case) and are ideal for portable/QRP as well as field day operations. 10, 20 and 30 watt models. Full line of folding solar panels, charge controllers, desulfators and other solar energy components (including kits). Full sized solar panels and all popular brands of panels, controllers and inverters. ConnecticutSolar, on the web at: http://www.ctsolar.com

MFJ Switching Power Supplies

Power your HF transceiver, 2 meter/440 MHz mobile/base and accessories with these new 25 or 45 Amp MFJ MightyLite™ Switching Power Supplies! **No RF hash . . . Super lightweight . . . Super small . . . Volt/Amp Meters . . .**

MFJ's new adjustable voltage switching power supplies do it all! Power your HF or 2M/440 MHz radio and accessories.

MFJ's MightyLites™ are so light and small you can carry them in the palm of your hand! Take them with you anywhere.

No more picking up and hauling around heavy, bulky supplies that can give you a painful backache, pulled muscle or hernia.

MFJ's 25 Amp MightyLite™ weighs just 3.7 lbs. -- that's 5 times lighter than an equivalent conventional power supply. MFJ's 45 Amp is even more dramatic -- 8 times lighter and weighs just 5.5 pounds!

No RF hash!

These babies are clean . . . Your buddies won't hear any RF hash on your signal! None in your receiver either!

Some competing switching power supplies generate objectionable RF hash in your transmitted and received signal.

These super clean MFJ MightyLites™ meet all FCC Class B regulations.

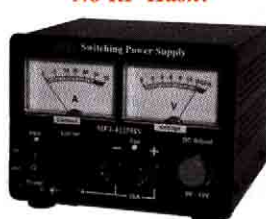
Low Ripple . . . Highly Regulated

Less than 35 mV peak-to-peak ripple under 25 or 45 amp full load. Load regulation is better than 1.5% under full load.

Fully Protected

You won't burn up your power supplies!

No RF Hash!



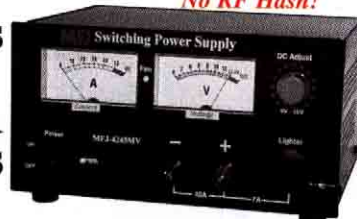
MFJ-4225MV
25 Amp

\$149⁹⁵
plus s&h

MFJ-4245MV
45 Amp

\$199⁹⁵
plus s&h

No RF Hash!



They are fully protected with Over Voltage and Over Current protection circuits.

Worldwide Versatility

MFJ MightyLites™ can be used anywhere in the world! They have switchable AC input voltage and work from 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse.

MightyLites™ . . . Mighty Features

Front-panel control lets you vary output from 9 to 15 Volts DC.

Front-panel has easy access five-way binding posts for heavy duty use and cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories. MFJ-4245MV has two sets of quick-connects on the rear for accessories.

Brightly illuminated 3 inch meters let you monitor load voltage and current.

A whisper quiet internal fan efficiently

cools your power supply for long life.

Two models to choose from . . .

MFJ-4225MV, \$149.95. 25 Amps maximum or 22 Amps continuous. Weighs 3.7 pounds. Measures 5 1/4" W x 4 1/2" H x 6 D in.

MFJ-4245MV, \$199.95. 45 Amps maximum or 40 Amps continuous. Weighs 5.5 pounds. Measures 7 1/2" W x 4 1/4" H x 9 D in.

NEW! 25 Amp MightyLite™

Super light, super compact switching power supply delivers 25 Amps maximum/22 Amps continuous at 13.8 Volts DC. Low ripple, highly regulated. **No RF Hash!** Five-way binding posts for high current. Quick connects for accessories. Over voltage/current protection. 110 or 220 VAC operation. Meets FCC Class B regs. 3.5 lbs. 5 1/4" W x 2 1/4" H x 10 1/4" D in.



MFJ 35/30 Amp Adjustable Regulated DC Power Supply

Massive 19.2 pound transformer . . . No RF hash . . . Adjustable 1 to 14 VDC . . .



MFJ-4035MV
\$149⁹⁵
plus s&h

MFJ's heavy duty conventional power supply is excellent for power-

ing HF or 2 Meter/440 MHz transceiver/accessories.

A massive 19.2 pound transformer makes this power supply super heavy duty! It delivers 35 amps maximum and 30 amps continuous without even flexing its muscles. Plugs into any 110 VAC wall outlet.

It's highly regulated with load regulation better than 1%. Ripple voltage is less than 30 mV. **No RF hash** -- it's super clean!

Fully protected -- has over voltage protection, fold back short circuit protection and over-temperature protection.

MFJ High Current Multiple DC Power Outlets

Power two HF/VHF transceivers and six or more accessories from your 12 VDC power supply



MFJ-1118
\$74⁹⁵
plus s&h

MFJ-1116
\$49⁹⁵
plus s&h

MFJ-1112
\$34⁹⁵
plus s&h

and six or more accessories from your transceiver's main 12 VDC supply.

Two pairs of super heavy duty 30 amp 5-way binding posts connect your transceivers. Each pair is fused and RF bypassed. Handles 35 Amps total. Six pairs of heavy duty, RF bypassed 5-way binding posts let you power your accessories.

They handle 15 Amps total, are protected by a master fuse and have an ON/OFF switch with "ON" LED indicator.

Built-in 0-25 VDC voltmeter. Six feet super heavy duty eight gauge color-coded cable with ring tongue terminals. Binding posts are spaced for standard dual banana plugs. Heavy duty aluminum construction. 12 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" in.

MFJ-1116, \$49.95. Similar to MFJ-

You get front panel adjustable voltage from 1 to 14 VDC with a convenient detent set at 13.8 VDC. A pair of front-panel meters let you monitor voltage and current.

Three sets of output terminals include a pair of heavy duty five-way binding posts for HF/VHF radios, two pairs of quick-connects for accessories and a covered cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories.

A front-panel fuse holder makes fuse replacement easy. Whisper quiet fan speed increases as load current increases -- keeps components cool. 9 1/2" W x 6 H x 9 1/4" D inches.

1118. No 30 amp posts. Has "ON" LED and 0-25 VDC voltmeter. 15 amps total.

MFJ-1112, \$34.95. Similar to MFJ-1116. No on/off switch, LED, meter, fuse.

NEW! MFJ-1117, \$54.95. For powering four HF/VHF radios (two at 35 Amps each and two at 35 Amps combined) simultaneously. Tiny 8x2x3 inches.

Free MFJ Catalog

Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.
FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2000 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

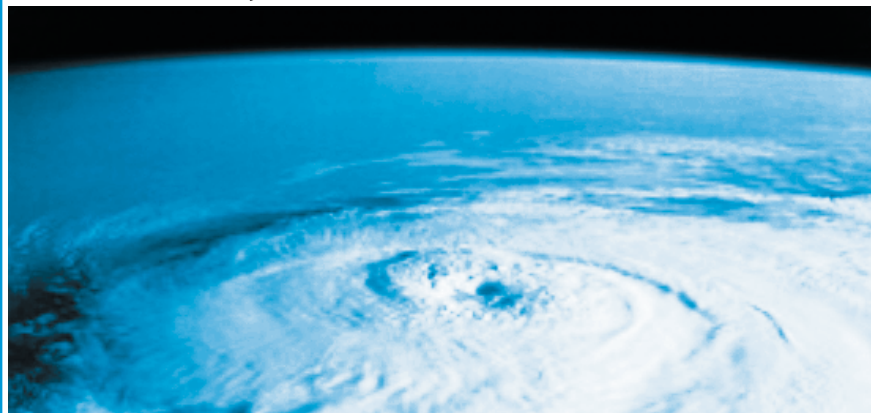
MFJ-1118, \$74.95. This is MFJ's most versatile and highest current Deluxe Multiple DC Power Outlet. Lets you power two HF and/or VHF transceivers

All are protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty.

PEET BROS. COMPANY, INC.



APRS-READY Weather Stations



ULTIMETER® Weather Instruments
The best in *affordable* weather technology
for the amateur radio world.
www.peetbros.com
For our new catalog, please call 1-800-872-7338

FOR SALE: 60 Foot Dish with full Azimuth and Elevation drives. Situated on 2 acres in Southeastern Colorado. Price \$375,000.00. First mortgage available with 85K down payment. Call owner: W2PLL. Tel. 631-287-6133. Institutions and corporations having IRS: 501-C3 standing may contact us for consideration. Please: Serious inquiries only.

FOR TRADE: SX-62 recently recapped, for SX-71 in good condition. Harry, W0KXP/9, 618-537-4498, PO Box 126, Lebanon, IL 62254

FREE DX HEADING MAPS, lists at <http://forums.delphiforums.com/haminfo>. W2HOJ

FREE!!! Ham Radio and other CD-Roms & Software disk catalog. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, P. O. Box 15003-HA, Springhill, FL 34604-0111. 1-352-688-9108. momnpop@momnpopware.com

FREE: Ham Radio Gospel Tracts, SASE. KW3A, 265 West Ave., Springfield, PA 19064.

GALVANIZED GUY BRACKETS AND TORQUE ARMS. Rohn 25/45 \$65/120 a set + shipping (includes zinc plated hardware). Stainless steel hardware is available for an additional charge. We also do custom fabrication. Norm's Fabrication, W8TTH, 2201 Porter Hwy, Adrian, MI 49221. 517-263-7363. www.normsfab.com

HALLICRAFTERS Service Manuals. Amateur and SWL. Write for prices. Specify model numbers desired. Ardco Electronics, P.O. Box 95, Dept. Q, Berwyn, IL 60402.

HAM-Video: Arctic DX-pedition "Lost Islands" (RI0B & RU0B). To order visit www.nsiradio.com or call (800) 977-0448

HEATHKIT AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR by RTO Electronics, 7280 Territorial Road, Benton Harbor, MI 49022. 616-468-7780. E-mail: hamtech@rtoham.com. www.rtoham.com

HEATHKIT, KENWOOD, YAESU repair. Ed, WA1LJY, 269-429-4295.

HEATHKITS WANTED: Unassembled kits, catalogs, manuals and older gear. Bill, WA8CDU, 616-375-7978. billrobb@net-link.net

HY POWER ANTENNA COMPANY <http://www.angelfire.com/electronic/hypower/>

HY-GAIN 205BA Excellent condition. \$300 or B/O. Pickup only. W2CR 585-544-0776

ICOM repair most ICOM radios by ex-ICOM tech. COMTEK, <http://www.w7jv.com> w7jv@aol.com 360-779-9730, Kuni

KENWOOD Factory Authorized Service. Also repair ICOM, YAESU and others. GROTON ELECTRONICS (978) 630-9996. <http://www.grotonelectronics.com/>

Kenwood HT - models TH-G71, D7A, 79, 42, 22, F6A - 12v mobile power cord \$9.50 each, 12v wall cube charger (rated 750ma @ 12v) \$11.50 each, both postpaid. Mike Griffin, WE6G, 5355 E Poinsettia Drive, Scottsdale, AZ 85254 phone 480-905-8484 mikegriffin@cox.net

KEYERS: CW, voice, combination, beacon ID and more. Unified Microsystems, www.qth.com/w9xt

LEARN CODE by Hypnosis, www.success-is-easy.com 800-425-2552.

LONG ISLAND, NY: Rohn 45 tower, Rohn freestanding 45' tower, base. Much VHF/UHF rigs, antennas & cheap old Motorola mobiles & portables. N2CQQArl@smittyskennel.com 631-345-0054

MACINTOSH ham logging program on CD-ROM. <http://www.peachtree-solutions.com>

MORSE 0-20 WPM 90 days guaranteed! Codemaster V for IBM compatible PC \$29.95. Morse Express, 800-238-8205. <http://www.MorseX.com>

Budget Smartuner™ SG-239

Always wanted a Smartuner, but didn't think you could afford one?



SGC Smartuner
Cat. # 54-22

Solution:

The SG-239 Smartuner is now available for \$179.95. Smartuners are automatic, high performance, and fast. No antenna coupler on the market can match it.

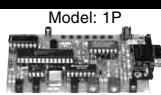
*Smart Choice!
Smartuner!*

Visit www.sgcworld.com for more information on the entire line of Smartuner antenna couplers.

phone us at
800.259.7331

SGC
Your HF Solution

REPEATER CONTROLLER



Model: 1P

- Has all the essential features of controllers costing much more
- Assembled & fully tested - not a kit
- Easy to use & simple to program

Order toll free (888) 280-8287

only \$69

Plus \$5 shipping

B&D Enterprises

P.O. Box 28362, San Jose, CA 95159

www.bdenterprises.com



5wpm in 12 days
- <http://cq2k.com> -
CODE QUICK
Uses Farnsworth Standard
Phone 800-782-4869

LOW PROFILE HF ANTENNAS

NO Radials • NO Motors • MORE ANTENNA than just a Coil & Whip



ISOTRON
BILAL COMPANY

Call for a FREE Catalog

719/687-0650

137 Manchester Dr.
Florissant, CO
80816

www.isotronantennas.com



2003
is our
23rd year
in business!

\$368.85
80, 40, 20, 15 & 10
60 inches tall &
32 inches across

ALL ELECTRONICS

C O R P O R A T I O N

Thousands of electronic
parts available online
www.allelectronics.com

The Brightest!!! Super-Ultrabright Red LED

6000 mcd. Brighter than our ultrabright LEDs, this is the brightest 5mm red LED we've ever sold. Clear in the off-state. Standard T 1-3/4 package.

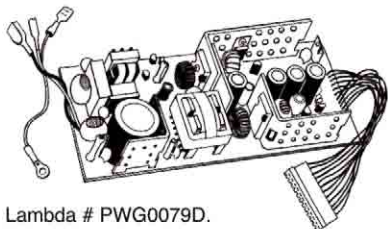
CAT # LED-94

75¢
each

10 for 65¢ each
100 for 50¢ each
1000 for 35¢ each



Power Supply 5 Vdc / 7 Amp and 3.3 Vdc / 15 Amp



Lambda # PWG0079D.

Input: 100-240 VAC @ 2 Amp.

Output: 5 Vdc 7 A, 3.3 Vdc 15 A. Open-frame switching power supply. 8" x 3.5" x 1.25" high. Prepped with 4" leads on input and 6" leads on output with a 12 pin female socket connector (0.156" spacing). UL, CSA.

CAT# PS-79

\$6⁵⁰
each

10 for \$5.00 each
100 for \$3.85 each

8 Character X 1 Line LCD

Hantronix # HDM08111H-1-H00P

5 x 10 dot format.

Module size: 2.13" x 1.46"

Viewing area: 1.26" x 0.64"

Includes spec and

hook-up sheet.

CAT # LCD-84

\$4⁵⁰
each



ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-826-5432

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, Mastercard,
American Express or Discover

TERMS: NO MINIMUM ORDER. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. \$6.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include local state sales tax. Quantities Limited. NO COD. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL, WRITE
FAX or E-MAIL
for our **FREE**

96 Page
CATALOG
Outside the U.S.A.
send \$3.00 postage.

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408
FAX (818)781-2653

e-mail allcorp@allcorp.com

Kid Brother. With Attitude.



Now Available! IC-208H

Think of it as the '2720H's kid brother - *WITH ATTITUDE!*

Get more power, wider RX, and a whopping 500 alphanumeric memory channels with this space saving performer!

High Power Rating • While 55 Watts on VHF is common, 50 Watts of UHF is not! The '208H packs a punch!

Wide Band Receiver • Keep up with all that is going on in the neighborhood! The receiver in the IC-208H covers 118-173, 230-549 and 810-999 MHz*.

Plenty of Memory • What to do with all that frequency coverage? Store it! With 500 alphanumeric memory channels, the IC-208H is a scanning enthusiasts dream!

Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS) • 10 banks, store 2-100 channels per bank, however you want them to be listed. Then, with Icom's NEW bank linking capability, you can select what banks you want to scan.

CTCSS/DTCS • This little box will allow you to operate either with the "Old Tones" (CTCSS) as well as the "NEW Codes" (DTCS).

One or Two Piece • You choose how you want to configure your rig! The remote head attached to the rig, or remote mounted with the included OPC-600R cable.

Wide or Narrow Operation • Whether operating through a traditional repeater, or trying to squeeze more spectrum efficiency, the IC-208H will quickly switch from Wide FM to Narrow FM operation.

Weather or Not • The IC-208H includes a Weather Alert function to keep you on top of any emergency announcement from the National Weather Service.

Don't be Afraid of the Dark • The IC-208H sports backlit keys for night or low light operations. Also, the front panel and tuning knob are color selectable! Choose from Green, Orange, or Amber.



Call your authorized dealer today!

Check us out!

www.icomamerica.com

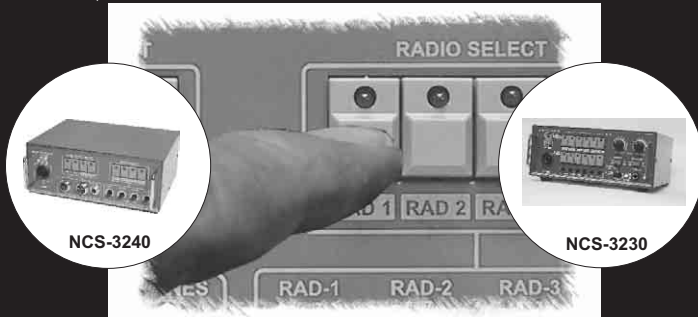
ICOM®

*Cellular frequencies blocked.

©2003 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6172

TX & RX Audio Control & Processing for Your Shack

All at the Push of a Button



NCS-3240

NCS-3230

New Communications Solutions, LLC

Toll Free Tel: (888) 883-5788

Email: ncsradio@ncsradio.com

www.ncsradio.com

MORSE KEYS AND PADDLES, from just \$29.95. Also HV RF parts & tubes, more!
Anthony Welsh Ltd.,
www.anthonywelsh.com

NEAT STUFF! - DWM Communications -
<http://qth.com/dwm>

NEW ROHN TOWERS - Cheap. Check us out
www.alabamatower.com

NEW SAMLEX ELECTRIC 13.8V 20-25A
Power Supply; Model RPS1220. \$105.00.
815-886-2809, K9KSW, LS4849@aol.com

OLD TIMER HAM looking for his QSL card or copy - XU8LR (Shanghai, 1930's), 516-676-3353 or e-mail RawlinsonJ@AOL.com

ONE-MAN TOWERS™. 33-82 feet. 130 mph, 19 square feet. Free-standing, no guys. Self-erecting. Beefy welded steel. Raise/lower antennas without climbing. (888) 558-4300; www.onemantowers.com.

QFile™ QSL FILING SYSTEM: Preprinted mylar-reinforced 5x8 index dividers for all current **DXCC** entities. Organize your QSLs! P.O. Box 77001, Charlotte, NC 28271-7000 www.radio-warehouse.com

RADIO REPAIR, Done right! 23 years specializing in Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, including lightning-damage repairs. INTERNATIONAL RADIO, 1118 Raymond Ave., Fort Pierce, FL 34950. intradio@juno.com 1-772-489-6302 <http://www.qth.com/irsd>

Remote Control by DTMFs over the telephone <http://www.hamkit.com>

REPEATERS - VHF & UHF "Hi Pro", Two Year Warranty. Free Catalog. Maggiore Electronic Lab., 600 Westtown Rd., W. Chester, PA 19382. 610-436-6051. www.hiporepeaters.com

RF TRANSISTORS & TUBES 2SC2879, 2SC2290, 2SC2312, 2SC1969, SD1446, MRF317, 3-500ZG, 3CX3000A7, 4CX250B, 4CX1000A, 4CX1500B, 4CX5000A, 572B. SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR OTHER PRODUCTS. www.westgateparts.com WESTGATE 800-213-4563

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT - C/Ku Band Big Dish Equipment, <http://www.daveswebshop.com>

SMC ELECTRONICS - Surplus and refurbished electronic equipment including repair/replacement/experimenter parts and accessories. Over 4100 items in stock. KA1BIN www.smcelectronics.com

SURPLUS MICROWAVE PARTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT. Visa, MasterCard and Discover. **DudleyLab.com** Toms River, NJ, USA. 732-240-6895

TELEGRAPH KEYS wanted by collector. Bugs and unusual or unique straight keys or sounders, and tube electronic keyers. Also pre-1950 callbooks. Vince Thompson, K5VT, 3410 N. 4th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013. 602-840-2653.

TELESCOPIC FIBERGLASS POLES - 3 heavy duty models, 19 to 22 ft., stackable to 39 ft. The Mast Company, www.TMastCo.com

The **SPYDERCONE ANTENNA**. Any Band limited space antenna. Call Now Free 877-890-CONE (2663) www.coneantenna.com

TUBES: We have a large inventory of new old stock amateur tubes from 8xx to 3-1000Zs to sweep tubes - all at great prices. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York 14564, Phone (585) 742-2020, Fax: (800) 456-6494, email: info@radiodaze.com, web: www.radiodaze.com

WANT KENWOOD TS50, power supply and mike in good condition. W1LDG, 781-449-0764

WANTED: Gonset G-76, Hallicrafters SR-400, ART 13 transmitter and Accu Memory II Keyer, KBØW, (916) 635-4994; frankdellechaie@sprintmail.com

Ham University

Learn Morse code, pass your 5 words-per-minute code exam, and increase your copying speed! This software introduces the code one letter at a time. Exercises and games make learning the code effortless (you set the speed). **BONUS! Ham University** contains the questions for all three FCC written exams. Learn the code, and pass your exams! CD-ROM requires Win95-XP. — **ARRL Order No. 8735 — \$39.95***

*shipping \$5 US (UPS)/\$7.00 International

ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

Order toll-free
1-888-277-5289 (US)
www.arrl.org/shop

tel: **860-594-0355**
fax: **860-594-0303**
e-mail: pubsales@arrl.org

"The finest in tower accessories"

Ginpole kits, antenna mounts, standoff brackets
Quadpods, mast adapters, climbing step
Rotor mounts, mast plates, strap brackets
Hot dip Galvanizing, Custom fabrication

[Http://www.w9iix.com](http://www.w9iix.com) Request catalog from:
Email: iix@w9iix.com IIX Equipment Ltd.
Online ordering Po box 9, Oak Lawn, IL 60453
708-423-0605-1691 fax
Doug, W9iix

PAYPAL

<http://www.radio-ware.com>

RADIOWARE **RBS**

Books, Coax, Connectors, & Antenna Wire
We've got it all! Check our New web site
out for details and specials.

800 457 7373

Box 209 Rindge, NH 03461-0209

DTMF decoder board with eight relays

Remote control eight devices via radio audio. Password protection against unauthorized entry. Unique board ID. Comes assembled with relays. 4.5" x 2.5".

Intuitive Circuits, LLC
Voice: (248) 524-1918
<http://www.icircuits.com>

DTMF-8 \$119.00
Visa • MC • Prepayment

HI PERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center freq, ea, band - advise ht. of center and each end - hang as inverted "V" - horizontal, vert dipole, sloping dipole - commercial quality - stainless hardware - legal power - no trap, high-efficiency design. Personal check, MO or C.O.D. (\$3)

MPD-5* 80-40-20-15-10M Max-Performance Dipole, 87' or 78' long. = \$125
MPD-2* 80-40M Max-Performance Dipole, 85' long. = \$77, 105' long. = \$90
MPD-3712 30-17-12M Max-Performance Dipole, 31 ft. long. = \$80
HPD-3* 160-80-40M Hi-Performance Dipole, select 113 ft. or 125 ft. = \$95
SSD-B 160-80-40-20-15-10M Space-Saver Dipole, 71 ft. long. = \$179
SSD-S* 80-40-20-15-10M... 42' long = \$125... 60 ft. long. = \$130
*Tunes 9-Bands with Wide-Matching-Range-Tuner, S&H PER ANTENNA = \$7.00
(2) Stamp SASE for 30 Dipoles, Slopers, & Unique Ants. catalogue.

847-394-3414 **W9INN ANTENNAS**
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

Free Global Calling over Broadband!

No cost to join. Our QuickStart Guide answers your questions and gets you setup.

Visit: <http://pulver.com/fwd> for more info

Join or renew your
ARRL
membership
ONLINE TODAY!

www.arrl.org/join.html

FACTORY AUTHORIZED REPAIR OF

YAESU KENWOOD ICOM ALINCO

Factory trained technicians using state of the art test gear to insure the highest quality of service for your radio.

High-Performance Modifications.

1-888-767-9997
Website & Reconditioned Gear List
<http://www.kk7tv.com>

KK7TV Communications
2350 W Mission Lane #7, Phoenix, AZ 85021

Fax: 602-371-0522 Ask For Randy, KK7TV

N3FJP's Logging Software

General Logging & Contest Specific Programs

- Easy • Efficient • Enjoyable to use!
- Free to try & just \$5 & \$10 to register!
- Many great features

Please visit my website:

www.n3fjp.com

WIRELESS WEATHER STATION



For specifications see: \$349.95

www.wirelessweatherstation.com

M&S Computer Products • Boonton, NJ

ORDERS: 1-800-333-9041

K-Y Filter Co.
3010 Grinnel Pl.
Davis, CA 95616

Telephone (530) 757-6873

Modem/Telephone RFI Filters

K-Y Filters are truly superior!

Please visit us at:

<http://www.ky-filters.com/am.htm>

Skywave Analysis Simplified!

HF Propagation Prediction Software

WinCAP Wizard 3

Try it FREE for 30 days!

www.taborsoft.com

Let Science Give You the Edge for DXing and Contesting

Stackable Aluminum Tubing

US Military surplus

48 in. X 1.785 in. with 0.11 in. wall

Telescopic Fiberglass Poles

New Heavy Duty Poles, 19 to 40+ ft.

The Mast Company

<http://www.TMastCo.com>

K2AW'S FAMOUS HI-VOLTAGE MODULES

20,000 IN USE
IN OVER 50
COUNTRIES



SAME DAY
SHIPPING
MADE IN USA

HV 14-1	14KV-1A	250A. SURGE	\$15.00
HV 10-1	10KV-1A	250A. SURGE	12.00
HV 8-1	8KV-1A	250A. SURGE	10.00
HV 6-1	6KV-1A	150A. SURGE	5.00

PLUS \$4.00 SHIPPING - NY RESIDENTS ADD 8% TAX

K2AW'S "SILICON ALLEY"

175 FRIENDS LANE WESTBURY, NY 11590 516-334-7024

ICOM HTS - Fun to GO!



Small Size. Big Sound! IC-Q7A

2M/70CM @350mW/300mW • Wide Band RX¹ 30-1300 MHz • 200 Memory Channels

• CTCSS Encode/Decode • Uses 2 AA Alkaline or Ni-Cd Batteries



Mini Multiband Marvel! IC-T90A

6M/2M/70CM @ 5.5W • Wide Band RX¹ 495 - 999.99MHz • 500 Alphanumeric Memories

• CTCSS & DTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Weather Alert • PC Programmable¹¹



High End 2M! IC-T22A

2M @ 5W • RX 118-174 MHz Inc. Air Band RX • 40 Alphanumeric Memories • Auto Low

Power & Power Saver • Auto Repeater Function • PC Programmable¹¹



Rugged & Easy to Use! IC-U8

2M @ 5.5W • 136-174 MHz (RX) • 100 Alphanumeric Memories • CTCSS & DTCSS

Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Auto Repeater Function • PC Programmable¹¹



2M on a Budget! IC-T2H Sport

2M @ 6W • 40 Alphanumeric Memories • Alkaline Case • CTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone

Scan • Auto Repeater Function • PC Programmable¹¹



True Dual Band Performance! IC-W32A

2M/70CM @ 5W • 200 Alphanumeric Memories • V/V, U/U, V/U Operation • Crossband Operation • True

Simultaneous Receive • DTMF Auto Dialer w/Memory • Auto Repeater Function • PC Programmable¹¹

Why not? You deserve it!

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM®

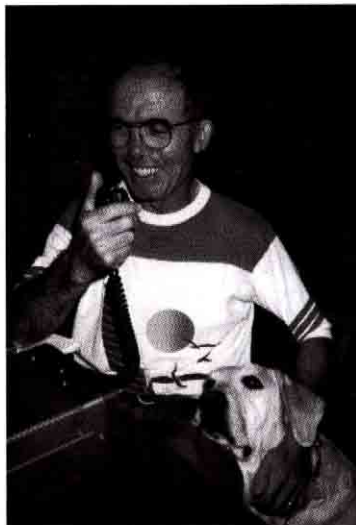
¹Cellular frequencies blocked. Unblocked versions available to FCC approved users. ¹¹Optional software and cable required.

©2003 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6169

Are You radioACTIVE?

Jerry Kloss, NØVOE, sure is!

"I was hooked the moment I first saw ham radio. Since I am visually impaired and have great difficulty reading, passing the FCC exam seemed like an insurmountable obstacle. A friend suggested the **Courage HANDI-HAM System**. In a matter of a few days I was listening to the voice of Tony Tretter, WØKVO, as he read ARRL's "Now You're Talking." I attended Radio Camp, learned code, and worked on upgrades using taped study materials."



Jerry and guide dog, Kerwin.

The **HANDI-HAM System** is a non-profit international organization dedicated to Amateur Radio education for persons with physical disabilities. We can help you gain your license. We welcome volunteers, too! Your tax-deductible gifts will help us do this work.

Courage HANDI-HAM System

3915 Golden Valley Road • Minneapolis, MN 55422

Toll Free Membership/Donations: 1 866 426 3442

1 866 HANDIHAM

on the web: www.handiham.org

e-mail: handiham@courage.org

Have a rig you no longer use? We will find a home for it!

courage

WHERE ABILITIES AND DISABILITIES BECOME POSSIBILITIES

WANTED, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER: HEATHKIT models SA2060 or SA2060A with meters or SA2040 without meters. Robert L. Bundy, W9ZF, 309-266-7802

WANTED: KIM's; SYM's; AIM's; SOL's; OMNIBOT's; UNIMAT's & related HW/SW. John Rawley, 1923 Susquehanna Rd, Abington, PA 19001; 215-884-9220; johnR750@aol.com

WANTED: Late Round Emblem Collins or Rockwell Collins S-Line. Jim, WA3CEX, 1-661-259-2011, jstitz@pacbell.net

WANTED - Plugs, octal size, 8 and 9 pin; M. S. (military) connectors, unused (khaki colored); tube socket savers and extenders; crank knobs. Fast cash for your unused, boxed tubes, large or small. Send SASE for list "AI" of 3,000 types for sale. TYPETRONICS, PO Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. Phone 954-583-1340; Fax 954-583-0777. Fred Schmidt, N4TT

WANTED TO BUY: USAF surplus radars: APQ -109-120-122-126-139-172-153-157-159. Also APG - 60 thru 70. Also IFF TPX 27/32/80/97/170. MW LINKS TRC 27/32/80/97/170. Major system units, sub-assemblies and component parts. As well as US Navy surplus air and shipboard radar systems and assemblies. Plus radar Magnetrons and Klystrons of all types. EMAIL: radiores@prodigy.net We do rebuild and repair and could use for parts. ALSO WANTED: FAA AND US WEATHER BUREAU RADARS.

WANTED: Tubes. Nobody pays more or faster than us! Mike Forman, 1472 MacArthur Blvd, Oakland, CA 94602, 510-530-8840, mftubes@webtv.net

WANTED: VACUUM TUBES - commercial, industrial, amateur. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York 14564, Phone: (585) 742-2020, Fax: (800) 456-6494, email: info@radiodaze.com

WANTED: Vintage "Gotham" antenna or source for aluminum tubing to make one. H. Church, WØKXP/9, POB 126, Lebanon, IL 62254, 618-537-4498

WE BUY RADIOS!
www.recycledradio.com (603) 942-8709

WILL DONATE TO 501-C3 ORGANIZATION: 1kW transmitter continuous, synthesizer, exciter and PS. Harris RF-131 Trans set, 2.0-29.999 MHz, AC PS single phase 230V, 4300 watts. RF power amp. AM, SSB & CW modes. 50 ohm output. Stability 1/10⁸ per 24 hrs. PS and RF amp new condx, synth used but like new. Shpg wgt approx 300 lbs. Packs in 3 cartons, incl cables, plugs and mic and manuals. Call 830-373-4445 or write KL7HFM (Texas) QRZ listed.

www.seaqmaui.com

NEAT STUFF! - DWM Communications - <http://qth.com/dwm>

JOBS

National Personal Emergency Response Company (www.link-to-life.com) looking for part time installers in California (Los Angeles & Sonoma counties), Washington, DC, New York (Erie county), New Mexico, Illinois (Cook & DuPage counties), Washington (Grays Harbor, Spokane & San Juan counties) & Virginia (northwest & southeast) Installs take approximately 1 hour. Reimbursed monthly at \$50.00 / install, \$25.00 / service call and \$10.00 / disconnect. Please email jh@link-to-life.com.

Awesome Audio Demonstration!
WWW.W2IHY.COM

Your Transmit Audio Is Outstanding!

The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate brings professional audio processing technology to your shack ... affordably!

The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate provides three powerful audio-management tools for your microphones and radios. Fine-tune your microphone with 8 Bands of Equalization. Customize your audio for that rich, full broadcast sound or penetrating, pileup busting contest and dx audio. Change from one audio "personality" to another instantly with smooth-action slide pots. The highly effective Noise Gate eliminates background noises picked up by your microphone. Increases signal clarity and presence.

Universal Microphone and Radio matching capabilities let you interface practically any microphone with any radio! Comprehensive impedance matching and signal level controls for input and output, 8-pin, XLR and RCA microphone jacks. Headphone monitor. Extensive RFI protection.

W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$249.99 (Kit \$204.99)

Microphone Cable (specify radio make & model) \$20.00

W2IHY Dual Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$144.99 (Kit \$109.99)

S&H \$11.00 Three year parts & labor warranty.



30 Day Money Back
Guarantee

Toll-Free 877-739-2449
845-889-4933
W2IHY Technologies
19 Vanessa Lane • Staatsburg, NY 12580
email: Julius@W2IHY.COM
WWW.W2IHY.COM

EVERY ISSUE OF **QST** on microfiche!

The entire run of **QST** from December, 1915 thru last year is available. Over 1,700 fiche!

You can have access to the treasures of **QST** without several hundred pounds of bulky back issues. Our 24x microfiche offer actual full page images. The complete and original issues are filmed, front cover to back. Nothing omitted. Not a computer approximation.

We offer a battery operated hand held viewer for \$150, and a desk model for \$297. Libraries have these readers.

The collection of microfiche, is available as an entire set, (no partial sets) for \$399, plus \$15 shipping (US). Annual updates are available for \$10 each plus \$3 shipping. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

BUCKMASTER
6196 Jefferson Highway
Mineral, Virginia 23117 USA
540-894-5777 • 800-282-5628
Fax 540-894-9141
www.buck.com

Seal, Repair, Waterproof Anything!

PLASTI-DIP
Aerosol Spray or Paint

Save 10%
Use Code: "QST504"

Quality Products at Amateur Prices!

The K1CRA RadioWebStore
www.k1cra.com
1-888-248-3484

www.towerjack.com

TOWER * JACK, the best tool you'll ever have for disassembling and assembling Rohn towers.

Talk line 1-615-758-9233
Order line 1-800-242-0130
TOWER * JACK

ELECTRIC RADIO MAGAZINE

The popular monthly magazine that brings you the best in vintage Amateur Radio, radio history, and vintage-only ads. Send \$1.00 for a sample to:

ER, PO Box 242,
Bailey CO 80421-0242
720-924-0171 or email:
ER@OfficeOnWeb.net
WWW.ERMAG.COM

Advanced Specialties
114 Essex St., Lodi, NJ 07644
1-800-926-9426
1-201-843-2067
www.advancedspecialties.net
"New Jersey's Amateur Radio Source"



The final frontier suddenly got a lot closer

Enjoy an extraterrestrial experience with the IC-910H. Satellite ops are where this rig really takes off! Downlink and uplink frequencies display simultaneously as the main and sub-bands on the large, easy to read screen. Normal/reverse tracking. Doppler shift compensation is a breeze. Unmatched power output for its size and exceptional Rx sensitivity — NO signal is beyond your reach. The final frontier... it's as close as your authorized Icom dealer.

100W Variable Output • All Mode • Simultaneously Works Two Bands at Once • 9600 bps High Speed PACKET Port • .11 uV Sensitivity • Main & Sub Band Functions for IF Shift, Sweep, NB, RF Attenuator • Large LCD Display • Four Versatile Scanning Functions • CTCSS Encode/Decode/Tone Scan • Built-in Keyer • PC Controllable • Memory Pad • Normal/Reverse Satellite Functions



AG-2400 Downlink Receive Converter

Converts a 2400MHz RF signal to a 144MHz IF signal, for US mode operation. Add a UX-910 and get LS mode operation, too.

1200MHz Band Unit UX-910

Turns the IC-910H into an all mode, tri-band transceiver. Also makes crossband and full duplex operation possible.



UT-106 DSP Unit

Provides AF-DSP (Digital Signal Processing) functions, including noise reduction and automatic notch filter. Use two, one for main band & one for sub-band.

Out of this world!

www.icomamerica.com

ICOM

Summer 2003 Product Specials!

www.batteriesamerica.com



- The IQ-9000 Charger!
Charges / Conditions your
NiCd or NiMH battery packs!
Adjustable sensor contacts!
Operates from wall outlet or
car cigarette lighter!
Smart quick charge with
Automatic shut-off! \$49.95

For Vertex Standard VX-2R : (Lithium ION - NEW)

FNB-82Li Li-ION pk. 3.7v 1000mAh \$29.95

For Yaesu-Vertex VX-5R / VX-7R : (Li-ION)

FNB-58Li Li-ION pk. 7.2v 1300mAh \$39.95

For Vertex (YAESU) VX-110 / 150 / 210 / VXA-120 :

FNB-V57x Ni-MH pk. 7.2v 1650mAh \$39.95

For YAESU - Vertex FT-817 (Backpacker Radio) :

FNB-72xh Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 2000mAh \$49.95

For YAESU VX-1R etc. : (Lithium Ion)

FNB-52Li Li-ION pk. 3.6v 750mAh \$25.95

For YAESU FT-50 / 50R / 50RD / 40R / 10R etc. (w/clip)

FNB-41xh 5W Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 1100mAh \$45.95

FNB-47xh Ni-MH pk. 7.2v 2100mAh \$45.95

For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 415 / 816 / 76 / 26 etc. :

FNB-25x Ni-MH pk. 7.2v 1100mAh \$28.95

FNB-27x 5W Ni-MH pk. 12.0v 1100mAh \$39.95

For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23 etc. :

FNB-10 Ni-Cd pk. 7.2v 800mAh \$20.95

FBA-10 6-Cell AA case \$14.95

For ICOM IC-V8 etc. : (includes belt clip)

BP-210 6w Ni-MH pk. 7.2v 1650mAh \$39.95

NEW for ICOM IC-T90 etc. : (Lithium ION - NEW !)

BP-217 5W Li-ION pk. 7.4v 1300mAh \$44.95

For ICOM IC-T8A / T8A-HP / T81A : (with belt clip)

BP-200 5w Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 760mAh \$49.95

BP-197h 6-cell AA case \$29.95

For ICOM IC-Z1A / T22A / T42A / W31A / W32A / T7A :

BP-180xh Ni-MH pk. 7.2v 1100mAh \$39.95

BP-173x 5W Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 1200mAh \$54.95

BP-170h 6-cell AA case (new!) \$25.95

For ICOM IC-W21A, V21AT, 2GXA, 2GXAT etc.:

BP-157x Ni-MH (Black) 7.2v 1650mAh \$28.95

BP-131h Ni-MH (Grey) 7.2v 1650mAh \$28.95

For ICOM IC-02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404 :

BP-8h Ni-Cd pack 8.4v 1400mAh \$32.95

BP-202h pk (HTX-202) 7.2v 1400mAh \$29.95

For KENWOOD TH-F6A & F7 : (Lithium ION & Charger !)

PB-42L Li-ION pack 7.4v 1550mAh \$39.95

EMS-42K Desktop Rapid Charger for PB-42L \$39.95

For KENWOOD TH-G71A, K / TH-D7A : (w/ Belt Clip)

PB-39 Ni-MH pack 9.6v 1100mAh \$46.95

For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A etc. :

PB-34xh 5W Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 1100mAh \$39.95

For KENWOOD TH-235A etc. (Hard-to-find products !):

PB-37 (Kenwood-brand) 12.0v 950mAh \$29.95

For KENWOOD TH-78A / 48 / 28 / 27 etc. :

PB-13 Std. Ni-Cd pk. 7.2v 1100mAh \$29.95

PB-17x 5W Ni-MH pk. 12.0v 1300mAh \$39.95

BC-15A KENWOOD brand Fast Charger \$39.95

For KENWOOD TH-77A, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25 etc. :

PB-6x (Ni-MH, w/chg jack) 7.2v 1500mAh \$34.95

PB-8 (Ni-MH, w/ jack) 12.0v 1650mAh \$44.95

For KENWOOD TH-205 / 215 / 225 / 315 etc. :

PB-2h (Ni-Cd, w/chg jack) 8.4v 800mAh \$29.95

For KENWOOD TR-2500 / 2600 : EXCLUSIVE!

PB-25s (Ni-Cd, w/ jack) 8.4v 800mAh \$29.95

For ALINCO DJ-V5 / DJ-V5TH : (includes belt clip)

EBP-46h Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 1100mAh \$39.95

For ALINCO DJ-195, HP, R / 196 / 446 / 493 / 496 / 596 etc. :

EBP-48h Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 1650mAh \$39.95

For ALINCO DJ-G5TD, TH, TY / 190T, TD, TH / 191T, TD, TH:

EBP-36 5w Ni-MH pk. 9.6v 750mAh \$36.95

For ALINCO DJ-580 / 580T / 582 / 180 / 280T / 480 etc. :

EBP-20n Ni-Cd short pk. 7.2v 1100mAh \$24.95

EBP-22h 5W Ni-Cd pk. 12.0v 1100mAh \$36.95

EDH-11 6-Cell AA case \$14.95

For ADI HT-600 & REALISTIC HTX-204 (for 5-Watt TX):

ADI-600x 5w Ni-MH pk. 12.0v 1100mAh \$39.95

For STANDARD C228, C528, C558; ADI HT-201, 401 etc.:

CNB-151x Ni-MH pk. 7.2v 1650mAh \$28.95



NEW- the IQ-9000 Charger & \$22.95
Conditioner for AA & AAA batteries!
(1) Desktop unit can charge or condition
up to 4 NiMH or NiCd cells!
(2) Has selectable conditioning feature!
(3) Provides safe, quick charge for cells!
(4) Automatic shut-off at end of charge!
(5) UL-listed power supply included!

Mail, E-mail, Phone, or Fax order! Use MC, VISA, DISC, or AMEX

Call, write, e-mail, or Fax us for our FREE CATALOG!

BATTERIES AMERICA 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

Order Toll Free: 1-800-308-4805

Fax: 608-831-1082 E-mail: ehyost@chorus.net

Index of Advertisers

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT STAFF

Joe Bottiglieri, AA1GW, Accounts Manager
Carol Patton, KB1GAT, Advertising Traffic Coordinator

1-800-243-7768

Direct Line: 860-594-0207

e-mail: ads@arrl.org

Fax: 860-594-4285

Web: http://www.arrl.org/ads

A & A Engineering: 111
Advanced Receiver Research: 111
Advanced Specialties: 157
Alan Broadband: 111
Alinco: 11
All Electronics Corp: 153
Alpha Delta Communications: 8, 133
Amateur Electronic Supply LLC: 117, 119, 121
Amateur Radio Lighthouse Society: 140
ARRL: 26, 109, 110, 111, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122,
123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 134, 135, 136,
138, 142, 144, 146, 154
Ameritron: 27
AMSAT: 132
Antique Radio Classified: 142
Array Solutions: 10
Associated Radio Communications: 125
Atomic Time: 120
Austin Amateur Radio Supply: 125
Autek Research: 116
B & D Enterprises: 152
BetterRF Co, The: 142
Bilal Co: 152
Buckmaster Publishing: 148, 157
Burghardt Amateur Center: 129
C & S Sales: 134
Circuit Specialists: 146
Code Quick: 152
ComDaC: 125
Command Technologies: 109
Communication Concepts Inc: 127
Communication Headquarters: 113
Courage HANDI-HAM System: 156
Cubex Company: 135
Cushcraft: 114
Cutting Edge: 126, 135, 140
Datamatrix: 142
Diamond Antennas: 19
Digital Communications: 128
DX Engineering: 126
Elecrafit: 135
Electric Radio Magazine: 157
Fall-Fest 2003: 123
Fluidmotion Inc: 128
Ham Radio Outlet: 104, 105, 106, 107, 108
Heil Sound: 18
High Sierra Antennas: 122
Hy-Gain: 6, 22
ICOM America: Cover II, 1, 3, 153, 155, 157
IIX Equipment Ltd: 154
International Components Corp: 111
Intuitive Circuits LLC: 154
Jun's Electronics: 122
K1CRA Radio WebStore: 111, 157
K2AW's "Silicon Alley": 155
K-Y Filter Co: 155
Kanga US: 133
Kangaroo Tabor Software: 155
Kenwood Communications: Cover IV, 7
KJI Electronics: 148
KK7TV Communications: 155
LDG Electronics: 126
Lentini Communications: 125

Logic: 128
M & S Computer Products: 155
Maha: 2
Mayberry Sales & Service Inc: 109
MFJ Enterprises: 112, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147,
149, 151
Mr NiCd: 158
N3FJP Software: 155
NANTENNA: 140
National RF: 144
New Communications Solutions: 154
ONV Safety Belt: 146
Palomar Engineers: 144
PC Electronics: 132
Peet Bros Company: 152
Personal Database Applications: 128
Powerwerx: 148
PROLOG: 142
Pulver: 154
QSLs By W4MPY: 133
R & L Electronics: 115
Radio Amateur Callbook: 135
Radio Bookstore/Radioware: 154
Radio City: 125
Radio Club Of JHS 22 NYC: 150
Radio Daze: 128
Radio Era Archives: 140
Radio Works: 132
Rapidan Data Systems: 135
RF Parts Co: 19, 25
Ross Distributing Co: 126
SGC: 110, 152
Spi-Ro Manufacturing: 150
SSB Electronic: 140
Star Quality QSLs: 148
SteppIR Antennas: 128
Surplus Sales of Nebraska: 142
TE Systems: 133
Ten-Tec: 23
Tennadyne: 135
Teri Software: 123
Texas Towers: 159, 160
TGM Communications: 133
The Mast Company: 155
Tigertronics: 133
Tower * Jack: 157
Tucson Amateur Packet Radio: 120
Universal Manufacturing Co: 148
Universal Radio: 125
Vectorics: 137
Vibroplex: 140
W & W Manufacturing Co: 118
W2IHY Technologies: 156
W3FF Antennas: 134
W5YI: 138
W9INN Antennas: 154
Warren Gregoire & Associates: 109
West Mountain Radio: 127
Wheeler Applied Research: 152
Yaesu USA: Cover III, 17
Yost & Co, EH: 158
Zapchecker: 111

If your company provides products or services of interest to our Members, please contact
theARRL Advertising Department today for information on building your business.

Your customers are reading.....QST!

September Issue

Deadline: July 18, 2003

Ships Mid August 2003

October Issue

Deadline: August 21, 2003

Ships Mid September 2003

SAVE BIG ON ANTENNAS, TOWERS & CABLE

TELESCOPING ALUMINUM TUBING

DRAWN 6063-T832 1.250" .. \$1.55/ft
 .375 \$.70/ft 1.375" .. \$1.75/ft
 .500" \$.80/ft 1.500" .. \$1.95/ft
 .625" \$.90/ft 1.625" .. \$2.25/ft
 .750" \$1.00/ft 1.750" .. \$2.50/ft
 .875" \$1.10/ft 1.875" .. \$2.75/ft
 1.000" ... \$1.20/ft 2.000" .. \$3.00/ft
 1.125" ... \$1.35/ft 2.125" .. \$3.50/ft
In 6' or 12' lengths, 6' lengths ship UPS. Call for 3/16" & 1/4" rod, bar stock, and extruded tubing.

BENCHER / BUTTERNUT

Skyhawk, Triband Beam \$1129
 HF2V, 2 Band Vertical \$239
 HF5B, 5 Band MiniBeam \$349
 HF6VX, 6 Band Vertical \$329
 HF9VX, 9 Band Vertical \$349
 A1712, 12/17m Kit \$54
 CPK, Counterpoise Kit \$129
 RMKII, Roof Mount Kit \$159
 STRII, Roof Radial Kit \$125
 TBR160S, 160m Kit \$119
More Bencher/Butternut-call

COMET ANTENNAS

GP15, 6m/2m/70cm Vertical ... \$149
 GP6, 2m/70cm Vertical \$139
 GP9, 2m/70cm Vertical \$179
 B10NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile \$36
 SBB224NMO, 2m/220/70cm ... \$69
 SBB2NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile \$39
 SBB5NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile ... \$55
 SBB7NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile ... \$75
 Z750, 2m/70cm Mobile \$55
 Z780, 2m/70cm Mobile \$69
Much more Comet in stock-call

DIAMOND ANTENNAS

D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139
 F22A/F23A \$89/119
 NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO ... \$39/54
 NR770HBNMO/NR770RA ... \$55/49
 X200A/X3200A \$129/210
 X500HNA/X700HNA \$229/369
 X510MA/X510NA \$189/189
 X50A/V2000A \$99/149
 CR627B/SG2000HD \$99/79
 SG7500NMO/SG7900A ... \$75/112
More Diamond antennas in stock

GAP ANTENNAS

Challenger DX \$289
 Challenger Counterpoise \$29
 Challenger Guy Kit \$19
 Eagle DX \$299
 Eagle Guy Kit \$29
 Titan DX \$329
 Titan Guy Kit \$29
 Voyager DX \$409
 Voyager Counterpoise \$49
 Voyager Guy Kit \$45
 Quick Tilt Ground Mount \$75

CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS

13B2/A148-10S \$149/85
 A270-6S/A270-10S \$79/99
 A3S/A4S \$449/539
 A50-3S/5S/6S \$95/169/259
 A627013S \$189
 AR2/ARX2B \$49/69
 AR270/AR270B \$85/99
 R6000/R8 \$319/449
 X7/X740 \$679/289
 XM240 \$719
Please call for more Cushcraft items

M2 VHF/UHF ANTENNAS

144-148 MHz
 2M4/2M7/2M9 \$95/115/125
 2M12/2M5WL \$159/209
 2M5-440XP, 2m/70cm \$169
420-450 MHz
 440-70-5W/420-50-11 \$135/93
 432-9WL/432-13WL \$175/229
 440-18/440-21ATV \$125/145
Satellite Antennas
 2MCP14/2MCP22 \$175/229
 436CP30/436CP42UG ... \$229/269

M2 ANTENNAS

50-54 MHz
 6M5X/6M7 \$209/299
 6M7JHV/6M9KHW \$259/469

HO LOOPS

6M/2M/222/432 \$95/45/45/45

HF ANTENNAS

10/15M4DX, 4 Element ... \$389/439
 20M4DX, 4 Element 20m ... 529
 KT36XA, Triband Beam \$1249
More M2 models in stock-please call

MFJ

259B, Antenna Analyzer \$219
 269, Antenna Analyzer \$299
 941E, 300W Antenna Tuner \$109
 945E, 300W Antenna Tuner \$99
 949E, 300W Antenna Tuner \$139
 969, 300W Antenna Tuner \$169
 986, 3KW Antenna Tuner \$289
 989C, 3KW Antenna Tuner \$309
 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$249
 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. ... \$189
Big MFJ inventory-please call

LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS

9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m
 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m
 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 75m
All handle 600W, 7' approximate length, 2:1 typical VSWR ... \$24.95

HUSTLER ANTENNAS

4BTV/5BTV/6BTV \$129/169/199
 G6-270R, 2m/70cm Vertical ... \$169
 G6-144B/G7-144 \$109/179
Hustler Resonators in stock-call

FORCE 12-MULTIBAND

C3 10/12/15/17/20m, 7 el \$599
 C3E 10/12/15/17/20m, 8 el \$649
 C3S 10/12/15/17/20m, 6 el \$539
 C3SS 10/12/15/17/20m, 6 el \$559
 C4 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 8 el \$759
 C4S 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 7 el \$679
 C4SXL 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 8 el \$979
 C4XL 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 9 el \$1119
 C19XR 10/15/20m, 11 el \$959
 C31XR 10/15/20m, 14 el \$1299
Please call for more Force 12 items

ROHN TOWER

25G/45G/55G \$89/189/239
 25AG2/3/4 \$109/109/139
 45AG2/4 \$209/225
 AS25G/AS455G \$39/89
 BPC25G/45G/55G \$75/99/110
 BPL25G/45G/55G \$85/109/125
 GA25GD/45/55 \$68/89/115
 GAR30/GAS604 \$35/24
 SB25G/45/55 \$39/89/109
 TB3/TB4 \$85/99
Please call for more Rohn prices

GLEN MARTIN ENGINEERING

Hazer Elevators for 25G
 H2, Aluminum Hazer, 12 sq ft ... \$359
 H3, Aluminum Hazer, 8 sq ft \$269
 H4, HD Steel Hazer, 16 sq ft \$339

Aluminum Roof Towers

RT424, 4 Foot, 6 sq ft \$159
 RT832, 8 Foot, 8 sq ft \$239
 RT936, 9 Foot, 18 sq ft \$389
 RT1832, 17 Foot, 12 sq ft \$519
 RT2632, 26 Foot, 9 sq ft \$869

COAX CABLE

RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft
 8X-MINI, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft
 RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call
 RG-8X Jumpers Please Call
Please call for more coax/connectors

TIMES MICROWAVE LMR® COAX

LMR-400 \$.59/ft
 LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft
 LMR-600 \$1.19/ft
 LMR600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft

ANTENNA ROTATORS

M2 OR-2800PDC \$1249
 Yaesu G-450A \$249
 Yaesu G-800SA/DXA \$329/409
 Yaesu G-1000DXA \$499
 Yaesu G-2800SDX \$1089
 Yaesu G-550/G-5500 \$299/599

ROTATOR CABLE

R62 (6, #18) \$.32/ft.
 R81/82 \$.25/39
 R84 \$.85/ft

TRYLON "TITAN" TOWERS

SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL TOWERS
 T200-64 64', 15 square feet ... \$1099
 T200-72 72', 15 square feet ... \$1299
 T200-80 80', 15 square feet ... \$1499
 T200-88 88', 15 square feet ... \$1769
 T200-96 96', 15 square feet ... \$2049
 T300-88 88', 22 square feet ... \$1989
 T400-80 80', 34 square feet ... \$1899
 T500-72 72', 45 square feet ... \$1799
 T600-64 64', 60 square feet ... \$1699
Many more Trylon towers in stock!

US TOWER

MA40/MA550 \$849/1399
 MA770/MA850 \$2359/3649
 TMM433SS/HD \$1139/1379
 TMM541SS \$1499
 TX438/TX455 \$979/1579
 TX472/TX489 \$2459/4579
 HDX538/HDX555 \$1269/2269
 HDX572MDPL \$5899
Please call for help selecting a US Tower for your needs. Shipped factory direct to save you money!

UNIVERSAL ALUMINUM TOWERS

4-40'/50'/60' \$539/769/1089
 7-50'/60'/70' \$979/1429/1869
 9-40'/50'/60' \$759/1089/1529
 12-30'/40' \$579/899
 15-40'/50' \$1019/1449
 23-30'/40' \$899/1339
 35-30'/40' \$1019/1569
Bold in part number indicates windload capacity. Please call for other Universal models. Shipped factory direct to save you money!

TOWER HARDWARE

3/8"EE / EJ Turnbuckle \$11/12
 1/2"x9"EE / EJ Turnbuckle \$16/17
 1/2"x12"EE / EJ Turnbuckle \$18/19
 3/16" / 1/4" Preformed Grips \$5/6
Please call for more hardware items

HIGH CARBON STEEL MASTS

5 FT x .12" / 5 FT x .18" \$35/59
 10 FT x .18" / 11 FT x .12" \$129/80
 16 FT x .12" / 16 FT x .18" \$119/179
 20 FT x .25 \$315
 22 FT x .12" / 21 FT x .18" \$149/235

PHILYSTAN GUY CABLE

HPTG1200I \$.45/ft
 HPTG2100I \$.59/ft
 PLP2738 Big Grip (2100) \$6.00
 HPTG4000I \$.89/ft
 PLP2739 Big Grip (4000) \$8.50
 HPTG6700I \$1.29/ft
 PLP2755 Big Grip (6700) \$12.00
 HPTG11200 \$1.89/ft
 PLP2758 Big Grip (11200) .. \$18.00
Please call for more info or help selecting the Phillystran size you need.

WEEKDAY HOURS:
 9 AM-5 PM CST

SATURDAY HOURS:
 9 AM-12 NOON CST

CREDIT CARDS:
 M/C, VISA, DISCOVER

TEXAS TOWERS

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc. • 1108 Summit Avenue, Suite #4 • Plano, TX 75074

(800) 272-3467

LOCAL CALLS:
 (972) 422-7306

EMAIL ADDRESS:
sales@texastowers.com

INTERNET ADDRESS:
www.texastowers.com

HUGE ICOM DEALS ★ HUGE YAESU DEALS



IC-756PRO2 In Stock!

The Icom IC-756 PRO2 is an all mode HF and 6m transceiver featuring 32-bit digital signal processing, automatic antenna tuner, 100 watts RF output, digital twin PBT, 5" multifunction color TFT LCD display with band scope function, built-in CW and SSB memory keyers, and more. Supplied with a hand mic and DC power cord.

PW-1 New Lower Price!

The Icom PW-1 is a 1000 watt solid state linear amplifier for HF and 6m operation, featuring a high power automatic antenna tuner, built-in power supply, and a removable front control panel, and more.



IC-746PRO In Stock!

The Icom IC-746PRO is an all mode HF/6m/2m transceiver with 32-bit IF level DSP. The radio features a built-in auto tuner, built-in RTTY demodulator and decoder (reads out on the radio's LCD display), auto notch, digital twin PBT, and more. Supplied with up/down hand mic and DC power cord.

IC-910H In Stock!

All-mode 2m/70cm dual band transceiver, featuring dual data inputs, CTCSS encode/decode, CW keyer, satellite mode, scan, sweep display function, optional 23cm module, optional DSP, and more. Supplied with up/down hand mic and DC power cord.



FT-1000MP-V Yaesu Special!

Competition class HF DSP transceiver with auto tuner, 200 Watts RF output, and more!

FT-1000MP-V Field New!

Low power (100W) version of the FT-1000MP-V, with built-in power supply.

FT-920 Yaesu Special!

All mode HF/6m XCVR featuring DSP, automatic tuner, and more. With up/down hand microphone and DC power cord.

Quadra System Lower Price!

Solid state 1 kW autotuning amplifier.



FT-897 Now In Stock!

"Backpack" all-mode HF/6m/2m/70cm XCVR offering 100 watts of output power! The radio can be run from optional internal batteries with reduced output of 20 watts, or an optional internal power supply can be installed instead. An optional bolt-on external auto tuner is also available. The FT-897 is a truly self-contained portable!

FT-847 Yaesu Special!

Great all-mode XCVR covering HF/6m/2m/70cm! The radio is perfect for satellite operation, and features DSP, CTCSS tone encode/decode, and more. Supplied with up/down microphone and DC power cord.



IC-706MK2G Icom Special!

The Icom IC-706MK2G is a compact HF/6m/2m/70cm all mode transceiver with digital signal processing, automatic repeater offset, built-in CW keyer, built-in CTCSS tone encode/decode/scan, 107 memory channels and more. A detachable front panel offers convenient mounting, even in compact vehicles.

IC-718 New Lower Price!

The Icom IC-718 is an all mode HF transceiver featuring a front panel mounted speaker, IF shift, optional DSP module, multiple scanning modes, noise blanker, RIT, and more.



IC-2720H New!

Dual band 2m/70cm FM XCVR. Features removable control panel, CTCSS tone encode/decode/scan, cross band repeat, 1200/9600 bps data jack, dual RX, extended RX, 212 memory channels, and more. Supplied with DTMF hand microphone, mounting brackets, and power cord.

IC-V8000 New, In Stock!

Great 75W 2m mobile XCVR. Features CTCSS tone encode/decode/scan, 207 memories, front panel mounted speaker, and more. Supplied with a DTMF hand mic, mounting bracket, and DC cord.



FT-8900R New, In Stock!

Quad band mobile XCVR covers 10m/6m/2m/70cm, with cross-band repeat, tone encode/decode, and removable control panel for remote mounting.

FT-90R Great Low Price!

Ultra-compact 2m/70cm mobile XCVR. With removeable control head.

FT-2800M New!

Rugged 2m mobile XCVR, built to MIL-STD 810, with 65 watts RF output.



FT-100D Yaesu Special!

Ultra-compact all mode XCVR for HF/6m/2m/70cm. Features DSP, CW memory keyer, tone encode/decode, 200 memories, VOX, and more. Supplied with a DTMF hand mic, DC power cord and mounting bracket.

FT-817 Now In Stock!

A truly tiny self-contained all mode HF/6m/2m/70cm QRP XCVR featuring tone encode/decode, 200 memories, VOX, and more! With hand mic, DC cord and bracket.



IC-77H Icom Special!

Small 6W 2m/70cm, with full CTCSS tone.

IC-T2H Sport Great Price!

IC-T90A New, In Stock!

IC-V8 New, In Stock!

IC-W32A In Stock!



IC-207H Great Low Price!

A great 2m/70cm dual band mobile XCVR, featuring CTCSS tone encode/decode, 182 memories, removable control panel, and more. With a back-lit DTMF hand mic, mounting bracket, and a DC power cord.

IC-2100H Great Low Price!

Rugged 2m mobile XCVR with CTCSS tone encode/decode/scan, DTMF paging/squelch, 113 memory channels, and more.

IC-PCR1000 Icom Special!

IC-R8500/R75 In Stock!

IC-R2/R3/R10 In Stock!



G-2800DXA \$1089

Heavy duty antenna rotator handles 34 sq. ft. of antenna load, and features 450° rotation, preset and variable speed.

G-1000DXA \$499

G-800SA/DXA \$329/409

G-450A \$249

G-5500 \$599

G-550 \$299



FT-50RD New Lower Price!

VR-120D Yaesu Special!

VR-500 Yaesu Special!

VX-1R New Lower Price!

VX-5R Yaesu Special!

VX-150 Yaesu Special!

VX-7R Now In Stock!

WEEKDAY HOURS:
9AM-5PM CST

SATURDAY HOURS:
9AM-NOON CST

CREDIT CARDS:
M/C, VISA, DISCOVER

TEXAS TOWERS

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc. • 1108 Summit Avenue, Suite #4 • Plano, TX 75074

(800) 272-3467

LOCAL CALLS:
(972) 422-7306

EMAIL ADDRESS:
sales@texastowers.com

INTERNET ADDRESS:
www.texastowers.com

The Ultimate in Dual Band Mobile Operating Ease!

The exciting YAESU FT-8800R Dual Band Mobile is the rig you've asked for, and it's available now! With a powerful 50 Watts of 2-meter power output (70 cm: 35 W), wide receive coverage, 800+ memory channels with 10 memory groups, independent two-channel operation (V/V, U/U, V/U), optional remote-head mounting kit, and cross-band repeater capability, the FT-8800R is packed with the features you demand, at a price you'll enjoy. And its superb ergonomics and creative firmware design make the FT-8800R the easiest Dual Bander to operate while driving!

144/430 MHz DUAL BAND



29/50/144/430 MHz
QUAD BAND



FT-8900R
29/50/144/430 MHz Quad Band FM Mobile

ACTUAL SIZE
*Simulated LCD display

FT-8800R

144/430 MHz FM DUAL BAND
TRANSCIVER

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard
US Headquarters
10900 Walker Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

Space Station to your Station



TM-D700A
2 meters & 440 MHz

**International
Space Station**
(On board soon)



TM-V7A
2 meters & 440 MHz

**MIR
Space Station**
(Mission Complete)



The Chosen Few

Kenwood is proud to be the only company chosen as a participant in both the **INTERNATIONAL SPACE STATION (ISS)** and **MIR** space programs. The **TM-V7A** received awards from the Russian Space Agency for its flawless performance aboard **MIR**. The **KENWOOD TM-D700A 144/440MHz FM Dual Bander** is scheduled to join the International Space Station in orbit later this year. But is it any wonder? This world class voice and data communicator has technologies which are perfect for any mission, whether on planet earth or in outer space. This all goes to show that operating a Kenwood Amateur Radio is out of this world.

KENWOOD
COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS
3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

03ARD-2252 #060603

INTERNET

Kenwood Website
<http://www.kenwood.net>
Kenwood Information
<ftp://ftp.kenwood.net>



ISO 9001
JQA-1205

Communications Equipment Division
Kenwood Corporation
(90,000) certification